UNIVERSITY
OF MICHIGAN
SEP 28 1950
MEDICAL
LIBRARY

THE JOURNAL OF SPEECH AND HEARING DISORDERS

A. S. H. A. Annual Directory

Volume 15 Sept., 1950 Supplement

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY THE AMERICAN
SPEECH AND HEARING ASSOCIATION

THE JOURNAL OF SPEECH AND HEARING DISORDERS

Volume 15 September 1950 Supplement

American Speech and Hearing Association Annual Directory

THE AMERICAN SPEECH AND HEARING ASSOCIATION..... 3
PATTERN OF PROFESSIONAL GROWTH..... 4
OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES..... 5
MEMBERSHIP LIST..... 7
GEOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY..... 33
ASSOCIATES..... 37
NECROLOGY..... 49

THE AMERICAN SPEECH AND HEARING ASSOCIATION

OFFICERS

President	Wendell Johnson, Ph.D., State University of Iowa
President-Elect	M. D. Steer, Ph.D., Purdue University
Vice-President	Henry M. Moser, Ph.D., Ohio State University
Vice-President-Elect	Harlan Bloomer, Ph.D., University of Michigan
Secretary-Treasurer	George A. Kopp, Ph.D., Wayne University

COUNCIL

The Officers and the following Councilors:

Ollie Backus, Ph.D.	Martin F. Palmer, Sc.D.
Raymond Carhart, Ph.D.	Gordon Peterson, Ph.D.
Grant Fairbanks, Ph.D.	S. Richard Silverman, Ph.D.
Margaret E. Hall, Ph.D.	Charles R. Strother, Ph.D.
Eugene T. McDonald, D.Ed.	Harold Westlake, Ph.D.
D. W. Morris, Ph.D.	

APPLICATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE SECRETARY-TREASURER

THE JOURNAL OF SPEECH AND HEARING DISORDERS

EDITOR

Grant Fairbanks, Ph.D.

ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR

Elaine Pagel Paden, Ph.D.

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Stanley H. Ainsworth, Ph.D. *Clinical and School Problems*	Claude E. Kantner, Ph.D. *Voice and Articulation Disorders*
Spencer F. Brown, M.D. *Psychological Problems* *Medical Problems*	*Phonetics* S. Richard Silverman, Ph.D. *Hearing Disorders*
E. Robert Harrington, Ph.D. *Organic Speech Disorders*	*Psychoacoustics*

ASSISTANT EDITORS

Ernest H. Henrikson, Ph.D. *Book Reviews*	Martin F. Palmer, Sc.D. *Records*
Eugene T. McDonald, D.Ed. *Abstracts*	Miriam D. Pauls, Ph.D. *News and Announcements*

BUSINESS MANAGER

George A. Kopp, Ph.D.

MANUSCRIPTS and related correspondence should be addressed to: Grant Fairbanks, Editor, *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders,* 321 Illini Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.

SUBSCRIPTIONS and orders for back numbers should be addressed to: George A. Kopp, Business Manager, *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders,* Speech Clinic, Wayne University, Detroit, Michigan.

NEWS and announcements should be addressed to: Miriam D. Pauls, The Hearing and Speech Center, The Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore 5, Maryland.

NOTICE TO AUTHORS

Before submitting manuscripts for publication authors should consult Information for Contributors to the Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders, *JSHD,* 1949, 14, 93-94. Prospective authors are invited to write the Editor for copies of this Note, and of its supplement, Examples of Manuscript Form.

THE AMERICAN SPEECH AND HEARING ASSOCIATION

The American Speech and Hearing Association is a professional and learned association with a current membership of 1623. Begun originally as the Society for the Study of the Disorders of Speech, the organization became the American Speech Correction Association in 1934, and assumed its present name in 1947. Formal annual conventions have been held since 1925, and membership records have been kept since 1926.

The Association publishes *The Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, a quarterly, which was issued first in 1936 as *The Journal of Speech Disorders*, and appeared under that title through Volume 12 for 1947.

Qualifications for membership are set up by the members. All individuals listed in this Directory have been investigated by the Council of the Association in regard to these qualifications and have agreed to follow the principles of ethics found in the Constitution and By-laws of the Association as revised in 1943.

Associate Members (812). Associate Members are persons qualified on an ethical basis who have not, however, completed a professional education in the field of speech correction (and are therefore not recommended as qualified by the Association to do speech corrective work beyond the apprentice level). Dues are $3.50 per year.

Clinical Members (566). Clinical Members are persons with a B.A. degree and one year of experience, who have completed a minimum of special preparation to the extent of 18 semester hours in the field and 12 hours in allied subjects, and who are qualified to act as clinical technicians under the guidance of more completely trained individuals. Dues are $5.00 per year.

Professional Members (147). Professional Members are individuals with four years of postgraduate experience and with relatively complete professional training in the field, and possessing at least an M.A. degree. They are recommended by the Association as being qualified to diagnose and examine cases of speech defects, supervise others in the correction of defects, and to teach others in the arts and skills of speech correction. They are, in short, fully qualified persons upon whom reliance can be placed in the correction of speech disorders. Dues are $12.50 per year.

Fellows (98). Fellows are individuals who have completed professional education in the field, meet all the qualifications of Professional Membership, and in addition have made significant and worthy contributions to the field in the way of research publications. The Association honors such individuals by electing them to Fellowship within the Association. The Association elevates to Honorary Fellowship individuals whose major training has been in an allied field but who have also made significant and worthy contributions to the field of speech correction. Dues are $12.50 per year.

Complete details on application for membership in the Association may be obtained by writing to Secretary-Treasurer George A. Kopp, Department of Speech, Wayne University, Detroit, Michigan.

PATTERN OF PROFESSIONAL GROWTH

The following table shows the growth of membership. The record for years 1926 through 1935 is taken from the individual dues payment records for those years; for 1936 from cash book entries for that year; for the following years from the Membership Directories, published in the *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders* (formerly the *Journal of Speech Disorders*) 1937 through 1949.

MEMBERSHIP IN THE AMERICAN SPEECH AND HEARING ASSOCIATION
(Formerly the American Speech Correction Association)

	Associate	*Clinical*	*Professional*	*Fellow*	*Total*
1926	*3*			*19*	*22*
1927	*3*			*19*	*22*
1928	*3*			*19*	*22*
1929	*2*			*23*	*25*
1930	*2*			*23*	*25*
1931	*2*			*27*	*29*
1932	*9*			*28*	*37*
1933	*25*			*27*	*52*
1934	*20*			*37*	*57*
1935	*53*			*34*	*87*
1936	*72*			*43*	*115*
1937	*125*			*60*	*185*
1938	*176*			*72*	*248*
1939	*190*			*61*	*251*
1940	*261*			*69*	*330*
1941	*302*			*72*	*374*
1942	*409*			*72*	*481*
1943	*496*	*5*	*13*	*73*	*587*
1944	*451*	*31*	*24*	*78*	*584*
1945	*498*	*65*	*47*	*74*	*684*
1946	*488*	*120*	*67*	*83*	*758*
1947	*606*	*213*	*84*	*91*	*994*
1948	*603*	*340*	*99*	*102*	*1144*
1949	*816*	*389*	*126*	*101*	*1432*
1950	*812*	*566*	*147*	*98*	*1623*

OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES

Officers

President.....Wendell Johnson, Ph.D., State University of Iowa
President-Elect.....M. D. Steer, Ph.D., Purdue University
Vice-President.....Henry M. Moser, Ph.D., Ohio State University
Vice-President-Elect.....Harlan Bloomer, Ph.D., University of Michigan
Secretary-Treasurer.....George A. Kopp, Ph.D., Wayne University

Councilors Ex-Officio

Editor of *The Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*.....
.....Grant Fairbanks, Ph.D., University of Illinois
Chairman, Committee on Academic and Professional Preparation.....
.....Martin F. Palmer, Sc.D., Institute of Logopedics
Chairman, Committee on Credentials.....
.....Margaret E. Hall, Ph.D., Chicago Public Schools
Chairman, Committee on Ethical Practice.....
.....Harold Westlake, Ph.D., Northwestern University

Councilors-at-Large

Ollie Backus, Ph.D. (1950-52).....University of Alabama
Raymond Carhart, Ph.D. (1949-50).....Northwestern University
Eugene T. McDonald, D.Ed. (1949-51).....Pennsylvania State College
Gordon E. Peterson, Ph.D. (1950-52).....Bell Telephone Laboratories
S. Richard Silverman, Ph.D. (1949-51).....Central Institute for the Deaf
Charles R. Strother, Ph.D. (1948-50).....University of Washington

Standing Committees

(Note: Italic indicates ex-officio members)

Academic and Professional Preparation: Letitia Raubicheck (1949-51), Raymond Carhart (1949-53), John W. Black (1949-53), Virginia S. Sanderson (1949-51), Martin F. Palmer, Chairman (1949-51)

Credentials: Harlan Bloomer (1949-51), Leo G. Doerfler (1949-53), Gordon E. Peterson (1949-53), Claude E. Kantner (1949-51), Margaret E. Hall, Chairman (1949-50)

Ethical Practice: Kenneth S. Wood (1949-53), William G. Hardy (1949-51), James F. Curtis (1949-51), Hildred Gross (1949-53), Harold Westlake, Chairman (1949-52)

Liaison: *Martin F. Palmer* (1949-51), *Margaret E. Hall* (1949-50), *Harold Westlake* (1949-52), *Henry Moser* (1950), *Grant Fairbanks* (1949-50), *George A. Kopp* (1950-52), *Wendell Johnson*, Chairman (1950)

Program for the Twenty-Sixth Annual Convention: Harlan Bloomer, John Gaeth, Elise Hahn, Wilbert Pronovost, Carl Ritzman, Katherine Thorn, Joseph Wepman, Robert West, *Henry M. Moser*, Chairman

Terminology: Grant Fairbanks (1950-53), William Peacher (1950-52), William Temple (1950), Harry Wise (1950-51), Samuel Robbins, Chairman (1950-54)

Committees

Association Honors: Frank Bakes, T. Earle Johnson, Jesse Villarreal, *Wendell Johnson*, Chairman.

Budget: *Grant Fairbanks, Wendell Johnson, George Kopp*, Chairman.

Constitutional Revision: Ernest H. Henrikson, Oliver Bloodstein, Mary Wehe Huber, Chairman.

Exchange of Materials: John N. Clancy, D. C. Spriestersbach, Louis N. DiCarlo, Chairman.

Nominations: Martin F. Palmer, Herbert Koepp Baker, Clarence T. Simon, Harry Heltman, D. W. Morris, Chairman.

Speech Correction Fund: Herbert Koepp Baker, Spencer Brown, Lou Kennedy, *George Kopp, Wendell Johnson,* Chairman.

Advisory Committees to Committee on Academic and Professional Preparation:

Advisory on Speech Disorders: Jon Eisenson, E. Robert Harrington, Ruth Beckey Irwin, Robert Milisen, Charlotte G. Wells, Jack Matthews, Letitia Raubicheck, Chairman.

Advisory on Hearing Disorders: Merle Ansberry, Norton Canfield, William G. Hardy, Harriet Green Kopp, S. Richard Silverman, Raymond Carhart, Chairman.

Advisory on Research: Grant Fairbanks, Paul Moore, Wilbert Pronovost, C. Horton Talley, Lee Edward Travis, Joseph M. Wepman, John W. Black, Chairman.

Midcentury White House Conference: Virgil Anderson, Hildred Schuell, Darrel Mase, William G. Wolfe, Jayne Shover, *Wendell Johnson,* Chairman.

Special Reorganization Committee: Raymond Carhart, *Grant Fairbanks,* Margaret Hall, *George Kopp,* S. Richard Silverman, Robert West, *Wendell Johnson,* Chairman.

Advisory to Special Reorganization Committee: Mildred F. Berry, Alan B. Clemons, George A. Kelley, Leon Lassers, Conrad Wedberg, Myfanwy Chapman, Chairman.

The Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders

Editor (1949-50).....Grant Fairbanks, Ph.D., University of Illinois
Assistant to the Editor (1949-50).....Elaine Pagel Paden, Ph.D., University of Illinois
Associate Editors (1949-50).....Stanley H. Ainsworth, Ph.D., Florida State University
Spencer F. Brown, M.D., University of Minnesota,
E. Robert Harrington, Ph.D., University of Southern California
Claude E. Kantner, Ph.D., Ohio University
S. Richard Silverman, Ph.D., Central Institute for the Deaf
Assistant Editors (1949-50).....Ernest H. Henrikson, Ph.D., University of Minnesota
Eugene T. McDonald, Ed.D., Pennsylvania State College
Martin F. Palmer, Sc.D., Institute of Logopedics
Miriam D. Pauls, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University
Business Manager (July, 1950-June, 1952) George A. Kopp, Ph.D., Wayne University

Presidents

Robert W. West	1925-28
Elmer L. Kenyon	1929-32
Smiley Blanton	1933-34
Lee E. Travis	1935-36
Max A. Goldstein	1937-38
Sara Stinchfield Hawk	1939-40
Samuel D. Robbins	1941-42
Bryng Bryngelson	1943-44
Harry Heltman	1945
Clarence T. Simon	1946
Herbert Koepp Baker	1947
Martin F. Palmer	1948
D. W. Morris	1949
Wendell Johnson	1950

Secretaries

Sara Stinchfield Hawk	1925-30
Samuel D. Robbins	1931-40
D. W. Morris	1941-48 (June)
George A. Kopp	(July) 1948

MEMBERSHIP LIST, 1950

The following alphabetical lists of members of the Association give the title, degrees, professional rank, and address of every Fellow (F), Professional Member (P), and Clinical Member (C), and the address of every Associate Member whose dues for the current year were paid by January 15, 1950 in accordance with Section 4 of Article IV of the Constitution as amended at the 1942 Chicago Convention. **This is not a complete list of members.**

(Hon. Life F) CARR, ANNA M. (BA, Cornell, 1904; MA, Iowa, 1926). 911 Sunnyside, Ann Arbor, Mich.

(Hon. Life F) STODDARD, CLARA BEATRICE (BS, Wayne, 1932) Retired pub. sch. sup. sp. cor., Detroit. 3779 Maybury Grand, Detroit, Mich.

(C) ABBOTT, LEE (Mrs. Thos. B.) (BS, Muskingum; MA, West. Res.) 423 Third Ave. S., St. Cloud, Minn.

(C) ABBOTT, THOMAS B. (BA, Muskingum; MA, West. Res.) Asst. prof. sp.; Dir. sp. clin., St. Cloud S. T. C. 423 Third Ave. S., St. Cloud, Minn.

(C) ADAMS, HARLAN H. (BA, Hastings, 1937; MA, Denver, 1948) Instr., Univ. of Nebr., 1909 F. St., Denver, Colo.

(P) AINSWORTH, STANLEY H. (BA, Mich. S. C., 1933; MA, Iowa, 1937; PhD, Northwestern, 1949) Assoc. prof. sp., Fla. St. Univ., Tallahassee, Fla.

(C) ALBRIGHT, ROBERT W. (BA, Wash., 1939; MA, Stanford, 1946) Asst. prof., Sp. clin., Univ. of Colo., Boulder, Colo.

(C) ALEXANDER, MARIAN MEYER (Mrs. D. T., Jr.) (BS, Wis., 1944) 8 Lake Ave., White Bear Lake, Minn.

(P) ALLEN, AMY VIRGINIA (MA, USC, 1936) Box 3775, Texas St. Coll. for Women, Denton, Texas

(C) ALLEN, EVELYN YOUNG (Mrs.) (BS, Northwestern, 1934; MA, Iowa, 1946) 4161 Holly, Kansas City, Mo.

(C) ALLEN, KATHLEEN P. (Mrs. R.T., Jr.) (BA, Tenn., 1939; ME, 1943) Oak Ridge Pub. Sch., Oak Ridge, Tenn.

(C) AMIDON, HILDA FARNUM (Mrs.) (BS in Ed, NYU, 1935; MA, Iowa, 1941) Pub. sch. sup. sp. cor. & hear. 282A Sigourney St., Hartford, Conn.

(C) AMIS, MAURINE B. (Mrs.) (BA, E. Texas S.T.C., 1941; MEd, Texas) Speech Dept., Univ. of Texas. 2010 Speedway, Austin, Texas

(C) AMMONS, ROBERT B. (BA, San Diego S. C., 1939; MA, Iowa, 1941; PhD, 1946) Psych. Dept., Univ. Louisville, Louisville, Ky.

(C) AMOS, M. LORRAINE (BE, Akron, 1935; MA, Columbia, 1937) Dist. Health Dept., Washington, D.C.

(C) AMSTER, WALTER W. (BS, Ind., 1948; MA, Iowa, 1950) 6047 N.W. 7th Ave., Miami, Fla.

(C) ANDERSCH, ELIZABETH G. (BA, Iowa, 1934; MA, 1936; PhD, 1941) Assoc. prof., Sch. of Dram. Art. & Sp., Ohio Univ., Athens, Ohio

(C) ANDERSON, DOROTHY I. (BA, Iowa, 1928; MA, 1931; PhD, 1941) 12-E-Arts, Univ. of Colo., Boulder, Colo.

(C) ANDERSON, JEAN L. (BS, W. Mich. C. of Ed., 1943) Pub. sch. sp. cor., 150 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

(F) ANDERSON, JEANETTE O. (Mrs. Richard L. Hoffman)

(C) ANDERSON, RUTH M. (BM, Wichita, 1937; MA, 1947) Sp. Clin., Children's Hosp., 19th Ave. & Downing, Denver, Colo.

(F) ANDERSON, VIRGIL A. (BA, Willamette, 1923; MA, Stanford, 1931; PhD, Wis., 1937) Dir. sp. clin., Prof. sp., Stanford Univ., Stanford Univ., Calif.

(C) ANDERSON, VIRGINIA W. (Mrs. Roy I.) (BS, Wis., 1944) 173 Kettering Drive, Buffalo 14, N.Y.

(C) ANDREWS, BENJAMIN S. (BS, Va., 1947) Dir. Ser. for the Sp. Hand., Va. Soc. for Crip. Children; Sp. Clin., U. of Va.; Dir. Camp Woodrow Wilson, Fishersville, Va.

(C) ANDRUS, ELIZABETH P. (BA, Emerson, 1945) Sp. Corr. Cen., Bluemont Sch., Manhattan, Kan.

(P) ANSBERRY, MERLE (BA, Calif., 1929; MA, 1931; PhD, Wis., 1937) Assoc. prof. sp., U. of Md., College Park, Md.; Acoustic audiol., VA, Washington, D.C.

(C) ANSHER, NORMA E. (BA, Iowa, 1946; MA, 1948) Priv. prac., 4815 Algonquin Rd., Des Moines 11, Iowa

(P) ARNOLD, GENEVIEVE Dir. sp. and hear. ther.; Assoc. prof. sp. path., Univ. Houston, Houston 4, Texas

(C) ARNOLD, JANE WISE (Mrs. F. C.) (BA, Hiedelberg, 1940; BSc in Ed, Ohio S. U., 1941; MA, 1946) 615 Ridge St., Bowling Green, Ohio

(C) ARNOLD, RUTH (Mrs.) (BA, Carleton; MA, Iowa) Sp. cor., Bd. of Ed., 5th and Hill Sts., Louisville, Ky.; 948 S. Brook, Louisville, Ky.
(C) AVERY, CHARLOTTE B. (BS, Milwaukee S. T. C., 1943; MA, Northwestern, 1947) Clin. audiol., Audiol. Dept., Univ. of Pittsburgh Med. Sch.; Lect. Univ. of Pittsburgh Eye & Ear Hosp., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

(F) BACKUS, OLLIE L. (BA, Mich., 1929; MA, 1930; PhD, Wis., 1933) Dir. sp. & hear. clin., Assoc. prof. sp., Univ. of Ala., University, Ala.
(F) BAKER, HERBERT KOEPP (BA, Mich., 1926; MS, Pa. S. C., 1930; PhD, Iowa, 1938) Coll. of Med., Univ. of Ill., 1853 W. Polk St., Chicago, Ill.
(C) BAKER, JEANNE (Mrs. H. L. Madison)
(C) BAKER, THORA MARTIN (Mrs.) (BL, Northwestern, 1924; MA, 1947) Sp. cor. & consult., Mont. St. Bd. of Health, Cerebral Palsy Dept. E. Mont. C. of Ed., Billings, Mont.
(P) BAKES, FRANK P. (BA, Ohio, 1924; MA, 1927; PhD, Iowa, 1938) Asst. prof. psychol., in charge sp. clin., Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.
(C) BALL, MARIE AGNES (BS, Rochester, 1929; MA, 1932) Rochester Pub. Sch. 520 East Ave., Rochester 7, N.Y.
(C) BALTZER, SUSANNA (BS, Mich. S. N. C., 1941) Joliet Twp. H.S. and J.C., Joliet, Ill.
(P) BANGS, JACK L. (BA, Wash., 1939; MA, 1941; PhD, Iowa, 1947) Sp. & hear. clin., Univ. of Wash., Seattle, Wash.
(C) BARGMEYER, KURT E. (BA, Wash., 1940) Sp. consult., Puyallup Pub. Sch., Rt. 5, Box 424, Puyallup, Wash.
(C) BARKER, ISABEL (BS, Slippery Rock S. T. C., 1943) Instr. sp., Sup. sp. clin., Bowling Green St. Univ., Bowling Green, Ohio
(C) BARONOFSKY, DOROTHY (Mrs.) (BA, Minn., 1947; MS, 1948) Sen. sp. clin., Univ. of Minn. 1216 Powderhorn Pk. Terr., Minneapolis 7, Minn.
(C) BARRETT, SARAH D. (Mrs. Howard) (BS, Wash. U., 1939) Dir. Children's Sp. Cor. Clin. of Jacksonville, 1330 Pinegrove St., Jacksonville, Fla.
(C) BARRITT, VIRGIL CROOK (Mrs.) (BA, Kan., 1936) Sup., Instit. of Logopedics, 2400 Jardine, Wichita, Kan.
(C) BEARD, JEANNETTE E. (BS in Ed, S.E. Mo. T. C., 1939; MA, Mich., 1943) Sp. cor., St. Louis pub. sch., 6944 Watson Rd., St. Louis 9, Mo.
(P) BEASLEY, JANE E. (BS in Ed. Bowling Green S. U., 1940; MA, Mich., 1946) Asst. prof., Univ. of Ala, 10 Capstone Ct., Tuscaloosa, Ala.
(C) BEATTY, PATRICIA (BA, Mich., 1946; MA, 1947) Sp. & hear. couns., Vt. Assoc. for Crip., 88 Park St., Rutland, Vt.
(C) BEBOUT, BETTY (MA, Iowa, 1940) Sp. clin., Stephens Coll., Columbia, Mo.
(C) BECKER, MYRA MARKS (Mrs.) (BA, Iowa; MA) Sp. cor., Decatur Pub. Sch., Health Cen., Decatur, Ill.
(C) BECKER, REBECCA (BA, Wis., 1932; MA, 1933; Prof. Dip., Columbia, 1948) Pub. sch. t. of deaf, 2537 N. Farwell Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
(F) BENDER, HELEN FAGAN (Mrs. Welcome W.) (BS, Wash. U., 1933; MA, Iowa, 1937) 138 Hillside Rd., Elizabeth, N.J.
(F) BENDER, JAMES F. (BS, Columbia, 1928; PhD, 1939; CP, 1932, N.Y. St. Dept. Ment. Hyg.) Dir., The Nat. Inst. T. for Human Relations. 545 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
(C) BENNETT, GLENDON (BA, Chattanooga) Sp. & hear. t., Chattanooga Pub. Sch., Chattanooga, Tenn.
(C) BERGER, CLYDE C. (BA, Wichita, 1943; MA, 1948) Libr., Instit. of Logopedics, Univ. of Wichita, Wichita, Kan.
(C) BERLIN, ASA J. Sch. of Sp., Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.
(P) BERGMAN, MOE (MA, T. C., Columbia, 1939; DEd, 1949) Chf. Audiol., Audiol. clin., N.Y. Reg. Office, VA, 252 7th Ave., New York 1, N.Y.; Lect., Coll. of Phys. and Surg., and T. C., Columbia Univ., N.Y.
(C) BERNBAUM, MADELINE O. 1540 Hillcrest Rd., East Cleveland, Ohio
(C) BERNSTEIN, SHIRLEY POLIAN (Mrs.) (BA, Emerson, 1946) T. sp. cor., Lynn Pub. Sch., 57 Radnor Rd., Brighton, Mass.
(C) BERRY, FRANC (BA, Denver, 1923; MA, Northwestern, 1928) Dir. sp. & hear., J. Sterling Morton H.S. and J. C., Cicero, Ill. 839 Lake St., Oak Park, Ill.
(F) BERRY, MILDRED FREBURG (Mrs. James) (BA, Iowa, 1922; MA, 1925; PhD, Wis., 1937) Prof. sp., Dir. sp. cent., Rockford Coll., Rockford, Ill.
(C) BIALOCK, SADIE (Mrs.) (BA, Mich., 1945; MA in Ed, Wayne, 1947) 102 S. Walnut, Mt. Clemens, Mich.
(C) BIENVENU, MARIA CRISTINA (MA, West. Res., 1946) Guanajuato 126, Mexico, D.F., Mexico

(C) BINKLEY, JACQUELINE P. (Mrs. William F.) (BA, Ohio S. U., 1945) Sp. therap., Cerebral Palsy Clin., Riley Hosp., Indianapolis, Ind.
(C) BIRNBAUM, MARJORIE TALMAN (Mrs. L.V.) (BS, Northwestern, 1946) 5619 N. Sacramento Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
(C) BIXENSTINE, ANITA SNYDOVER (Mrs.) 619½ S. Wright St., Champaign, Ill.
(C) BLACK, ESTHER K. (Mrs.) (BA, Ashland, 1926; B Ora, 1926; MA, Mich., 1940) Head, Dept. Sp., Dir. sp. clin., Geneva Coll., Beaver Falls, Pa.
(F) BLACK, JOHN WILSON (BA, Wabash, 1927; MA, Iowa, 1930; PhD, 1935) Prof. sp., Ohio St. Univ., Columbus 10, Ohio
(C) BLACK, MARTHA E. (PhB, Wis.; MA, Northwestern) Asst. dir. spec. ed., Office of pub. instr., 401 Centennial Bldg., Springfield, Ill.
(C) BLATTSPIELER, ELLEN RUTH (BS, Nebr., 1945; MA, Northwestern, 1949) St. Bd. of Ed., Dover, Del.
(C) BLOMBERG, JOHN WALLACE (BA, Augustana, 1943) 1403 33 St., Rock Island, Ill.
(C) BLOMQUIST, BETTY L. (BA, Mich.; MA) 211 Third St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
(C) BLOODSTEIN, OLIVER (BA, CCNY, 1941; MA, Iowa, 1942; PhD, 1948) Instr. sp., Brooklyn Coll., Bedford Ave. & Ave. H, Brooklyn 10, N.Y.
(F) BLOOMER, H. HARLAN (BA, Ill., 1930; MA, Mich., 1933; PhD, 1935) Prof. sp., Dir. sp. clin., Univ. of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich.
(F) BLUEMEL, CHARLES SIDNEY (MA, Colo., 1915; MD, 1916; MRCS, 1917; FACP, 1931) Physician, 559 Metropolitan Bldg., Denver, Colo., 4501 So. Franklin St., Englewood, Colo.
(C) BOGNER, PHYLLIS DeBOER (Mrs. Philip W.) (BS, W. Mich. C. of Ed., 1943) 7114 Idlewild St., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.
(C) BOHANNON, DOROTHY ELIZABETH (BS, S.W. Mo. T. C., 1928; MA, Iowa, 1938) 635 N. Sheridan Rd., Waukegan, Ill.
(P) BOSLEY, ELIZABETH CASWELL (Mrs. W. Elvis) (BA, Friends, 1933; MA, Kan., 1935) Sup., Instit. of Logopedics, 2400 Jardine Dr., Wichita, Kan.
(C) BOWERS, MADELEINE (BS, Northwestern, 1938; MA, 1948) Consult. in sp., Div. of Spec. Ed., Oregon St. Dept. of Ed. 950 "D" St., Salem, Ore.
(Hon.F) BOYD, HAROLD (BSc, Saskatchewan, 1931; MD, Toronto, 1936) Clin. instr. otolaryng., Univ. of S. Calif. 1136 W. Sixth St., Los Angeles 17, Calif.
(P) BRACKETT, ISAAC P. (BS, Northwestern, 1938; MA, 1940; PhD, 1947) Asst. prof. sp. cor., School of Sp., Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.
(C) BRADLEY, ELIZABETH LEACH (Mrs.) (BA, Texas Wes. 1930; MA, Texas S. C. for Women, 1949) Sp. cor., Dept. of Spec. Ed., Fort Worth Pub. Sch., Fort Worth, Texas. 3524 Ave. E, Fort Worth 5, Texas
(C) BRETT, RICHARD J. (BE, N. Ill. S. T. C., 1943; MS, Ill., 1947) Sp. & hear. clin., Waukegan Township H.S. 1624 Hyde Park Ave., Waukegan, Ill.
(C) BREINHOLT, VERNA A. (Mrs. P.L.) (BA, Brigham Young, 1939; MA, 1940) 1104 W. 8th St., Santa Ana, Calif.
(C) BRIDGEFORD, ETHEL D. (BA, Humboldt, 1937; MA, Iowa, 1947) Sp. cor., hear. & sp. conserv. prog., Crip. Children Div., S. Dak. St. Dept. of Health. 811 St. Cloud St., P.O. Box 1966, Rapid City, S. Dak.
(P) BRIGHAM, FLEDA M. (BA, Occidental; MA, USC) Fellow in psychiat., Meyers Clin., Los Angeles. 1711 Monterey Rd., S. Pasadena, Calif.
(C) BRITTIN, MARIE ELEANOR (BS, Northwestern, 1941; MA, Iowa, 1942) Ill. Wesleyan Univ., Bloomington, Ill.
(C) BRITTON, DOROTHY (BS, Wash. U., 1943; MA, 1950) T. sp. cor., Cen. Instit. for the Deaf. 818 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 10, Mo.
(P) BRONG, C. CORDELIA (BA, Hood, 1924; MA, Columbia, 1931; PhD, Northwestern, 1948) 214 S. Allen St., St. College, Pa.
(P) BRONSTEIN, ARTHUR J. (BA, CCNY, 1934; MA, Columbia, 1936; PhD, NYU, 1949) Dept. of Sp., Queens Coll., Flushing, N.Y.
(C) BROOKS, VERNA ALLSHOUSE (Mrs. Ray) (BE, Duquesne, 1938) Priv. prac., Manor Hill Hotel, Somerset, Pa.
(C) BROOKSBANK, OCEA (Mrs.) (BA, Coll. of Pacific, 1926; MA, 1944) Oakland Pub. Sch., Admin. Bldg., 1025 2nd Ave., Oakland 6, Calif.
(C) BROTT, EVELYN R. (BA, West. Res., 1934; BS, 1938; MA, 1947) Bainbridge Rd., Chagrin Falls, Ohio
(C) BROWN, FRANCES M. (Mrs. Spencer F.) (BS, Minn., 1939) Priv. prac., 111 Orlin Ave. S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.
(C) BROWN, PHYLLIS FRANKE (Mrs. James W.) (BA, Iowa, 1938; MA, 1939) 718 S. Edison, South Bend 19, Ind.
(C) BROWN, PRUDENCE L. (BFA, Nebr., 1930; MA, Mich., 1944) Asst. prof. sp.; Sp. ther., Cerebral Palsy Cen., Bowling Green St. Univ., Bowling Green, Ohio
(F) BROWN, SPENCER F. (BA, Shurtleff, 1933; MA, Iowa, 1935; PhD, 1937; MD, Minn., 1936) Dept. of Pediat., Univ. Hosp., Minneapolis 14, Minn.

(C) BRUBAKER, ROBERT S. (BS, Ill., 1948; MA, 1950) Res. asst., Dept. of Sp., Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.
(C) BRUCE, HELEN B. (Mrs.) (BA, Wis., 1925) Sp. cor., Madison Pub. Sch., 105 Shepard Ter., Madison 5, Wis.
(P) BRYANT, PEARL (BA, Mo. Wes., 1921; MA, Northwestern, 1924; PhD, 1941) Sp. cor., E. I. St. T. Coll., Charleston, Ill. 401 Harrison St., Charleston, Ill.
(F) BRYNGELSON, BRYNG (BA, Carleton, 1916; MA, Iowa, 1926; PhD, 1931) Dir. sp. clin., Prof. sp., Univ. of Minn., Minneapolis, Minn. 4932 Oliver Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
(C) BUCK, McKENZIE W. (BA, Denver, 1946; MA, Iowa, 1948) St. Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa
(C) BUCKNER, NAOMI H. (Mrs.) (BS, Ohio, 1939) P.O. Box 2204, Cincinnati, Ohio
(P) BULLEN, ADALINE SHAW (BA, Denver, 1918; MA, 1921; Cert. Dip., Instit. de Phonetique, Paris, 1939) Carnegie Hall, 7th Ave. & 57th St., New York 19, N.Y.
(C) BURDICK, EVA C. (Mrs.) (BS, W. Mich. C. of Ed., 1943) T. sp. cor., Sault Ste. Marie Pub. Sch., 308 Park Pl., Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.
(C) BURGER, HANNAH J. (BS, Wis., 1948) 3706 81 St., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
(P) BURKLAND, MARJORIE BAUMGARTEN (Mrs. Richard L.) (BA, Augustana, 1941; MA, Northwestern, 1942) Dir. sp. clin., Northern Ill. St. T. Coll., De Kalb, Ill. 1104 E. Lincoln Hwy., De Kalb, Ill.
(C) BURNETT, LOIS B. (Mrs.) (BA, Wichita, 1946) Instr. c. p. class, Instit. of Logopedics, 2330 Jardine Dr., Wichita 14, Kan.
(P) BURTNETT, ALICE M. Fannin School, 2900 Louisiana Ave., Houston, Texas
(F) BUSSE, ALVIN CLAYTON (BA, Macalester, 1920; MA, NYU, 1924) Assoc. prof. sp., N.Y. Univ. 2280 Loring Place, New York 58, N.Y.
(C) BUZASH, LOLA McMULLEN (Mrs.) (BS, Slippery Rock S. T. C., 1944) Butler Co. Sp. Clin., Court House, Butler, Pa. 59 Mayfield Hgts., Beaver Falls, Pa.
(C) BYCRAFT, HELEN BOWLES (Mrs. John T.) (BL, Northwestern, 1925) Sp. cor., Chicago Pub. Sch. 4620 Ellis Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.
(C) BYRNE, MARGARET C. (BA, Pitt.; MA, Northwestern) Dir., Sp. Clin., Mount Mercy Coll., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

(P) CABLE, W. ARTHUR (PhB, Chicago, 1920; BA, Manchester, 1920; MA, Iowa, 1925; PhD, Denver, 1948) Dir. sp. clin., Prof. & head, Sp., Univ. of Ariz., 524 E. Fourth St., Tucson, Ariz.
(C) CALVERT, JAMES J. 295 17th Ave., Columbus, Ohio
(C) CANE, SUSAN DWYER (Mrs. Frank E.) (BA, Rosary, 1937; MA, Iowa, 1938) 700 El Encino Ave., Sacramento, Calif.
(Hon.F) CANFIELD, NORTON (MD, Mich., 1929) Assoc. prof. otolaryng., Yale Univ. Med. School. 789 Howard Ave., New Haven 4, Conn.
(C) CARD, ROBERT E. (BA, Det. Instit. of Tech., 1937; MA, Mich., 1938; PhD, Det. Instit. of Mus. Art, 1942) Parker Founda., 2525 Welborn St., Dallas 4, Texas
(C) CARDOZO, MARY B. (Mrs. Robert L.) (BA, Brooklyn, 1940; MA, Columbia, 1941) Children's Mem. Hosp., 1620 St. Antoine St. W., Montreal, Quebec, Can.
(F) CARHART, RAYMOND THEODORE (BA, Dak. Wes., 1932; MA, Northwestern, 1934; PhD, 1936) Prof. audiol., Sch. of Sp., Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.
(C) CARIRI, MARILYN B. (Mrs. Benj. A.) (BA, Wichita, 1947) Instr., Instit. of Logopedics, 2400 Jardine Dr., Wichita, Kan.
(C) CARLSON, SADIE MARIE (BS, Minn., 1940) Bd. of Ed., Minneapolis, Minn. 5509 Blaisdel, Minneapolis 9, Minn.
(C) CARMELIA, Sister MARY, B. V. M. (BA, Mundelein; MA, Iowa) Ch. Dept. Sp. & Drama, Mundelein Coll. 6363 Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Ill.
(F) CARRELL, JAMES A. (BA, Nebr. Wes., 1927; MA, Northwestern, 1929; PhD, 1936) Dir. sp. & hear. clin., Univ. of Wash., Seattle, Wash.
(C) CARSON, EVA THOMPSON (Mrs. Robert C.) (BA, Rollins, 1926) 2014 Larkdale Dr., Glenview, Ill.
(C) CARTWRIGHT, MIRIAM (BA, Bradley, 1947) Sp. ther., Peoria Pub. Sch., Peoria, Ill.
(C) CASS, MARION T. (BA, Nebr., 1927; MA, Columbia, 1932; EdD, 1943) Lect. sp., Science Coll. of Phys. & Surg., Columbia Univ. Priv. prac., 29 E. 29th St., New York 16, N.Y.
(C) CATTLE, SALLY F. Sp. & Hear. Lab., Univ. of Nebr., Lincoln, Nebr.
(P) CHAPIN, AMY BISHOP (BA, Allegheny, 1936; MA, Columbia, 1937) Western Reserve Univ., 19550 Seminole Rd., Euclid 17, Ohio
(C) CHAMBERS, BERNIECE (BA, Md., 1942; MA, Geo. Peabody Coll., 1946) Wash. Acad. of Sp., 5225 New Hampshire Ave. N.W., Washington 11, D.C.
(P) CHAPMAN, MYFANWY E. (Mrs. Kirt M.) (BS, Minn., 1937; MS, 1945) Pub. sch. t. sp. cor. 5344 Ewing Ave., So., Minneapolis 10, Minn.

(C) CHERHAVY, IRENE ELINOR Box 3201, Duke Hosp., Durham, N.C.
(C) CHERRY, JAY (BA, Ohio Wes., 1944; MA, West. Res., 1945) Asst. prof., sp. & dram. art, Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa.
(C) CHREIST, FRED M. (BA, DePauw, 1934; MA, Northwestern, 1937) Dir. sp. & hear. lab., Univ. of New Mex., Albuquerque, New Mex.
(C) CHRISTMAN, JOSEPHINE (BA, Wichita, 1938) 620 E. Second, Bartlesville, Okla.
(P) CLANCY, JOHN N. (PhB, Notre Dame, 1921; MA, Mich., 1937) Dir., Univ. Sp. Impr. Camp; Asst. to dir., Univ. of Mich., Sp. Clin., Ann Arbor, Mich.
(P) CLARK, RUTH MILLBURN (Mrs.) (BA, Utah, 1921; MA, 1935; PhD, USC, 1943) Assoc. prof. sp. & psych., Co-dir. sp. clin., Univ. of Denver, 2211 S. Josephine, Denver 10, Colo.
(C) CLARK, WARREN J. (BA, Syracuse; MA, Denver) 1601 Springfield, Willow Run Village, Mich.
(P) CLEELAND, CHARLOTTE E. (BA, Grove City, 1930; MA, USC, 1941; PhD, Denver, 1948) Asst. prof.; Dir. sp. and hear. clin., Box 148, Idaho St. Coll., Pocatello, Idaho
(P) CLEMONS, ALAN B. (LLB, Saskatchewan, 1929; MA, Iowa, 1939) Sen. lect. logopedics, Asst. dir., Sp., Voice, and Hear. Clin., Univ. of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, S. Africa
(C) CLEMONS, ELAINE SLAUGHTER (BA, Howard, 1939) Prin., Forest Town Sch. for C.P. Child., Rannoch Rd., Forest Town, Johannesburg, S. Africa
(C) COAKLEY, ESTELLE LACY (Mrs.) (BS, Wis., 1929) T., Clarke Sch. for Deaf, Rogers Hall, Northampton, Mass.
(P) COCHRAN, MARJORIE W. (Mrs. Charles M.) (BS, Ind. S. T. C., 1944; MA, Northwestern) Priv. prac., 110 Manatee St., Brazil, Ind.
(Hon. F) COE, HERBERT E. (MD) 1008 Summit Ave., Seattle 4, Wash.
(C) COFFMAN, RUTH E. (BS, Ohio, 1945; MA, 1946) Instr. sp., Univ. of Ala., Tuscaloosa, Ala.
(C) COHEN, EVA ADEL (Mrs. Edwin) (BA, Iowa, 1948) Priv. prac., 509½ 3rd Ave. S.E., Room 201, Cedar Rapids, Iowa
(C) COLEMAN, AMY JONES (Mrs.) (BA, Wichita, 1937) 117 Genesee, Rochester 11, N.Y.
(C) COMPTON, MARY E. (BA, Texas, 1931; MA, Northwestern, 1942) Dir. sp. clin., Alabama Coll., Montevallo, Ala.
(C) CONDO, ANN RHODES (Mrs. H.H.) (BA, MacMurray, 1945; MS, Purdue, 1947) Lake Forest Beach, Brewerton, N.Y.
(P) COSTELLO, MARY ROSE (BS, Cen. Inst. for Deaf, 1939; MA, Northwestern, 1947) Dir., Jr. League Sch. of Sp. Cor., 1430 W. Peachtree St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
(C) COTHRAN, LOIS 613 Fountain, Ann Arbor, Mich.
(C) COTTINGHAM, MARTHA LOIS 1115 Walnut St., N., Danville, Ill.
(C) COTTON, FRANCES 2904 10th Court S., Birmingham 5, Ala.
(F) COTTON, JACK C. (BA, Maryville, 1929; MSc, Ohio S.U., 1930; PhD, 1936) Prof. sp., St. T. Coll., St. U. of N.Y., New Paltz, N.Y.
(Hon. F) COX, MARION MONROE (Mrs. William W.) (BA, Okla., 1919; MA, 1924; PhD, 1929) Dir. read. div., Psycho-Educ. Clin., Univ. of S. Calif. 3569 Orange Ave., Long Beach 7, Calif.
(C) CRABTREE, MARGARET COOPER (Mrs. L.G.) (BA, Texas Tech., 1931; MS, Mich., 1938) 813 N. 5th, McAllen, Texas
(C) CRAIG, REBECCA SUE (BA, Asbury; MA, Northwestern) Instr. sp., Paine Coll., Augusta, Ga.
(C) CRISWELL, GLADYS L. (BS, N.W. Mo. S. C., 1925; MA, Northwestern, 1927) Dir. sp. and hear. clin., Y.M.C.A. bldg., St. Joseph, Mo.
(C) CROSS, GLORIA J. (BS, Northwestern) 5241 Glenwood, Chicago 40, Ill.
(C) CURRY, E. THAYER (BA, Iowa, 1935; MA, 1936; PhD, 1939) Assoc. prof. sp., 321 Illini Hall, Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.
(F) CURTIS, JAMES F. (BA, Iowa S. T. C., 1935; MA, Iowa, 1940; PhD, 1942) Assoc. prof. sp., Sp. Clin., Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa
(C) CURTIS, RUTH G. (MS, Northwestern, 1935) Sp. Clin., Univ. of Mich. 1444 W. Liberty, Ann Arbor, Mich.
(C) CYPREANSEN, LUCILLE E. (BFA, Nebr., 1932; MA, 1942) 21 E. Davenport, Iowa City, Iowa

(C) DAILEY, ANN MADSEN (Mrs.) (BA, Baylor; MA, Mich.) 1031 Forestdale Rd., Royal Oak, Mich.
(C) DANIELS, EDITH NICHOLS (Mrs.) (BA, Wooster, 1934; MA, West. Res., 1945) Marshall Ave., Sandusky, Ohio
(C) DANNAY, HILDA WIESENTHAL (Mrs.) (BA, Hunter, 1938; MA, Columbia, 1939) 29 Byron Lane, Larchmont, N.Y.

(C) DARLEY, FREDERIC (BA, N. Mex. S. T. C., 1939; MA, Iowa, 1940; PhD, Iowa, 1950) Asst. prof. of sp. path., Univ. of Iowa. 815 Finkbine Park, Iowa City, Iowa

(C) DAUGHERTY, MRS. L. C. (BA, Hiram, 1941; MS, Mich., 1947) 2 Austin Ct., Berwyn, Md.

(C) DAVIS, DONALD C. (MA, Northwestern, 1949) Asst. prof., Augustana Coll., Rock Island, Ill.

(P) DAVISON, LOUISE DAVIS (Mrs. W.W.) (BA, Worthen, 1907) Dir., Davison Sch. of Sp. Cor., 1780 N. Decatur Rd., Atlanta, Ga.

(C) DAWSON, MYRTLE HOLTBY (Mrs.) (BA, Mich., 1939; ME, Wash., 1948) Sp. & hear. consult., Portland Pub. Sch., 9319 N.E. Greenwood Lane, Portland, Ore.

(C) deHIRSCH, KATHARINE (Mrs.) (LBS, Brit. C. for Sp. Ther., 1940) Westend Hosp. for Nerv. Dis.; Dir., Pediatric Lang. Dis. Clin., Vanderbilt Clin., Med. Cen., 46 E. 82nd St., New York, N.Y.

(C) deLAUBENFELS, RICHARD J. (BA, Iowa, 1930; MA, Columbia, 1934) Assoc. prof., Yankton Coll., Yankton, S. Dak.

(C) DEBES, PHYLLIS REINERT (Mrs. Charles N.) (BA, Capital, 1938; MA, Northwestern, 1945) 1841 E. State St., Rockford, Ill.

(C) DEITCHER, THELMA (AARON) (BS, Northwestern, 1941; MS, Pa. S. C., 1942) 507 W. 38th St., Wilmington, Del.

(C) DENTON, ELISABETH A. (Mrs.) (BA, Ill., 1945) Box 427AB, Rt. 1, Bartlesville, Okla.

(C) DIAMOND, MATTHEW (BA, NYU, 1936; MA, 1938) Child Guid. Clin., Bd. of Ed., 13 Fitzhugh St., Rochester, N.Y.

(P) DiCARLO, LOUIS M. (BA, Union, 1932; MS, Mass. S. C., 1937) Dir. of hear. & sp. cen.; Assoc. prof. sp. path. and audio., Sch. of Sp., Syracuse Univ., Syracuse 10, N.Y.

(C) DIEHL, CHARLES F. (BA, Muhlenberg, 1937; MA, Pa. S. C., 1938; PhD, 1949) Dir., Sp. & Hear. Clin., St. Teachers Coll., Indiana, Pa.

(C) DILLENBECK, MARTHA RUTH (Mrs. H.L.) (BS, Kutztown S. T. C., 1941; MEd., Pa. S. C., 1946) Instr. clin. sp., Hear. Cen., Pa. St. Coll., 2035 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.

(C) DIXON, CARMEN CLIFFORD (BS, Bradley, 1943; MA, Iowa, 1947) Head, Sp. & Hear., El. Sch., Phoenix, Ariz.

(P) DOERFLER, LEO G. (BA, NYU, 1939; MS, Wash. U., 1941; PhD, Northwestern, 1948) Dir., Dept. Audio., Eye & Ear Hosp. of Pittsburgh; Asst. prof. audio., Sch. of Med., Univ. of Pitt., Pittsburgh, Pa.

(C) DONEWALD, MARIAN (BA, Evansville, 1948; MS, Purdue, 1950) Sp. ther., Evansville Pub. Sch. 2900 Bellemeade Ave., Evansville 14, Ind.

(C) DONOHUE, IRENE R. (BA, Iowa, 1940; MA, 1941) Sp. & hear. cons., Univ. of Ill. Div. of Ser. for Crip. Children, Car-Pet-Line Bldg., 424 7th St., Rockford, Ill.

(C) DOOB, DOROTHY (BA, Hunter, 1932; MA, Columbia, 1934; EdD, NYU, 1941) Inst., Hunter Coll., 695 Park Ave., N.Y. City; Sp. consult. and ther., St. Giles Hosp., Brooklyn and Garden City, N.Y.

(C) DOTTERER, BERTHA L. (BS, Syracuse, 1947) Inst. sp. cor., Syracuse Univ. 203 Grumbach Ave., Syracuse 8, N.Y.

(C) DOUGLAS, ALICE D. (Mrs.) (BA, Ill., 1944; MS, 1947) Jacob Ford Village, Bldg. 18, Apt. 4A, Morristown, N.J.

(C) DOYNE, MARCELLA PEPPER (Mrs. Morgan I.) (BS, Wash. U., 1947; MS, Purdue, 1950) Sp. & Hear. Clin., Purdue Univ., West Lafayette, Ind.

(C) DRAKESMITH, DOROTHY D. (BS, S.E. Mo. S. C., 1945; MA, Iowa, 1948) Sp. & hear. consult., Pub. Sch. of Webster Grove, Mo. 8140 Page Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

(C) DRUSHAL, JOHN GARBER (BA, Ashland, 1935; MA, Ohio, 1938) Asst. prof., Dept. of Sp., Coll. of Wooster. 847 College Ave., Wooster, Ohio

(Hon. F) DUB, ALFREDO (Bachelorate, Vienna, 1910; Med. Sch., 1910-15, Sp. Path., Bd. of Med. Sch., Montevideo, 1940) Hospital Maciel, Ciudadela 1432, Montevideo, Uruguay

(C) DUFFY, ANN LOUISE (BS, Mich.; MA, 1950) 3107 N. Hackett Ave., Milwaukee 11, Wis.

(P) DUFFY, JOHN K. (PhB, Wis., 1942; PhM, 1946; PhD, 1949) Asst. prof. sp., Brooklyn Coll., Brooklyn 10, N.Y.

(C) DUFFY, VIRGINIA HARRING (BS, Wash. U., 1945) Sp. cor., Cent. Instit. for Deaf, 818 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 10, Mo.

(P) DUNCAN, MELBA HURD (Mrs. Ralph E.) (BA, Minn., 1927; MA, 1931; PhD, 1942) Priv. Prac., 1219 La Veta Way, Colorado Springs, Colo.

(C) DUNCAN, MILDRED W. (Mrs. J. P.) (BS, Wichita, 1945) Instit. of Logopedics, 2400 Jardine, Wichita, Kan.

(P) DUNN, HARRIET MAY (BS, Allegheny, 1920; MA, Columbia, 1935) Dir. sp. & hear. ser., Vt. Assoc. for the Crip., Inc. 88 Park St., Rutland, Vt.

(C) EASTMAN, MILTON C. (BS, Ill. S. Nor. U., 1946; MS, 1947) Sp. cor., Manual High Sch., 4 Barrington Rd., Peoria, Ill.
(P) EBLEN, ROY E., Jr. (BA, Williams, 1941; MA, Wichita, 1944) Supr., Instit. of Logopedics, Wichita, Kan.
(P) ECKELMANN, DORATHY ANNE (BS, S.E. Mo. S. T. C., 1929; MA, Missouri, 1938) Asst. prof. sp., Asst. dir. sp. re-ed. clin., Ill. St. Nor. Univ., Normal, Ill.
(C) EDMONSON, MARGUERITE M. (Mrs.) (BEd, Wis., 1939; MS, 1949) Sp. cor., Indianapolis Pub. Sch., 1255 Carrollton Ave. 19 S. Rebecca Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
(P) EDWARDS, ELSIE M. (BS, Ind. S. T. C.; MS) Dir. of teach. train. in sp. cor., Mich. St. Coll. 509 Highland Ave., East Lansing, Mich.
(F) EISENSON, JON (BS, CCNY; MA, Columbia, 1930; PhD, 1935) Queens Coll., Kissena Blvd., Flushing, N.Y. 5 Cornell Pl., E. Rockaway, N.Y.
(C) ELKINS, SADIE (Mrs. Bialock)
(C) ELLIOTT, CHARLES R. (BA, Albion, 1940; MA, N. Car., 1947) Asst. dir., sp. & hear. clin, Pa. St. Coll., State College, Pa.
(P) ENQUIST, LUCILLE ENGDAHL (BA, Wash., 1937; MA, 1941) Sp. cor. Rm. 1, Vernon Parrington Hall, Univ. of Wash., Seattle, Wash.
(C) EPSTEIN, AUBREY (BA, Ind., 1947; MA, West. Res., 1948) Detroit Hear. Cen., 535 W. Jefferson, Detroit 26, Mich.
(P) ERVIN, JEAN CONYERS (BA, Converse, 1930; MA, Columbia, 1942; Dipl., Teach. Train. Class N.C.S.D.) Instr. sp., Univ. of Conn., Storrs, Conn.
(F) ESTABROOK, EUDORA PORTER (BA, Mich. S. N. C., 1929) Elem. prin., 511 Ethel Ave. S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
(F) EVANS, MARSEE FRED (BA, Cornell Coll., 1915; MA, 1917; BD, Drew, 1924; PhD, Iowa, 1932) Dir. sp. clin., Birmingham-Southern Coll. 1521 8th Ave., West, Ridgewood Park, Birmingham 4, Ala.

(C) FAGEN, MARGARET (Mrs. L. G.) (BA, Grinnell, 1940; MA, Ind., 1941) Sp. ther., Iowa Soc. for Crip. Child. and Adults. 1506 31st St., Des Moines 11, Iowa
(F) FAIRBANKS, GRANT (BA, Redlands, 1931; MA, Iowa, 1934; PhD, 1936) Prof. sp., 321 Illini Hall, Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.
(C) FALCONER, GEORGE A. (BS, Wash. U., 1941; MA, 1947) Dir. Memphis Sp. & Hear. Cen., Univ. of Tenn., Coll. of Med., 874 Monroe, Memphis 3, Tenn.
(C) FEIN, BERNICE (BA, Iowa, 1947) Sen. consult., Spec. ed. div., State House, Des Moines, Iowa
(C) FERGEN, GERALDINE Supr. sp. cor., Bloomington Pub. Sch., Admin. Bldg., Bloomington, Ill.
(C) FILBEN, PATRICIA ANN 20 Shevlin Hall, Univ. of Minn., Minneapolis 14, Minn.
(C) FINLAN, LEONARD (BS, Brooklyn, 1934; MA, NYU, 1940; PhD, 1945) 25 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N.Y.
(C) FISH, GLADYS B. (BS, S.T.C. Calif., Pa., 1933; MEd, Pa. S. C., 1940) Adv., spec. ed., Dept. of Pub. Instr., Harrisburg, Pa.
(P) FISHEL, MAMIE VAUGHN (BS, Meridian, 1913; PhM, Wis., 1935) Sp. ther., Crip. Children's Hosp. Sch. & Campbell Clin., Memphis. The Goodman House, Memphis, Tenn.
(C) FISHER, JEAN ELLIOTT 804 W. Church, Champaign, Ill.
(C) FLAMENBAUM, MILDRED Sp. & Hear. Clin., Univ. of Pitts., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
(C) FOGLE, CATHERINE LEE 325 Fullerton Pkwy., Chicago 14, Ill.
(P) FOSSUM, ERNEST C. (BA, Augustana, 1928; MA, Iowa, 1933; PhD, 1941) Asst. prof. sp., Iowa St. T. Coll., Cedar Falls, Iowa
(C) FOSTER, GAIL M. (BA, Wayne, 1933; MA, 1936) Northern H.S. 807 E. Grand Blvd., Detroit 7, Mich.
(C) FOSTER, GENEVA T. (MA, Texas) Sp. ther., Edgewood Ind. Sch. Dist., San Antonio. Rt. 8, Box 125, San Antonio, Texas
(C) FRANCIS, MARION I. (BSc, Wayne, 1946) Sup. spec. class., Bd. of Ed., 503 Askin Blvd., Windsor, Ont., Can.
(C) FRANCK, ARDATH AMOND (Mrs. F. M.) (BS, Kent S.U., 1946; MA, 1947) Dir. sp. clin., Univ. of Akron; Dir. Akron sp. clin., 523 Carroll St. 521 Carroll St., Akron, Ohio
(C) FRASIER, JEANNETTE (MA, Iowa, 1940) Supr. sp. & hear. services Univ. of Ill., Div. of Serv. for Crip. Child., Springfield, Ill.
(C) FREESE, VIRGINIA (Mrs. Palmer)
(P) FREESTONE, NORMAN W. Occidental Coll., Los Angeles 41, Calif.
(Hon. F) FREUND, HENRY (MD, Vienna, 1924) Sen. psychiat., Rochester St. Hosp., 1600 South Ave., Rochester 7, N.Y.
(F) FROESCHELS, EMIL (MD, Vienna, 1909) Sp. clin., The Mount Sinai Hosp. 133 East 58th St., New York City

(C) FUCHS, GROVER A. (BA, Texas, 1931; MA, 1932) Asst. prof. of sp., Sp. Bldg. 111, Univ. of Texas, 3008 Fruth St., Austin 21, Texas
(C) FURBEE, CATHERINE (BS, Slippery Rock S.T.C., 1938; MEd, Pa. S.C., 1943) Sp. cor. coord., Saginaw Pub. Sch., Saginaw, Mich. 544 Millard St., Saginaw, Mich.
(C) FUREY, ROSEMARY KATHLEEN 7144 Jeffery Ave., Chicago 49, Ill.

(P) GAETH, JOHN H. (BA, Nebr., 1940; MA, 1942; PhD, Northwestern, 1948) Asst. prof. of audiol., Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.
(C) GAFF, JANE (BA, Ind., 1942) Dir., Mobile Sp. & Hear. Clin., Minn. Soc. for Crip. Child., 1635 Hennepin, Minneapolis, Minn.
(C) GAINES, FRANCES P. (Mrs.) 399 Fullerton Parkway, Chicago, Ill.
(C) GARBUTT, CAMERON W. (BSc, Northwestern, 1927; MA, Wash., 1941) Asst. prof. sp., So. Ill. Univ., Carbondale, Ill.
(F) GARDNER, WARREN H. (BA, Harvard, 1918; PhD, Iowa, 1936) Prof. hear. & sp. ther., West. Res. Univ.; Chief, hear. & sp. ther. div., Cleveland Hear. & Sp. Cen., 11206 Euclid Ave, Cleveland 6, Ohio
(P) GARRISON, GERALDINE (BA, Okla. S. C., 1925; MA, Columbia, 1938) St. consult. sp. & hear. ser., Conn. St. Dept. of Ed., Hartford, Conn.
(C) GARWOOD, VICTOR P. (BA, Mich., 1939; MS, 1948) Clin. exam. div., sp. clin., Univ. of Mich., 1013 Cornwell Pl., Ann Arbor, Mich.
(C) GASAWAY, JANE (BS, Ind. S. T. C., 1944; MA, Ball S. T. C., 1949) Sp. cor., Long Beach Pub. Sch., Long Beach, Calif. Los Cerritos Sch. Office, San Antonio Dr. & Country Club Dr., Long Beach 7, Calif.
(C) GASKIN, JEAN HOPSON (BSEd, Minn., 1947) Gatchell Sch. for Spec. Ed., 746 E. Lake Dr., Decatur, Ga.
(C) GASS, JEAN GILBERT (Mrs. James C.) (BS, Wis., 1946) Priv. prac., 15 S. Euclid Ave., Bellevue, Pittsburgh 2, Pa.
(C) GENS, GEORGE W. (BA, Mich., 1938; MA, 1939; PhD, 1947) Sp. path., Tr. Sch., Vineland, N.J.
(C) GHERTNER, ROBERTA (Mrs.) 820 Arlington Ave., Berkeley 7, Calif.
(P) GHOLSON, SIBYL GLASS (Mrs. Marvin E.) (BA, Hardin-Simmons, 1936; MA, Colo., 1942) Supr., Sp. Ther., Texas Ed. Agency; Dir. of Spec. Ed., Austin, Texas. Box 1614 Univ. Sta., Austin, Texas
(C) GILBERT, EDNA E. (BL, Northwestern, 1926; MS, 1930) Dir. sp. clin., Prof. sp., St. T. Coll., Minot, N. Dak.
(C) GILCHRIST, FLORENCE S. 1523 E. 77 St., Seattle 5, Wash.
(F) GIFFORD, MABEL FARRINGTON (Mrs.) Chief, Bur. Cor. of Sp. Defects, Calif. St. Dept. of Ed.; Dir. sp. clin., Instr. sp. cor., Univ. of Calif. and San Francisco St. T. Coll. 515 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
(C) GIFFORD, MARY MORRIS (Mrs. R.W.) (BA, Denver) T. of hard-of-hear. child., Rochester Pub. Sch., 1324 Second St., S.E., Rochester, Minn.
(C) GILES, GERALD L. (BA, Iowa) Sup. of Sp. cor., Rm. 306, Co. Courthouse, Martinez, Calif.
(C) GILMORE, MARIAN L. (BA, Geneva, 1934; MA, Northwestern, 1942) Sp. ther., St. Bd. of Health, Dover, Del.
(C) GILTINON, MARGARET B. 5502 S. Union Ave., Chicago 21, Ill.
(C) GLASNER, PHILIP J. (BCS, Balto. C. of Comm., 1932) Sp. ther., Johns Hopkins Hosp.; Dir., clin., St. Health Dept.; Dir. priv. clin., Baltimore, Md.
(C) GLASS, ELLA (Mrs.) (BS, Texas S. C. for Women) Sp. clin. & dir. of spec. ed., Lufkin Pub. Sch., 412 Moore Ave., Lufkin, Texas
(C) GLICKENHAUS, SARAH BRODY (Mrs. Seth M.) (BS, Minn., 1940; MS, 1946) Priv. prac., 4 Peter Cooper Rd., Apt. 5G, New York 10, N.Y.
(C) GLIDDEN, MARY ANN (BA, Ill., 1946) Sp. & lip read. t., Oakland Pub. Sch., 329 Warwick Ave., Oakland 10, Calif.
(P) GOATES, WALLACE A. (BA, Utah, 1929; MA, Iowa, 1935; PhD, 1937) Prof. sp.; Dir. Sp. & Hear. Cor. Cen.; Lect. in Anat. and Otolaryng.; Dir. Audiol., Univ. of Utah, Salt Lake City 1, Utah. 1194 S. 15th East St., Salt Lake City 5, Utah.
(C) GOLDMAN, IRVING S. (BA, Wayne, 1940; MEd, 1948) Dir. t. sp. cor., Detroit Pub. Sch., 4203 Cortland, Detroit 4, Mich.
(C) GORDON, EDNA THOMAS (Mrs.) (BS, Northwestern, 1934; MA, 1938) Sp. cor., Chicago Hts. Pub. Sch. 1531 Otto Blvd., Chicago Heights, Ill.
(P) GORMLEY, GENEVA J. (Mrs.) (BA, Wash.; MA, 1947) Sp. Clin., Univ. of Wash., Seattle, Wash.
(P) GOTTLOBER, ABRAHAM BER. (BA, West. Res., 1933; MA, 1935; PhD, Iowa, 1937) Dir. sp. clin., Cedars of Lebanon Hosp., Los Angeles; Dir. Los Angeles Sp. Cor. Clin.; Priv. prac., 5720 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

(C) GOUSHA, CATHERINE MORRIS (Mrs.) (BA, Ohio, 1944; MA, Ohio S. U., 1947) Gilboa, Ohio
(C) GRAHAM, J. KEITH (BS, Wayne, 1948; MA, 1950) Inst. sp. cor., Cornell Univ., 204 Ridgedale Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.
(C) GRANGER, WILMA (BS, Bowling Green S.U.; MS) Sp. and hear. ther., Bowling Green Pub. Sch., 100 Crim St., Bowling Green, Ohio
(C) GRATKE, JULIETTE M. (Mrs. S. D.) (BS, Iowa S. C., 1923; MA, Iowa, 1943) Dir., Cerebral Palsy Treat. Cen., Dallas Soc. for Crip. Children, 614 Adair St., Dallas 1, Texas
(C) GRAY, LORETTA S. (Mrs. Thomas) (BS, West. Res., 1941; MA, 1948) 1301 Campbell Ave., Burlington, Iowa
(C) GRAY, MILDRED (BA, Minn., 1921; P.G. Dip., Northwestern, 1926; MA, Columbia, 1943) Priv. prac., 25 Tudor City Pl., New York 17, N.Y.
(C) GREEN, EVELYN M. (BS, Cornell, 1931; MA, Iowa, 1940) Sp. & hear. consult., Univ. of Ill., Div. of Ser. for Crip. Children, 1105 So. Sixth St., Springfield, Ill.
(C) GREEN, JANET LESLIE (Mrs.) (BSEd, N.E. Mo. S. T. C.; MA, Northwestern) 517 Hamilton, Evanston, Ill.
(C) GREENE, LOIS D. (Mrs. Stanley A.) (BS, West. Res., 1946; MA, 1947) Sup. sp. cor. & hear. ther., Garfield Hts. Sch., Ohio. (Address unknown)
(C) GREENLEAF, FLOYD I. San Jose St. Coll., San Jose, Calif.
(C) GREINER, ALICE 219 S. Summit, Bowling Green, Ohio
(C) GREVE, SISTER M. VENARD, O.S.F. (PhB, Marquette, 1940; MA, 1945) Alverno Coll., 1413 S. Layton Blvd., Milwaukee, Wis.
(C) GRIEG, DIANA HOFFMAN (BA, Hunter, 1944; MA, Columbia, 1945) On leave from Nat'l. Hosp. for Sp. Dis., New York City
(P) GROSS, HILDRED AUGUSTA (BA, Mich., 1931; MA, 1934) Sup. sp. cor., Detroit Pub. Sch., 453 Stimson, Detroit, Mich.
(C) GROVE, WILMA (BA, Pa. S. C., 1948; MEd, 1949) Inst. in clin. sp., Pa. St. Coll. 4625 Jonestown Rd., Harrisburg, Pa.
(C) GULLION, EDWARD CLEVENGER (BA, Wabash, 1937; MS, Wash. U., 1947) Asst. to the pres., Wabash Coll., 211 S. Grant, Crawfordsville, Ind.
(C) GUTTERMAN, MAE (BS, West. Res., 1942; MA, 1948) 923 Eddy Rd., Cleveland 8, Ohio

(C) HAGUE, MARY VIRGINIA (BS, S.T.C. Calif., Pa., 1935; MEd, Pa. S. C., 1947) Sp. and hear. ther., Upper Darby Twp. 4222 Walnut St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.
(P) HAHN, ELISE STEARNS (Mrs.) (BA, Calif., 1932; MA, Wayne, 1942; PhD, Northwestern, 1947) Asst. prof. sp., UCLA, Los Angeles 11322 Elderwood St. Los Angeles 24, Calif.
(C) HALE, ANITA RUTH (BA, Tex. Tech., 1946; MA, Iowa, 1948) Sp. cor., Tulsa Pub. Sch., Tulsa, Okla. 228 E. 45th Ct., Tulsa, Okla.
(P) HALE, LESTER L. (BA, Wis., 1934; MA, La., 1935; PhD, 1942) Prof. sp.; Dir. sp. & hear. clin., Univ. of Fla., Gainesville, Fla.
(C) HALL, DAWN (BA, Mich. S. C.) Sp. cor., Romulus Twp. Sch.; 13003 Hampshire, Detroit 13, Mich.
(F) HALL, MARGARET ELIZABETH (BA, Wis., 1927; MS, Chicago, 1931; PhD, Iowa, 1938) Sup. sp. cor., Chicago Pub. Sch. 228 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 1, Ill.
(C) HALLINAN, MARGARET CECELIA 8014 S. Elizabeth, Chicago 20, Ill.
(C) HAMBLIN, MARION (Mrs. M. Mitchell)
(C) HAMILTON, RUTH GREENWOOD (EdB, R.I.C. of Ed., 1931; EdM, 1942; MA, Emerson, 1947) T. sp. cor., Cranston Elem. Sch., 511 Park Ave., Providence 7, Rhode Island
(C) HAMMOND, J. MARIAN (BA, Santa Barbara, 1941; MA, Iowa, 1947) Sp. cor. & hear. cons., Pasadena City Coll., Pasadena, Calif.
(C) HANEY, MARY RUSSELL (Mrs.) (BA, Emerson, 1946) 1261 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
(C) HANLEY, CLAIR N. Sp. Clin., East Hall, St. Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa
(C) HANLEY, THEODORE DEAN (BA, Santa Barbara, 1940; MA, Iowa, 1942) Sp. Clin., Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa
(C) HANSES, Sister MARY CARMELIA Mundelein Coll., 6363 Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Ill.
(P) HARDY, WILLIAM GEORGE (PhB, Brown, 1931; MA, NYU, 1933; PhD, Cornell, 1943) Assoc. prof. otolaryng., Dir. sp. & hear. rehab., Dept. Otolaryng., The Johns Hopkins Hosp., Baltimore 5, Md.
(Hon. F) HARKINS, CLOYD S. (BA, Pa.; DDS; FACD, 1935) Consult., Pa. St. Coll. Sp. Clin.; Phillipsburg St. Hosp., Phillipsburg, Pa. Fulton Bldg., Osceola Mills, Pa.

(F) HARRINGTON, ERNEST ROBERT, JR. (BA, Wash., 1941; MA, 1942; PhD, Iowa 1944) Head, Dept. Sp. Ther ., Orthopaedic Hosp.; Assoc. prof. sp., Univ. of So. Calif., Los Angeles, Calif.

(C) HARRIS, NORMA (BA, Hunter, 1945) T. of sp., Lexington Sch. for the Deaf. 2710 Valentine Ave., New York, N.Y.

(C) HARRIS, WILLIAM EDWARD (BA, Richmond, 1939; MA, Iowa, 1940; PhD, Ky., 1949) 69 Brandon Rd., Richmond, Va.

(C) HARRISON, HELEN STEWART (Mrs. G. J.) (BA, Brooklyn, 1945; MA, LSU, 1946) Tutor, Voc. Rehab.; Instr., Vet. Admin.; 2705 Taylor St., Chattanooga 6, Tenn.

(C) HARTSHORN, HELEN CROXALL (BS, Northwestern, 1937; MA, 1947) Sp. cor., Pub. Sch., Dist. 76, Evanston, Ill.

(C) HARTSUCK, LELIA RUSSELL (Mrs.) (BA, Wash., 1927; MA, Columbia, 1932) Sp. cor., Tacoma Pub. Sch., Tacoma, Wash.

(C) HARVEY, FRANCIS (MA, Northwestern, 1944) Dir. sp. clin., Children's Mem. Hosp., Chicago, Ill. Priv. prac., 4624 Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Ill.

(C) HATCHER, CARO C. (Mrs.) (BS, E. Cent., 1925; MS, Okla. A. & M., 1933) Sp. ther., Children's Hosp. Sch., Eugene, Ore.; Sp. consult., Nat'l. Soc. for Crip. Children (Ore. Branch) 1915 Alder, Eugene, Ore.

(C) HAUG, CLARENCE O. (BA, Wis., 1947; MA, 1948) Haug Sp. and Hear. Clin., 1906 Morse St., Houston 19, Texas

(C) HAUT, LILLIAN (Mrs.) (BS, Hunter, 1933; MA, Columbia, 1935) T. sp. cor., NYC Pub. Sch.; Priv. prac., 105 W. 72 St., New York, N.Y.

(C) HAWK, ELIZABETH ASH (BA, Ohio Wes.; MA; PhD, Ohio S.U.) Sp. ther., Toledo Bd. of Ed., 2514 Parkwood, Toledo, Ohio

(F) HAWK, SARA STINCHFIELD (Mrs. Charles Lyle) (BA, Pitt., 1914; MA, Iowa, 1920; PhD, Wis., 1922) Vis. assoc. prof. psych., Sp. clin., Scripps Coll., Claremont, Calif. 5433 Alta Canyada Rd., La Canada, Calif.

(C) HAYES, HARRIET MARIE (BSEd, N. S. T. C., S. Dak., 1928; MA, Iowa, 1937) Sp. clin., Pub. Sch., LaCrosse, Wis.

(P) HAYWORTH, ROMA South Australian Oral Kindergarten, 2 Gilbert St., Gilberton, S. Australia

(P) HEDGECOCK, LeROY D. (BS, Wash. U., 1936; MA, Colo. S. C. of Ed., 1939; PhD, Wis., 1949) Consult. audiol., Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.

(C) HEDGES, THAYNE A. (BA, Wichita, 1948; MA, 1950) Instr., Topeka Field Cen., Instit. of Logopedics. 2803 Iowa, Topeka, Kan.

(C) HEGARTY, INEZ E. (BA, Mt. Holyoke, 1941; MA, 1943) Instr. sp., Mount Holyoke Coll., South Hadley, Mass.; Sp. ther., Bay St. Soc. for the Handicapped and Crip., Inc., Springfield, Mass.

(F) HELTMAN, HARRY JOSEPH (BS, Syracuse, 1910; MA, American, 1920) 1131 Cumberland Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.

(C) HENNESSY, MARY B. (Mrs.) (BE, T. C. of Conn., 1938; MA, Columbia, 1949) Dir. of sp. and hear., Pub. Sch. of Waterbury, 31 Porter St., Waterbury 8, Conn.

(F) HENRIKSON, ERNEST H. (BA, Ore., 1925; MA, Iowa, 1929; PhD, 1932) Act. dir. sp. and hear. clin., Univ. of Minn., Minneapolis, Minn.

(C) HEPLER, S. LOIS (BS, West. Res., 1935; MA, 1948) 3990 Orchard Rd., Cleveland Heights 21, Ohio

(P) HERBERT, ESTHER L. (BA, Brooklyn, 1941; MA, Iowa, 1942) T. sp. cor., Los Angeles City Sch. 220 S. Hobart Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

(C) HERNDON, GENEVA (BS, Kan. St. Coll., 1924; MA, Colo., 1930; PhD, Northwestern, 1948) Asst. prof. sp., Ft. Hays St. Coll., Hays, Kan.

(C) HIGH, JEAN CAROLYN (BS, Ohio S.U., 1945; MA, 1949) Pub. Sch. sp. & hear. ther. Cincinnati YWCA, Cincinnati, Ohio

(C) HILL, ANN E. (Mrs. R. R.) (BA, Ill., 1945) 347 W. Franklin, Paxton, Ill.

(P) HISER, VELMA BISSELL (Mrs.) (LB., Northwestern, 1926; MA, Iowa, 1938) Asst. prof., Dir. sp. clin., Grinnell Coll. Hotel Monroe, Grinnell, Iowa.

(F) HOFFMAN, JEANETTE ANDERSON (Mrs. Richard L.) (BA, Rockford, 1938; MA, Wis., 1940; PhD, 1942) Priv. prac., 915 King St., Rockford, Ill.

(C) HOGUE, JUANITA SKINNER (Mrs. G. C.) (BSc, Ohio, 1943; MA, Ind. S. T. C., 1947) Hear. clin., Ind. Univ. Med. Cen., Indianapolis. 2247 Talbot St., Indianapolis, Ind.

(P) HOLCOMB, MARTIN J. (BA, Bethany, 1916; MA, Northwestern, 1932) Dir. sp. clin., Augustana Coll., 937 43rd St., Rock Island, Ill.

(C) HOLMAN, ESTHER TERRY (BS, Wis., 1941; MS, 1946) Sp. ther., Ill. Children's Hosp. Sch., 2551 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.; Lect., Pestalozzi Froebel Teachers Coll., Chicago, Ill.

(C) HOLMES, F. LINCOLN (BA, Minn., 1921; MA, Wis., 1925; PhD, 1929) Dir. sp. clin., Ill. St. Nor. Univ., Normal, Ill.

(C) HOLTZMAN, PAUL D. (BA, La. S. U., 1941; MA, USC, 1947) Sup. sp. lab., San Francisco St. Coll., San Francisco 2, Calif.

(C) HOMEFIELD, HAROLD D. (BA, Brooklyn, 1941; MA, NYU, 1947) Sup. sp. cor., Mt. Vernon Pub. Sch., 257 S. 4th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
(C) HORN, RAYMOND A. (BS, Ohio S.U., 1943; MA, 1947) Child stud. consult., Div. of Spec. Ed., St. Dept. of Ed., Columbus, Ohio
(C) HORNE, LOUTHER L. 1601 Metropolitan Ave., New York 62, N.Y.
(P) HOROWITZ, ESTHER (BA, Brooklyn, 1940; MA, Wis., 1949) Inst. in sp., Hofstra Coll., Hempstead, N.Y.
(C) HOROWITZ, LEOLA SCHAPER (Mrs.) Sp. Dept., Univ. of Kan., Lawrence, Kan.
(C) HOUCHIN, THOMAS DOUGLAS (BA, Iowa, 1946) St. sp. consult., Crip. Children Ser., Minn. Div. of Soc. Welf., 117 Univ. Ave., St. Paul 1, Minn.
(C) HOUSE, ARTHUR S. (BS, CCNY, 1942; MA, Denver, 1948) Res. asst., Dept. of Sp., Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.
(P) HOUSE, ENOD SCOVILLE (Mrs.) (BA, Iowa, 1930; MA, 1936) Dir. sp. cor., Pub. Sch. 4213 7th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.
(Hon. F) HOUSE, HOWARD P. (MD, USC, 1935) Assoc. prof. otolaryng., Univ. of S. Calif., Los Angeles, Calif.
(C) HOVERSTEN, GLORIA (BS, Minn., 1937) Stanhope, Iowa
(C) HOWARD, HELEN WISE (Mrs. Harold A.) (BS, Kansas City T.C.; MA, Northwestern) Audiologist, P.O. Box 6725, Cleveland, Ohio
(F) HUBER, MARY WEHE (Mrs.) (BS, Wis., 1939; MA, 1940; PhD, 1945) Asst. prof. sp., Brooklyn Coll., Brooklyn, N.Y.
(C) HUDSON, ATWOOD Rockford Coll., Rockford, Ill.
(C) HUDSON, JO ANNA (BS, Ind., 1948) Sp. and hear. ther. Kemper Lane Hotel, Apt. 102, Cincinnati 6, Ohio
(P) HULL, FORREST M. (BA, Wichita, 1937; MA, 1947) 324 Illini Hall, Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.
(P) HULL, MARY ELLEN (Mrs. Forrest M.) (BA, Wichita, 1942; MA, 1947) 419 Fairview Dr., Champaign, Ill.
(C) HUMBERT, LA VERNE H. (Mrs. Harold F.) (BL, USC; MA) Asst. prof. sp., Phillips Univ. 1801 E. Randolph, Enid, Okla.
(C) HUNTE, FRANCES C. (BA, Arizona S. C., 1932; MA, USC, 1942) Sp. cor. t., Garvey Sch. Dist., Garvey, Calif. 2509 Birch St., Alhambra, Calif.
(P) HUNTER, NAOMI WINGFIELD (BA, Ill., 1939; MA, 1942) Clin. sup., Univ. of Ill., 601 E. John St., Champaign, Ill.
(C) HUNZIKER, MINNA E. (BA, W. Mich. C. of Ed., 1929; MA, Northwestern, 1940) 121 Madison Ave., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
(C) HUTTON, ANNELLE G. (BA, Wayne, 1934; MA, 1943) Sp. path., Birmingham V.A. Hosp., Van Nuys, Calif.

(C) IRVING, JAMES R. (BS, Northwestern, 1936; MA, 1940) Admin. asst., Res. and Devel. Lab., The Pure Oil Co., Crystal Lake, Ill.
(C) IRWIN, CHARLES G. (MA, Baldwin-Wallace, 1942; MA, Mich. S.C., 1948) Asst. prof. of sp. and dram., Baldwin-Wallace Coll. 119 Center St., Berea, Ohio
(Hon F) IRWIN, ORVIS C. (BA, Baldwin-Wallace, 1914; MA, Columbia, 1924; PhD, Ohio St., 1929) Res. assoc. prof., Iowa Child Wel. Res. Sta., East Hall, Univ. of Iowa. 529 Brown St., Iowa City, Iowa
(P) IRWIN, RUTH BECKEY (Mrs. H.P.) (BS, Kan. S. T. C., 1929; MA, Iowa, 1936; PhD, S. Calif., 1940) Asst. prof. sp., Sp. & Hear. Clin., Ohio St. Univ. 200 Thurman Ave., Columbus, Ohio
(C) IVEY, SARAH M. Children's Mem. Hosp., Sp. Clin., 1620 St. Antoine St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada

(C) JACOBSON, JOAN M. (Mrs.) (BA, Morningside, 1944; MA, Syracuse, 1948) Instr., Sch. of Sp., Syracuse; A6 U4 Slocum Heights, Syracuse, N.Y.
(P) JACOBY, BEATRICE FRANCIS (BA, Hunter, 1933; MA, Columbia, 1934; PhD, 1946) Asst. prof. sp., Queens Coll. 333 East 53, New York, N.Y.
(C) JAEGER, MARY MARGARET (BA, Iowa, 1944) Instr. sp., Univ. of Denver, 1566 Logan, Denver 5, Colo.
(P) JANN, GLADYS REID (Mrs.) (BA, Brooklyn, 1941; MA, Wis., 1942; PhD, 1945) 1047 Lake Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
(C) JANOTA, DELORIS A. (BS, Ill., 1945) Sp. cor., Pub. Sch., Cicero, Ill. 1909 Euclid Ave., Berwyn, Ill.
(C) JENKINS, RUSSELL L. Dept. of Written & Spoken Eng., Mich. St. Coll., East Lansing, Mich.
(P) JEROME, ELDON K. (BS, Northwestern, 1932; MA, 1936; PhD., 1948) Head, Sp. and Hear. Clin.; Assoc. prof. of sp., Ala. Poly. Instit., Auburn, Ala.

(P) JOHNSON, T. EARLE (BA, La. S. U., 1926; MA, Wis., 1931; PhD, 1945) Prof. sp.; Head, Dept. of Sp., Univ. of Ala., Box 2025, University, Ala.
(F) JOHNSON, WENDELL (BA, Iowa, 1928; MA, 1929; PhD, 1931) Prof. psych. & sp. path., Dir., sp. clin., East Hall, Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa
(C) JOHNSTON, ALICE (MA, Columbia) Dir. sp. clin., St. Teachers Coll., Bloomsburg, Pa.
(P) JOHNSTON, JOSEPH J. (BA, Hastings, 1930; MA, USC, 1942; PhD, 1948) 10366 Bellwood Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif.
(C) JONES, AMY DESMOND (Mrs. Coleman)
(C) JONES, E. LeROI (BA, Brigham Young; MA; PhD, Iowa) Dept. of Sp., Utah St. Agri. Coll., Logan, Utah
(P) JONES, MAMIE JOSEPHINE (BA, Huntington, 1936; MA, Northwestern, 1937; PhD, 1948) Assoc. prof., Iowa St. Teachers Coll., Cedar Falls, Iowa
(C) JONES, MARTHA ELIZABETH (BEd, T. C. Conn., 1937; MA, Iowa, 1943) Dir. sp. and hear. ser., New Britain; 282 C Sigourney St., Hartford, Conn.
(C) JONES, MORRIS VAL (BA, Baker, 1935; MA, Iowa, 1937) Asst. prof. sp.; Dir. sp. ther., Los Angeles St. Coll., 855 N. Vermont, Los Angeles, Calif.

(C) KALTENBORN, ARTHUR LEWIS, Jr., (BA, Wooster, 1937; MA, Northwestern, 1948) Asst. prof. sp., Kent St. Univ., Kent, Ohio
(C) KANE, DAN E. (BS, Ill., 1940) Instr. sp. re-ed., Madison Pub. Sch., Madison, Ill.
(F) KANTNER, CLAUDE E. (BA, Albion, 1928; MA, Wis., 1930; PhD, 1933) Dir., Sch. of Dram. Art & Sp.; Prof. dram. art and sp., Ohio Univ., Athens, Ohio
(C) KAPLAN, CLAIRE GOLDE (Mrs. Martin L.) (BA, Queens, 1947; MSEd, CCNY, 1950) Sp. cor., Queens Coll. Sp. and Hear. Cen. c/o Golde, 172 E. 4th St., New York 3, N.Y.
(C) KASTEIN, SHULAMITH (Mrs.) Sp. path., Columbia Presbyterian Med. Cen., Vanderbilt Clin., New York, N.Y.
(C) KAUFFMAN, ELLEN KATHRYN (BA, Pa. S. C., 1930; MA, Columbia, 1945) 755 Washington Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.
(P) KEASTER, JACQUELINE (BS, Northwestern, 1932; MS, Wash. Univ., 1939) Asst. prof. sp. & otol., Sp. Clin., Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa
(C) KEESEY, RAY E. (BA, Ohio, 1937; MA, 1938) Dir. sp. clin., Asst. prof. sp., Dartmouth Coll., Hanover, N.H.
(F) KELLY, GEORGE A. (BA, Park, 1926; MA, Kan., 1928; BEd, Edinburgh, 1930; PhD, Iowa, 1931) Dept. of Psych., Ohio St. Univ., Columbus, Ohio
(P) KELLY, JAMES C. (BA, Ind. S. T. C., 1931; MA, Northwestern, 1935; PhD, Purdue, 1948) Dir. sp. and hear. clin.; Assoc. prof. sp., Univ. of Miss., Universaity, Miss.
(C) KELLY, PATRICIA (BA, Iowa) Field consult., Dept. Pub. Instr., Des Moines, Iowa
(C) KEMPSTER, MARJORY I. (Mrs.) (BA, Iowa, 1937; MA, 1938) Sp. cor., Chicago Hgts. Pub. Sch. 1417 Campbell, Chicago Heights, Ill.
(C) KENNEDY, GRACE M. (MA, Emerson, 1950) Sp. coun., Newton Pub. Sch., Newton, Mass.
(F) KENNEDY, LOU (BA, Iowa, 1911; MA, Stanford, 1922; PhD, Wis., 1930) Assoc. prof. sp., La. St. Univ., Baton Rouge, La.
(C) KESSLER, RALPH EMERSON (BA, Pitt., 1938; MEd, Pa. S. C., 1940) Dir. spec. ed., Allegany Co. Pub. Sch., Cumberland, Md.
(C) KESTER, DOROTHY (BA, Bucknell, 1934; MA, Columbia, 1940; PhD, Northwestern, 1950) 333 N. Firestone Blvd., Akron 1, Ohio
(P) KEYS, JOHN W. (BE, W. Ill. S. T. C., 1932; MA, Iowa, 1939; PhD, Northwestern, 1946) Assoc. prof. sp., Dir. of audiol., Univ. of Okla., Norman; Dir. of sp. and hear. clin.; Consult. in Audiol., Dept. of Otolaryng., Univ. of Okla. Sch. of Med., Oklahoma City, Okla.
(C) KILPATRICK, JANET I. (BS, Columbia, 1934; MA, 1938) Spec. t. sp., Scotia Pub. Sch. 140 Vley Road, Scotia 2, N.Y.
(C) KNAUF, VINCENT H. (BS, Wis., 1942; MS, 1948) Instr., Indiana Univ., Bloomington, Ind.
(C) KNIE, SYLVIA JACOBS (Mrs.) (BA, West. Res., 1944; MA, Chicago) Clin. psych.; Sp. path., VA Mental Hygiene Clin., Chicago. 5420 Ellis Ave., S., Chicago 15, Ill.
(C) KNIGHT, BILLIE B. (BS, Northwestern, 1937) Priv. prac., 4314 Rosamoyne, Houston 6, Texas
(C) KNIGHT, HELEN SULLIVAN (Mrs. Paul D.) (BA, Ark., 1931; MA, Northwestern, 1936) Sp. cor., Evanstown Twp. H. S., Evanston, Ill.
(P) KNIGHT, PAUL D. (BS, Ill., 1926; MA, Northwestern, 1940) Priv. prac., 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

(F) KNOWER, FRANKLIN H. (BA, Northwestern, 1925; MA, Syracuse, 1928; PhD, Minn., 1933) Sp. Dept., Ohio St. Univ., Columbus 10, Ohio
(P) KNUDSON, THELMA A. (BS, Northwestern, 1928; MA, Iowa, 1937) Dir. sp. cor. and hear. ther., South Bend Pub. Sch. Mar-Main Arms Apts., South Bend 24, Ind.
(C) KOHR, MARGARET HANSON (MA, Mich., 1947) Sp. cor., Ohio Co. Pub. Sch. 340 Richland Ave., Wheeling, W. Va.
(F) KOPP, GEORGE ADAMS (BS, Monmouth, 1926; MS, Wis., 1930; PhD, 1933) Dir. sp. sc. & cor., Wayne Univ., Detroit, Mich. 1555 Oxford Rd., Birmingham, Mich.
(P) KOPP, HARRIET GREEN (BA, Brooklyn, 1937; MA, 1939) Bd. of Ed., Birmingham, Mich. 1555 Oxford Rd., Birmingham, Mich.
(C) KOSH, ZELDA HORNER (Mrs. David A.) 2249 N. Harrison St., Arlington, Va.
(C) KRATOVIL, IRMA FREMONT (Mrs.) 1018 N. State St., Chicago 10, Ill.
(C) KRIEGMAN, LOIS SMASON (Mrs.) (BA, Ill.; MA, Iowa) Consult. in sp. cor., Voc. Rehab., State Bd. of Ed., Richmond, Va. 1001 W. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.
(C) KROMREY, LUCILLE RAMSAY (Mrs. John M.) (BS, Wayne, 1945; MEd, 1949) T. sp. cor., Arlington Hgts. Pub. Sch., Arlington Heights, Ill. 111 Clinton St., Park Ridge, Ill.
(C) KRUEGER, HELEN WARNER (Mrs. Frederick W.) (BA, Muskingum, 1935; MA, Northwestern, 1938) 448 W. Muskegon Ave., Muskegon, Mich.
(C) KRUEGER, MARIAN SHINN (Mrs. Richard F.) 2058 James Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
(C) KRUGHOFF, MILDRED A. 410 E. Central Blvd., Kewanee, Ill.
(P) KULEWATZ, WILHELMINE (BA, Mich. S. Nor., 1931; MA, Wayne, 1942) T. sp., E. Detroit H.S. 2015 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif.

(P) LaFOLLETTE, A. C. (BA, Manchester, 1929; MA, Mich., 1936; PhD, Denver, 1948) Dir. sp. & hear. clin., Ohio Univ., 78 Mill St., Athens, Ohio
(P) LAASE, LEROY (PhD, Iowa, 1937) Head, Sp. Dept., Univ. of Nebr., Lincoln, Nebr.
(C) LAGUAITE, JEANNETTE (BA, Tulane; MA) Sp. cor., New Orleans Pub. Sch. 140 Bonnabel Blvd., New Orleans 20, La.
(C) LAING, JAMES M. (BS, S. T. C. Calif., Pa., 1946; MEd, Johns Hopkins, 1949) 2022 Cecil Ave., Baltimore 18, Md.
(C) LANDER, EDWARD K. (BA, N. Dak., 1943; MS, Minn., 1949) 414 DeMers Ave., Grand Forks, N. Dak.
(C) LANG, ELIZABETH K. (Mrs. R. A.) (MA, Northwestern, 1942) Dept. of sp., West. Res. Univ., Cleveland, Ohio. 13715 Terrace Rd., East Cleveland, Ohio
(C) LARR, ALFRED L. (BA, Ind. S. T. C., 1939; MA, 1945) Dir. sp. & hear. clin., Whittier Coll., Whittier, Calif.
(P) LASSERS, LEON (PhB, Chicago, 1932; MS, Northwestern, 1933; PhD, Wis., 1942) San Francisco St. Coll., San Francisco 2, Calif.
(P) LASSMAN, FRANK (BA, Brooklyn, 1941; MA, Iowa, 1942; PhD , Southern Calif., 1950) Asst. prof. sp. path., Sp. & hear. Clin., Univ. of Minn., Minneapolis 14, Minn.
(C) LAW, MARY LOUISE (PhB; MA) 30 N. Michigan Ave., Rm. 820, Chicago, Ill.
(Hon. F) LEDERER, FRANCIS L. (MD, Ill.) Prof. and head., Dept. of otolaryng., Univ. of Ill., Coll. of Med.; Otolaryn.-in-cf., Ill. Eye and Ear Infirm. 1853 W. Polk St., Chicago 12, Ill.
(C) LEE, GRACE M. (Mrs.) (BA, Rockford) Rt. 6, Box 155, 3701 N. Main Rd., Rockford, Ill.
(C) LEIBOWITZ, CORA M. (BA, Witwatersrand, 1945; Dip. in Logo., 1946) 104 Sunningdale, Killarney, Johannesburg, S. Africa
(C) LENCIONE, RUTH 7601 Clyde Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(C) LEUTENEGGER, RALPH R. (PhB, Marquette; MA, Mich. S. C.) Grad. asst. sp. path., Univ. of Iowa. Hillcrest Dorm., Iowa City, Iowa
(P) LEVINSON, IDA (BS, Northwestern, 1942; MS, Ill., 1947) Instr. sp.; Clin. supr., Sp. Clin., Univ. of Ill., 601 E. John St., Champaign, Ill.
(C) LEVITT, MIRIAM E. (BA, Iowa, 1946; MA, 1947) Hear. Clin., Univ. of Kan. Med. Cen., Kansas City, Kan.
(P) LEWIS, FLORENCE STILES (Mrs.) (T. Tr. Cl. Dip., U. St. N.Y.; BLI, Emerson, 1937) Supr., sp. & hear. ser., St. Dept. Health, Hartford, Conn. 33 Woodridge Dr., Stamford, Conn.
(C) LEWIS, QUINTILLA ANDERS (Mrs.) (BS, S. La. Instit., 1944; PhM, Wis., 1945) 1635 N. 25th St., Baton Rouge, La.
(Hon. F) LIERLE, DEAN M. (BS, Iowa, 1919; MD, 1921; MS, 1923) Prof. & Head, Dept. of Otolaryng. & Oral Surg., Univ. of Iowa, Univ. Hosp., Iowa City, Iowa
(C) LIGHTFOOT, CHARLES M. Jr. (BA, Denver, 1937; MA, Northwestern, 1942; PhD, 1946) Sp. & Hear. Clin., Univ. of So. Calif., Los Angeles 7, Calif.
(C) LILLYWHITE, HEROLD Sp. Dept., Whittier Coll., Whittier, Calif.
(C) LINSCHEID, LYDIA GAEDDERT (Mrs. T.E.) (BS, Kan. S.T.C., 1936) Rt. 2, Box 52, Abbyville, Kan.

(C) LINTNER, MARY VAN HORN (Mrs.) (BA, Iowa, 1933; MA, 1940) Sp. cor., San Joaquin Co., 123 Riverview, Stockton, Calif.
(C) LORE, JAMES IRVIN, III (BA, Washburn, 1943; MA, West. Res., 1947; MEd, Mo., 1948) Sp. cor., Columbia Pub. Sch., 802 Range Line St., Columbia, Mo.; Instr. ed., Univ. of Mo., 209 Education Bldg., Columbia, Mo. P.O. Box 661, Columbia, Mo.
(C) LORENZINI, AUGUST P. (BS, Ill. S. Nor. U., 1946; MA, Denver, 1950) 2275 S. High St., Denver 10, Colo.
(C) LONGERICH, EDWARD B. (BA, Iowa, 1935; MS, Butler, 1937) Priv. prac., 214 Westlake Prof. Bldg., 2007 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.
(P) LONGERICH, MARY COATES (Mrs. Edward B.) (BA, Akron, 1931; MA, Wis., 1935; PhD, La., 1942) Priv. prac., 214 Westlake Prof. Bldg., 2007 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.; Lect., Dept. Otolaryng., Grad. Sch. of Med., White Mem. Hosp., Los Angeles, Calif.
(C) LUCAS, WILLIAM D. (BA, Wash., 1934; MA, 1936; PhD, Northwestern, 1948) Instr. sp. & drama, Stanford Univ. 950 University Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.
(C) LUKE, E. EILEEN (BA, Ill., 1942; MA, Northwestern, 1946) Sp. cor., Winnetka Pub. Sch., 520 Glendale Ave, Winnetka, Ill.
(C) LUNDEEN, DALE J. (BS, W. Mich. C. of Ed., 1947; MA, Ind., 1949) Sen. sp. clin., Sp. and Hear. Clin., Univ. of Minn., Minneapolis 14, Minn.
(P) LUNDIN, RUTH (BA, West. Res., 1940; MA, Columbia, 1941) 3207 Meadowbrook Blvd., Cleveland Hts., Ohio
(P) LUSE, ELEANOR M. (BS, Northwestern, 1928; MS, 1934; PhD, 1948) Asst. prof. sp., Dir. sp. clin., Univ. of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.
(C) LYNCH, GLADYS E. (BA, Iowa S. T. C.; MA, Iowa; PhD) Dept. of Sp., Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa
(P) LYNN, KLONDA (BA, N. Dak., 1920; MA, Boston, 1926; B.L.I., Emerson, 1922; PhD, La. S. U., 1940) Dept. of Sp., Univ. of Ariz., Tucson, Ariz.

(C) McCANN, MARGARET LILLIAN 3458 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.
(C) McCAUSLAND, MARGARET (BS, Pa.; MA) 6139 Christian St., Philadelphia 43, Pa.
(C) McCLELLAN, MARGARET CAVE (BA, Fla., 1943; MA, 1948) Instr. sp.; Clin., Sp. & Hear. Clin., Univ. of Fla. 2341 W. Court, Gainesville, Fla.
(P) McCLELLAND, ADELINE E. (BS, Slippery Rock S. T. C., 1939; MEd, Pa. S. C., 1940) Dir. Cerebral Palsy Cen.; Dir. sp. & hear. clin.; Assoc. prof. sp., Bowling Green St. Univ., Bowling Green, Ohio
(P) McCOARD, WILLIAM B. (BA, Brigham Young, 1929; MA, USC, 1934; PhD, Wis., 1941) Sp. Dept., Univ. of S. Calif., 934 W. 37th St., Los Angeles 7, Calif.
(C) McCONNELL, FREEMAN E. (BS, Ill., 1939; MA, 1946) Clin. audiol., Sp. Clin., Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.
(C) McDANIEL, MARGUERITE BERNING (Mrs. K.L.) (BS, Ind. S. T. C., 1945) R.R. 2, Box 293, Terre Haute, Ind.
(F) McDONALD, EUGENE T. (BSEd, S. T. C., Calif., Pa., 1938; MEd, Pa. S. C., 1940; DEd, 1942) Prof. sp. and sp. ed.; Dir., Sp. & Hear. Clin., Pa. St. Coll. 542 Clarence Ave., State College, Pa.
(F) McDOWELL, ELIZABETH DICKINSON (Mrs. S.B.) (BA; BS, Judson, 1914; MA, Columbia, 1920; PhD, 1928) Psychol., St. Bd. of Child Wel., 328 Gardner Ave., Trenton 8, N.Y.
(F) McGINNIS, MILDRED A. (BS, Wash. U., 1933; MA, 1939) Asst. prof. psychol., Wash. Univ.; Dir. sp. clin., Cen. Instit. for the Deaf, 818 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.
(C) McGREW, JAMES FRED (BA, Willamette; MA, Wis.) Fresno St. Coll., Fresno, Calif.
(C) McGUIRE, MARION (BA, W. Mich. S. T. C., 1926; MA, USC, 1936) Dir. sp. clin., E. Los Angeles J. C., Los Angeles, Calif.
(C) McLAUGHLIN, FLORENCE ESTHER (BS, Ill.; 1937; MA, 1945) Sup. sp. cor. dept., Centralia City Schools, Centralia, Ill.
(P) MacLEARIE, ELIZABETH C. (BA, Ball S. T. C., 1925; MA, Wis., 1935) St. consult., sp. & hear. ser., Dept. of Ed., 321 7th Ave. N., Nashville, Tenn.
(C) McREYNOLDS, LEIJA V. (Mrs.) (BS, Ill. S. Nor. U.) 407 S. Main, Normal, Ill.
(C) McQUEEN, PRISCILLA (Mrs. Kent) Tiskilwa, Ill.

(C) MADISON, JEANNE B. (Mrs. H. L.) (BA, Iowa, 1945) Audiol. & sp. cor., cen., Walter Reed Hosp., Washington, D.C.
(C) MAHAN, ELEANOR G. (Mrs. H.C.) (BS, Northwestern, 1932; MA, USC, 1938) 1506 No. Vassar Ave., Wichita 6, Kan.
(C) MANDELL, THEODORE (BA, Mich., 1940; MA, 1941) T. sp. cor., Detroit Pub. Sch. 20196 Littlefield, Detroit, Mich.

(C) MANNING, JOHN A. (BA, Minn., 1936; MS, 1948) Asst. prof. sp., Dir. sp. clin., St. Olaf Coll., Northfield, Minn.
(C) MANUCIA, CHARLES F. (BS, NYU, 1940; MA, 1941) Ch. clin. psych., U.S. Naval Hosp., San Diego 34, Calif.
(F) MASE, DARREL JAY (BS, Emporia S. T. C., 1928; MA, Mich., 1932; PhD, Columbia, 1945) Prof. ed., Ch. cur. for train. t. of the hand., Newark St. T. Coll., N.J.
(P) MATTHEWS, HANNAH P. (Mrs. Jack) (BA, Ohio S. U., 1939; MA, 1941) Sp. path., Indust. Home for Crip. Child., Pittsburgh, Pa.; Priv. prac. 5552 Beacon St., 19, Pittsburgh, Pa.
(P) MATTHEWS, JACK (BA, Heidelberg, 1938; MA, Ohio, 1940; PhD, Ohio S. U., 1946) Dir. sp. clin., Asst. prof. psych. & sp., Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.
(P) MAWHINNEY, CLARA KREFTING (Mrs.) (BA, Minn., 1924; MA, Wis., 1929; PhD, La. S. U., 1937) Prof. sp., Bradley Univ., 229 N. Orange, Peoria, Ill.
(C) MAXWELL, KEITH L. (BS, Purdue, 1940; MA, Mich., 1948) Sen. clin., Adult Div., Sp. Clin., U. of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich.
(C) MEAGHER, ALICE ANN (BS, Ind. S. T. C.) Sp. and hear. ther. Kemper Lane Hotel, Cincinnati 6, Ohio
(C) MEARNS, THEONA S. (Mrs.) (BS, Columbia; MA) Sp. and hear. ther., Bridgeport, Conn. 1975 Huntington Turnpike, Nichols, Conn.
(C) MEISLER, BEATRICE R. (BS, Columbia, 1940; MA, 1941; Prof. dipl., 1950) Sp. cor. & t. of the acoust. handic., 131 Huguenot St., New Rochelle, N.Y.
(C) MELLAND, BETTY JORDAN (Mrs. J.B.) (BSEd, Ohio, 1941; MSEd, Ind. S. T. C., 1947) Lisbon, N. Dak.
(C) MENDELSON, BLANCHE A. (Mrs. Joel) (BA, Brooklyn, 1940) T. sp. imp., Bd. of Ed., City of N.Y., 110 Livingston St., Brooklyn 2, N.Y.
(C) MERRITT, FRANCINE (BA, Hardin-Simmons, 1938; MA, La. S. U., 1943) Dept. of Sp., Louisiana St. Univ., Baton Rouge, La.
(C) METRAUX, RUTH WATT (Mrs. G. S.) (BA, Marshall, 1934; MA, Mich., 1941) Centro de Investigaciones Sociales, Univ. of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, P.R.
(C) MEULENDYKE, RUTH MURIEL (Mrs. Bruce) (BA, Emerson, 1941; EdM, Boston, 1943) 242 Norton Village Lane, Rochester 9, N.Y.
(C) MIDNEY, JOAN CARTER (Mrs.) (BA, Mo., 1945) 370 Wood Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
(F) MILISEN, ROBERT LLOYD (BA, Simpson, 1931; MA, Iowa, 1933; PhD, 1937) Sp. Clin., Ind. Univ., Bloomington, Ind.
(C) MILLER, A. ELIZABETH (BA, Thiel , 1928; MA, Columbia, 1938) Sp. & hear. ther., Youngstown Pub. Sch. 2127 Volney Rd., Youngstown, Ohio
(P) MILLER, ELVENA (BA, Wash., 1917; MA, 1936) Pub. sch. sup. of sp., 815 4 Ave. N., Seattle 9, Wash.
(C) MILLER, HARRIET JOHNSON (Mrs. M.W.) (BA, Wichita, 1946) 2535 12th, Great Bend, Kan.
(C) MILLER, JOHN GUILFORD (BS, W. Texas S. C., 1937; MA, USC, 1938) Sp. Cor., Pub. Sch., Amarillo, Texas
(C) MILLER, JOHN R. 506 E. 233 St., Euclid, Ohio
(C) MILLER, VIRGINIA ROGERS (Mrs. V.R.) (BA, Wheaton, 1931; MA, Cornell, 1941) Dir. sp. clin., Wellesley Coll. 15 Monmouth Ct., Brookline 46, Mass.
(P) MILLER, WILLIAM EUGENE (BS, Wichita, 1940; MA, 1947; PhD, Northwestern, 1950) Instit. of Logopedics, 2400 Jardine Dr., Wichita 14, Kan.
(C) MILLS, ALICE W. (Mrs.) (BS, Ore., 1905; MA, Iowa, 1923) Chr., Sp. Dept.; Assoc. prof., Dir. sp. clin., Mount Holyoke Coll., South Hadley, Mass. Dir., sp. ther., Bay State Treatment-Training Cen., Springfield, Mass. Consult. in sp. ther., Bay State Soc. for Crip. and Handicapped.
(P) MINER, ADAH L. (BA, Wash., 1943; MA, 1948) Dir., Elem. ed., Shoreline Sch. Dist., Seattle, Wash.
(C) MITCHELL, MARION H. (Mrs.) (BLI, Emerson, 1935; MA, 1944) Sup. sp., Revere Pub. Sch.; Instr., Emerson Coll., 10 Clisbee Sq., Revere, Mass.
(C) MOLYNEAUX, DOROTHY MUNZ (Mrs. Glenn) (BA, Ill., 1944; MA, Northwestern, 1945; PhD, Stanford, 1949) Act. dir., San Francisco Hear. Cent., 12 Meadowbrook Dr., San Francisco 16, Calif.
(C) MONSON, THOMAS A. Pa. St. Coll. Cen., Altoona, Pa.
(C) MONTGOMERY, JOHN R. (BA, Grove City, 1933; MA, Mich., 1945) Assoc. prof. sp.; Dir. sp. & hear. clin., Kent St. Univ., Kent, Ohio. Dir. sp. clin., Mercy Hosp., Canton, Ohio
(F) MOORE, G. PAUL (BA, W. Va., 1929; MA, Northwestern, 1930; PhD, 1936) Assoc. prof. sp. re-ed., Sch. of Sp., Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.
(C) MOORE, LUCELIA MILLER (Mrs.) (BA, Vassar, 1916; MSEd, USC, 1942) Instr. sp. read., Sp. & Hear. Clin., Univ. of Southern Calif. 321½ N. Spaulding Ave., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

(F) MOORE, WILBUR ERWIN (BA, Mo. Wes., 1926; MA, Iowa, 1932; PhD, 1936) Head, Dept. of Sp. & Drama; Dir., Div. of Clin. Serv., Central Mich. Coll. of Ed., 1303 S. Franklin, Mt. Pleasant, Mich.
(C) MORGAN, DOROTHY LEE (BS, Milwaukee S. T. C., 1945; MA, Northwestern, 1949) Audiol., St. Bd. of Health, Dover, Del.
(P) MORKOVIN, BORIS V. (PhC, Charles U. of Prague, 1912; PhD, USC, 1928) Prof. emeritus, Univ. of S. Calif. 881 So. Bronson Ave., Los Angeles 5, Calif.
(F) MORLEY, ALONZO JOHN (BA, Brigham Young, 1925; MA, 1931; PhD, Iowa, 1935) Prof. sp., Dir. clin., Brigham Young Univ., Provo, Utah
(P) MORLEY, D. E. (BA, Mich. S. Nor. U., 1933; MA, Mich, 1939; PhD, 1949) Asst. prof. sp. and ed., Sp. Clin., Univ. of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich.
(F) MORRIS, DELYTE W. (BA, Park, 1928; MA, Maine, 1934; PhD, Iowa, 1936) Pres., Southern Ill. Univ., Carbondale, Ill.
(P) MORRIS, JOHN A. (BA, Phillips, 1929; MA, 1930; BD, Yale, 1932; MA, Iowa, 1939) Dir. sp. & hear. clin., Okla. Coll. for women, Chickasha, Okla.
(C) MORRIS, PHYLLIS M. 240 N. St. Cloud St., Allentown, Pa.
(C) MORRISON, JANE E. (BSEd, Edinboro S. T. C., 1944; MEd, Pa. S. C., 1947) Davison Sch. of Sp. Cor., 1780 N. Decatur Rd., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.
(F) MOSER, HENRY MICHAEL (BA, Ohio, 1924; MA, Mich., 1927; PhD, Iowa, 1936) Prof. sp.; Dir. sp. & hear. clin., Ohio St. Univ., Columbus, Ohio
(P) MOSIER, KATHERINE VIAN (Mrs.) (BA, W. Mich. C. of Ed., 1938; MA, Ind., 1946) 2750 Parkside Dr., Flint, Mich.
(C) MOUSER, WILLIAM S. (BA, Wayne, 1935; MA, 1939) Pub. sch. t. sp. cor., 9210 Prevost, Detroit 28, Mich.
(C) MUELLER, HAZEL DUCLES (Mrs. F.W., Jr.) (BS, Northwestern, 1930; MS, 1935) Sp. coun., Kenilworth Sch., 1045 Maple Ave., Evanston, Ill.
(C) MULDER, ROBERT L. (BA, W. Mich. C. of Ed.; MA, Ohio) Sp. and Hear. Clin., Ohio St. Univ. 1330 Hamlet St., Columbus, Ohio
(P) MULLENDORE, JAMES M. (BS, Northwestern, 1941; MA, 1942; PhD, 1948) Dir. sp. clin., Assoc. prof. sp., Univ. of Va., 58 E. Range, Charlottesville, Va.
(C) MULLIKIN, MARY C. (Mrs. W. R.) (BA, Wichita, 1947) 48 University Pl., Topeka, Kan.
(C) MUMFORD, GLADYS A. Sp. Clin., Univ. of Wash., Seattle, Wash.
(C) MUNRO, DOROTHY HANSON (Mrs.) (BA, Otterbein; MA, Ohio) Dir. sp. clin., Texas Christian Univ. 3242 Westcliff Rd. W., Fort Worth, Texas
(F) MURRAY, ELWOOD (BA, Hastings, 1922: MA, Iowa, 1924; PhD, 1931) Chr. Dept. of Sp. & Dram. Arts, Univ. of Denver. 2391 S. Clayton St., Denver, Colo.

(F) NATHANSON, YALE S. (BSc, Pa., 1923; MA, 1924; PhD, 1930) Dir. psych., Res. Centre; Priv. prac., 2048 Pine St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.
(C) NELSON, J. T. (BA, Iowa, 1938; MA, 1945) Sup. sp. cor. & hear., Peoria Pub. Sch., 300 N. Monroe, Peoria, Ill.
(C) NELSON, MAX (BA, Akron, 1941; MA, Mich., 1947) Sp. Clin., Univ. of Mich. 603½ E. Ann St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
(F) NELSON, SEVERINA ELAINE (BA, Ill., 1918; MA, 1923; PhD, Wis., 1938) Dir. sp. clin.; Assoc. prof. sp.; Couns. for Counc. on T. Ed., Univ. of Ill. 601 E. John St., Champaign, Ill.
(F) NEMOY, ELIZABETH McGINLEY (Mrs.) (BA, Temple, 1928; MA, Pa., 1931) Pub. sch. t. sp. cor. The Fairfax, 43rd and Locust, Philadephia, Pa.
(C) NEUGEBAUER, FREDA W. (BS, Pitt., 1932; M Littd, 1944) Sp. & hear. ther., Pitt. Pub. Sch., Dir. T. O. Elterich Clin., 132 Stanton Cts., W. Pittsburgh 1, Pa.
(P) NEWBY, HAYES A. (BA, Ohio Wes., 1935; MA, Iowa, 1939; PhD, 1947) Assoc. prof. sp. & dram., Stanford Univ.; Dir., San Francisco Hear. Cent., 3707 La Calle, Palo Alto, Calif.
(C) NEWMAN, RITA B. (Mrs.) (BA, Brooklyn, 1946; MA, Columbia, 1947) T. sp. imp., Bd. of Ed., 110 Livingston St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
(C) NEWTON, LYDIA E. HARTMAN (Mrs.) (BS, Northwestern, 1940; MA, Mich., 1946) Sp. & hear. consult., Ariz. Soc. for Crip. Child., 309 Heard Bldgs., Phoenix, Ariz.
(C) NICKELL, RICHARD VON (BA, Indiana; MS) 901 S. 11th St., Goshen, Ind.
(Hon. F) NIELSEN, J. M. (MD) 727 W. 7th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
(C) NIENHAUS, BARBARA (Mrs.) (BA, Rockford; MA, Wis.) 826 W. Lakeside St., Madison, Wis.
(C) NOELLER, JEARLDINE (BA, Friends, 1942) Sp. cor., Lawrence Jr. H. S., Lawrence, Kan.
(C) NORMOYLE, DOROTHY M. 7000 S. Shore Dr., Chicago 49, Ill.
(C) NORTHROP, LUCILE DUKE (Mrs. H.A.) (BA, Iowa, 1925; MA, 1935) T. sp. cor., Mankato Pub. Sch.; Sp. cor. Minn. Crip. Children's Assn. 30 Edginton Rd., Mankato, Minn.

(C) NOVACK, HARRY SAMUEL (BA, Emerson) Sp. and hear. ther., Manchester Sch. Sys., Manchester, Conn.
(P) NYSTROM, CLARENCE (BA, Greenville; MA, Iowa; PhD) Wheaton Coll., Wheaton, Ill.

(C) OBERMANN, C. ESCO (PhD, Iowa, 1938) Voca. Rehab. Ed., V.A., Quarters No. 155, Fort Snelling, Minn.
(C) O'CONNOR, KATHERINE HAWKINS (Mrs. Edward P.) (BSc, Wayne, 1941; MEd., 1943) Priv. prac., 69 Burlington Ave., Detroit 2, Mich.
(C) OFFETT, MORTON FRANKLIN (BA, DePauw, 1938; MA, Ind. S. T. C., 1941) Asst. prof. sp., T. sp. cor., Stowe Coll.; Consult., sp. cor., St. Louis Pub. Sch., 4828 Northland Ave., St. Louis 13, Mo.
(P) OLSEN, FLORENCE M. (MS, Wayne, 1942) 705 5th St., Deville Lake, N. Dak.
(C) OLSEN, MARGUERITE (BA, Mich. S. C., 1944; MA, 1948) Sp. cor., Supr. sp. cor., Adrian and Lenawee Co. Sch. 615 E. Main, Ionia, Mich.
(C) OLSON, HARRIETT S. (Mrs.) (BA, Ill., 1946) Pub. sch. t. sp. cor., Champaign, Ill. 509 N. Broadway, Urbana, Ill.
(C) OLSON, ROMAINE P. (Mrs. Phillip A., Jr.) (BA, Wash., 1946; MA, Northwestern, 1947) Sp. cor., Richland Pub. Sch., 1302 Van Giesen, Richland, Wash.
(C) O'NEILL, JOHN J. Instr., Sp. and Hear. Clin., Ohio St. Univ., Columbus 10, Ohio
(P) OSBORN, COURTNEY D. (BA, Wichita, 1936; MA, 1939) Supr., Hear. Conser., Mat. & Child Health Sec., Div. of Local Health Admin., Mich. Dept. of Health, Lansing, Mich. 311 Summer St., Grand Ledge, Mich.
(C) OSTROV, DAN (BSc, Ohio, 1948) 140 E. Hgts. Blvd., Elyria, Ohio
(C) O'SULLIVAN, MARGARET T. (BS, Ball S.T.C.; MS, Ind.) 3118 Broadway, Indianapolis 5, Ind.
(C) OTTAWAY, RUTH (BS, Pa. S. C.; MEd) 923 Weschler Ave., Erie, Pa.
(C) OXMAN, EMILY K. (Mrs. Leo) (BS, Minn., 1942) 4609 Cedar Ave. S., Minneapolis 7, Minn.
(C) OXTOBY, ELOISE J. TUPPER (Mrs. T.) (BA, Iowa, 1942; MA; PhD, 1946) North Jersey Tr. Sch., Box 215, Little Falls, N.J.
(C) OYER, HERBERT JOSEPH (BA, Bluffton, 1943; MSEd, Bowling Green S. U., 1949) Part-time instr. sp., Bowling Green St. Univ.; Supervising t. sp. and hear. ther., Sandusky County Sch. Apt. S-4, University Hgts., Bowling Green, Ohio

(C) PADEN, ELAINE PAGEL (Mrs. D.W.) (BA, Sioux Falls, 1937; MA, Iowa, 1939; PhD, 1943) 321 Illini Hall, Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.
(F) PALMER, MARTIN FRANKLIN (BA, Olivet, 1927; MA, Mich., 1931; ScD, 1937) Dir., Instit. of Logopedics, 2400 Jardine Dr., Wichita 6, Kan.
(C) PALMER, VIRGINIA FRESE (Mrs.) (BA, Queens, 1942; MA, Columbia, 1943) Instr. sp. clin., Temple Univ. Hosp., Philadelphia; Consult., Natl. Instit. for Human Relat., New York, N.Y. 3018 W. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
(C) PARK, RUTH CONSTANCE (BA, Ohio, 1946; MSc, 1947) Sp. & hear. ther., Cincinnati Pub. Sch. 3404 Middleton Ave., Cincinnati 20, Ohio
(C) PARKER, BERTHA (Mrs.) (BA, N. Texas S. C.; MA, Texas) 306 W. Davis St., McKinney, Texas
(C) PARKS, MARY DEAN (Mrs. John) (BA, Wis., 1930; MA, 1931) Consult., sp. cor., D.C. Crip. Child. Soc., 4410 Dexter St., N.W., Washington 7, D.C.
(C) PARRY, RICHARD A. (BA, Utah, 1933; MA, Northwestern, 1940; PhD, 1947) Dir., sp. clin., Assoc. prof. sp., Univ. of Hawaii, T.H.
(C) PATTON, FRANCES (BA, Ill., 1933; MA, 1942) Instr. sp., Purdue Univ., W. Lafayette, Ind.
(C) PAUL, JOHN E. (BS, E. Ill. S. T. C., 1947; MS, Purdue, 1949) Instr. sp., Sen. clin., Sp. and Hear. Clin., Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.
(C) PAUL, VERA ALICE (BA, Coe, 1909; MA, Iowa, 1921) Assoc. prof. sp.; Chr., Div., La. Polytech. Instit. Box 24, Tech Station, Ruston, La.
(P) PAULS, MIRIAM D. (BA, Harris T. C., 1932; Dip. Cen. Instit., 1934; MA, Wayne, 1939; PhD, Northwestern, 1949) Asst. prof. otolaryng., Sch. of Med.; Asst. prof., Envirn. Med. Sch. of Hygiene, Johns Hopkins Univ., Hear. and Sp. Cent., Johns Hopkins Hosp., Baltimore 5, Md.
(P) PEACHER, GEORGIANA M. (BS, Syracuse, 1941; MS, 1943; PhD, Northwestern, 1946) Assoc. prof. sp. ther., Dept. of Psych., Temple Univ. Med. Sch.; Dir., Sp. Clin., Temple Univ. Hosp.; Lect., Sp. Dept., Temple Univ. Chancellor Hall, Philadelphia 7, Pa.
(Hon. F) PEACHER, WILLIAM G. (BA, Syracuse, 1935; MD, 1938; MA, 1948) Asst. prof. sp. path., Assoc. dir. sp. lab., Sch of Sp.; Instr. neurosurg., Coll. of Med., Syracuse Univ., Syracuse, N.Y.

(C) PECKARSKY, ADELINE KUPPERMAN (Mrs.) (BA, Wis., 1944; BS, NYU, 1945; MA, 1946) Clin. psychol.; Sp. pathol., Sp. Clin., VA, N.Y.R.O., Ment. Hygiene Clin., 143 Navy Walk, Brooklyn, N.Y.

(P) PEDREY, CHARLES PAUL (BA, Cornell C., 1929; MA, Iowa, 1934; PhD, La. S. U., 1944) Assoc. prof. sp.; Dir. sp. & hear. clin., Mich. St. Coll., E. Lansing, Mich.

(C) PENDERGAST, KATHLEEN KELLEHER (Mrs. W.E.) (BA, Cen. Wash. C. of Ed., 1941) T. sp. cor., Seattle Pub. Sch. 6541 Cleopatra Place, Seattle 7, Wash.

(C) PENN, JACQUES P. (BSS, CCNY, 1932; MA, Columbia, 1933) Sup. sp. cor. & lip read., Audiol. Clin., V.A., 252 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N.Y.

(C) PEPPER, MARCELLA (Mrs. Morgan I. Doyne)

(C) PERKINS, JUDSON, (BA, MA) Instr., sp. cor., Dept. of Written & Spoken Eng., Mich. St. Coll., East Lansing, Mich.

(C) PERLMAN, BERNICE PRENSKY (BA, Hunter, 1945; MA, NYU, 1946) Clin. psychol.; Sp. pathol., V. A. Hosp., Bronx, N.Y. 245 E. 11 St., New York 3, N.Y.

(C) PERRITT, H. HARDY (BA, La. S. U., 1938; MA, 1942) Asst. prof. sp., Univ. of Va., 59 E. Range, Charlottesville, Va.

(P) PERRY, CATHERINE C. (MA, Hartford Sch. of Rel. Ed., 1934) 60 Russell Ave., Watertown, Mass.

(C) PETERS, ROBERT McKINLEY (BA, Wichita, 1946) Instr., Instit. of Logopedics, 2400 Jardine Dr., Wichita, Kan.

(C) PETERSEN, ANNA E. (PhB, Chicago, 1927; MS, USC, 1944) Sp. cor., Joliet Pub. Sch., 503 Knox Pl., Joliet, Ill.

(C) PETERSEN, EMELY MARIE (PhB, Chicago, 1925; MA, USC, 1945) Sp. cor., Joliet Twp. H.S. & J. C., 503 Knox Pl., Joliet, Ill.

(F) PETERSON, GORDON E. (BA, DePauw, 1935; MA, La. S. U., 1937; PhD, 1939) Bell Tel. Labs., Murray Hill, N.J.

(C) PETTIT, CALVIN WEIR (BS, Ill., 1938; PhM, Wis., 1939) Dir. sp. clin., Asst. prof. sp., George Washington Univ., Washington 6, D.C.

(C) PFLAUM, GEORGE R. R. (BA, Northwestern, 1919; MA, Cornell, 1924; PhD, Mich., 1939) Prof. sp.; Hd. of dept.; Dir. sp. clin., Kan. St. T. Coll., Emporia, Kan.

(P) PHAIR, GRETCHEN MUELLER (Mrs.) (BS, Wis., 1944; MS, 1946) Sup. sp. cor., Bur. of Hand. Child., St. Dept. of Pub. Instr., Rm. 146 North, Capitol, Madison 2, Wis.

(Hon. F) PHELPS, WINTHROP M. (MD) 3038 St. Paul, Baltimore, Md.

(C) PHIFER, GREGG (BA, Coll. Pac., 1940; MA, 1941; PhD, Iowa, 1949) Asst. prof. of sp., Fla. St. Univ., Tallahassee. 433 W. Jefferson, Tallahassee, Fla.

(C) PHILIPS, BETTY JANE WILSON (Mrs. C.L.) (BS, S. T. C. Calif., Pa, 1946; MEd, Pa. S. C., 1947) Grad. stud., 328 W. Nittany Ave., State College, Pa.

(C) PIERCE, ROBERT F. (BE, N. Ill. S. T. C., 1942; PhM, Wis., 1947) Sp. & Hear. Clin., Univ. of Minn., Duluth Branch, Duluth 5, Minn.

(C) PINGRY, ELOISE (Mrs. C.C.) (BS, Purdue, 1947) 611 W. Madison, Milwaukee, Wis.

(P) PLATT, JAMES H. (BA, Bowling Green S. U., 1940; MA, Iowa, 1946) Dir. basic coll. sp. clin., Dept. of Written & Spoken Eng., Mich. St. Coll., East Lansing, Mich.

(P) PLUMMER, ROBERT N. (BS, Okla. A. & M., 1935; MA, Geo. Peabody, 1936; PhD, La. S. U., 1940) Sp. path., 215 Medical Arts Bldg.; Vis. dir., sp. clin., Crip. Children's Hosp., Phoenix, Ariz.; Spec. lect., sp. path., Vis. dir., sp. clin., Ariz. St. Coll., Tempe, Arizona

(C) POLLACK, TAMARA (BA, Brooklyn, 1945; MA, Northwestern, 1946) Sp. path., V.A., Brooklyn Reg. Off., 4206 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 29, N.Y.

(C) PORTER, WYNE WRIGHT (BA, Whittier, 1948; MA, 1949) Head, Dept. Sp. Ther., Rancho Los Amigos Hosp., Hondo, Calif. 9915 E. Palm Ave., Bellflower, Calif.

(C) POULOS, THOMAS H. 309 Gregory Hall, Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.

(C) POWELL, RENEE (BA, Muskingum, 1947; MA, Northwestern, 1948) Sp. ther., Bureau of Crip. Child., Dept. of Health, Honolulu, T.H.

(C) PRENSKY, BERNICE MARGERY (Mrs. Perlman)

(C) PRESLEY, KATHLEEN (Mrs. R. T. Allen, Jr.)

(Hon. F.) PRESSMAN, JOEL JAY (MD, Harvard, 1925; DSc (Med), Pa., 1943) Chairman, Dept. of Otolaryng., St. Johns Hosp., Santa Monica, Calif. 9730 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

(C) PROBST, JACK F. (BS, Lock Haven S. T. C., 1943; MEd, Pa. S. C., 1948) Sp. Clin., Univ. Guidance Cen., Univ. of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla.

(C) PROCTER, DORIS I. (BM, Mich. S. C.; MA; MS, Wis.) Supr., sp. cor., Jackson Pub. Sch., 132 W. Washington. 221 N. Durand St., Jackson, Mich.

(C) PROCTOR, RUTH C. (BA, Tulane, 1937; MA, 1945) Sup., Dept. Cor. Sp. & Work for the Deaf, New Orleans Pub. Sch. 1710 S. Carrollton Ave., Apt. J, New Orleans, La.

(P) PRONOVOST, WILBERT (BA, Maine, 1935; MA, Iowa, 1937; PhD, 1939) Asst. prof. sp. ed., Dir. sp. clin., Sch. of Ed., Boston Univ., Boston 16, Mass. 11 May St., Needham, Mass.
(C) PROSS, EDWARD L. (BS, Ohio, 1929; MA, 1932; PhD, 1938; MA, Iowa, 1940; PhD, 1942) 3116 Greene St., Ft. Worth, Texas
(C) PYLE, DOROTHY H. (BS, Boston, 1934; MA, Denver, 1946) Priv. prac., 1309 Grant St., Denver 3, Colo.

(P) QUIRK, MARY CECELIA (BS, Ohio S. U., 1936; MA, 1938) T. sp. cor., Dayton Pub. Sch., Dayton, Ohio

(P) RAABE, MARGARET C. (BS, Pa. S. C., 1940; MS, 1942) Asst. prof. clin. sp. & sp. ed., Sup. sp. & hear. clin., Pa. St. Coll. 245 So. Allen St., State College, Pa.
(C) RAMEDIA, MARY (BA, Pa.; MEd) Sp. ther., St. Hosp. for Crip. Child., Elizabethtown, Pa.
(F) RAUBICHECK, LETITIA ELWOOD (Mrs. Charles W.) (BA, New Rochelle, 1914; MA, Columbia, 1928; PhD, NYU, 1934) 110 Livingston St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
(C) RAYMOND, CAROL (BA, Iowa, 1946; MA, 1948) Audiol. & sp. & hear. ther., Evanston Township H.S., Evanston, Ill.
(F) RAYMOND, MARY L. ZERLER (Mrs. Carrington) (BS, Columbia, 1931; MA, 1936) 533 W. 112 St., New York 25, N.Y.
(C) REED, MAX R. (BS, Texas A & I, 1936; MA, La. S. U., 1944) 641 Brooklyn Ave., Oakland, Calif.
(P) REGAN, MARY CLARE (BA, Emerson, 1943; MA, Ind., 1948) Sup. sp. cor., Jacksonville Pub. Sch., 1117 Market St., Jacksonville, Fla.
(P) REID, LOREN DUDLEY (BA, Grinnell, 1927; MA, Iowa, 1930; PhD, 1932) Prof. sp., Univ. of Mo., Columbia, Mo.
(C) REID, MARABETH (Mrs. Terrell)
(C) RHODES, MARY LOU SILVER (Mrs.) Mt. Vernon Pub. Sch., Mt. Vernon, Ill.
(C) RICHARDS, DORIS MARIE (BAEd, Mich., 1946; MA, 1948) Asst. prof. spec. ed., Mich. St. Nor. Coll. 729½ W. Cross St., Apt. 3, Ypsilanti, Mich.
(C) RICHTER, FRANCES C. Instr., Trinity Univ. 139 E. Mayfield Blvd., San Antonio, Texas
(C) RILEY, MILDRED (BS, Cincinnati, 1945) 156 Oaklawn Ave., Dayton 10, Ohio
(C) RINGLER, NORMA (Mrs.) (BA, West. Res., 1944; MA, 1946) Dir., Stud. Clin., Cleveland Coll.; Instr. sp., West. Res. Univ., Cleveland, Ohio
(P) RITZMAN, CARL (BEd, Wis. S. T. C., Superior, 1934; MA, Iowa, 1935; PhD, 1941) Dir. sp. cor.; Assoc. prof. sp. path., Univ. of Okla., Norman, Okla.
(P) ROBBINS, ROSA SEYMOUR (Mrs. Samuel D.) (BA, Radcliffe, 1916; EdM, Harvard, 1943) T., Instit. for Sp. Cor., Inc., Boston, Mass.; Sp. ther., Quincy Child Guid. Cen. ; Instr. psych., Emerson Coll. 711 Pleasant St., Belmont, Mass.
(F) ROBBINS, SAMUEL DOWSE (BA, Harvard, 1911; MA, 1919) Sup., Mass. Div. of Ment. Hyg.; Prof. psych., Emerson Coll.; Managing Trustee, Instit. for Sp. Cor., Inc., 419 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
(C) ROBERTS, PATRICIA PART (Mrs.) (BS, W. Mich. C. of Ed., 1946; MS, Purdue, 1949) Sp. Clin., Purdue Univ., Lafayette. 126 S. Grant St., W. Lafayette, Ind.
(C) ROBINSON, FRANK B. (BA, W. Mich. C. of Ed., 1942; MS, Minn., 1947) Instr. sp. clin., Ohio St. Univ., Columbus, Ohio
(C) ROBINSON, JOHN E. (BS, Okla. A & M, 1940; MA, Wayne, 1943) Assoc. prof. sp., clin., Southeastern La. Coll., Box 156, Coll. Sta., Hammond, La.
(C) ROCHESTER MARILYN W. (Mrs. R. L.) (BS, Wash. U., 1944) Sup. t., Memphis Sp. & Hear. Cen., 874 Monroe Ave., Memphis 3, Tenn.
(P) ROE, VIVIAN IRENE (BA, Iowa; MA, Ind.) Sup. sp. & hear. ther., Pub. Sch., Fort Wayne, Ind.
(C) ROLAND, DORIS S. (Mrs. John) (BA, Miami, 1946; BS, Ohio, 1948) Sp. ther., Nat. Hosp. for Sp. Dis., 61-3 Irving Pl., New York, N.Y. 330 W. 101st St., Apt. 4-B, New York, N.Y.
(C) ROSENFELD, LAURA SIPIN (Mrs. E. D.) (BA, Hunter, 1939; MA, Iowa, 1940) T. sp. imp., N.Y. Pub. Sch. 3411 Steuben Ave., Bronx 67, N.Y.
(C) ROSS, ALICE T. (Mrs.) (BS, Northwestern, 1931; MEd, St. Louis, 1948) Supr. sp. cor., Webster Groves Sch., 16 Selma Ave., Webster Groves 19, Mo. 1331 McCutcheon Rd., Richmond Hgts 17, Mo.
(P) ROSS, DOROTHY ELLEN (Mrs. L. W., Jr.) (BA, Ind. S. T. C., 1942; MA, Syracuse, 1945) Instr. clin. sp., Coll. of Med., U. of Ill., 904 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill. 826 E. 59th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
(C) ROSS, FRANCIE L. (BA, Iowa; MA) 1855 Wellbourne Ave., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

(C) ROSSER, PAUL F. 515 W. Emerson, Seattle 99, Wash.
(C) ROTTER, JULIAN B. (BA, Brooklyn, 1937; MA, Iowa, 1938; PhD, Ind., 1941) Assoc. prof. psych., Ohio St. Univ., Columbus, Ohio
(C) ROWE, MARGARET LOUISE (BA, Evansville, 193-; MA, Northwestern, 1939) Asst. prof. spec. ed., Sp. sup., Spec. Ed. Clin., Ind. St. T. Coll., Terre Haute, Ind.
(P) RUNION, HOWARD L. (BA, Mich., 1931; MA, 1933; PhD, 1936) Coll. of the Pacific, Stockton, Calif.
(C) RUSH, MARY LOU (BA, Ohio S. U.; MS, Wash. U.) Prof., St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Mo.
(F) RUSSELL, G. OSCAR (BA, BYU, 1915; MA, Columbia, 1918; PhD, 1927) 210 Bishop St., Oxford, Ohio
(C) RUTH, MARTHA (Mrs. H. L. Dillenbeck)
(F) RUTHERFORD, BERNEICE R. (Mrs. S. J.) (BS, Minn., 1934; MS, 1937) Dir., St. Paul Rehab. Cen., 5223 Vincent Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.

(C) SALKIN, RUTH E. (BA, Wash., 1939) Sp. cor. t., Pub. Schs., Seattle, Wash.
(P) SALZ, IDA LISS (Mrs. H. W.) (BA, Wash., 1938; MS, 1940) On leave, Cen. Instit. for the Deaf, St. Louis, Mo.
(P) SANDERSON, VIRGINIA S. (BA, Calif., 1918; Cert. in Sp. & Drama, Oxford U., Eng., 1925; MA, Columbia, 1931; PhD, Calif., 1938) Prof. sp. ed. and sp.; Supv., sp. and hear. ther. prog. in Coll. of Ed., Ohio St. Univ., Columbus 10, Ohio.
(C) SARNOFF, JANE BERNINGHAUSEN (Mrs. Paul E.) (BA, Iowa, 1948) Sp. ther., N.J. Orthopaedic Hosp., 179 Lincoln Ave., Orange, N.J.
(C) SATORIUS, DOROTHY J. (BS, Ill. S. Nor. U., 1947) Box 128, Mason City, Ill.
(C) SAYLER, HELEN KNIGHT (Mrs. A. D.) (BA, Beloit; MA, Ind.) Dir. of sp. ed., Pub. Sch., Huntington, Ind.
(C) SCHAUBLE, JOAN ADELE Sp. ther.; Physical ther., Wash. St. Cerebral Palsy Cen., 1704 E. 1555th St., Seattle 55. 805 E. 64th St., Seattle 5, Wash.
(C) SCHLANGER, BERNARD (BA, Wis., 1937; MA, 1939) Asst. prof. sp., Marietta Coll. 629 Sixth St., Marietta, Ohio
(C) SCHLANGER, PHOEBE HONIG (Mrs.) (BA, Brooklyn, 1943; MA, Wis.) Instr. sp., Marietta Coll. 629 Sixth St., Marietta, Ohio
(P) SCHMELING, LYDA MOZELLA(Mrs. G. F., Jr.) (BA, Wichita, 1944; MA, 1947) Sup., Univ. of Kan. Med. Cen. Sp. Cor. Cen. (Unit of Instit. of Logopedics), Kansas City 3, Kan. 4012 Eaton St., Kansas City 3, Kan.
(C) SCHMER, MABEL JEAN (BS in Ed, Nebr., 1943; MA, 1947) Sp. & Hear. Clin., Ohio St. Univ., Columbus, Ohio
(C) SCHMITZ-SVEVO, FREDERICA (Grad. sp. & voice ther., Vienna, 1938) Voice & sp. ther., Dept. of Otorhinolaryng., City Hosp., Welfare Island. 49 E. 96th St., New York, N.Y.
(P) SCHUELL, HILDRED (BS, Milwaukee-Downer, 1928; MA, Bread Loaf Sch. of Eng., Middlebury C., 1941; PhD, Iowa, 1946) Dir., Sp. Clin., VA Hosp., Minneapolis, Minn. 4524 Longfellow Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.
(P) SCHULTZ, DONALD ARTHUR (BA, Iowa, 1934; MA, USC, 1941; PhD, 1946) Priv. prac., Aphasia, major sp. dis., 6777 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.
(C) SCHUTTER, BETTY RUGEN (Mrs. John M.) (BA, Iowa, 1941) Priv. prac., 631 S. Jones, Algona, Iowa
(C) SCHWARTZ, RALPH J. (BS, Northwestern, 1941; MA, Marquette, 1948) Sp. clin., McPherson Co. Chap., Amer. Red Cross, 109 S. Main (P.O. Box 557), McPherson, Kan.
(C) SCOTT, DUNCAN R. C. (MA, Northwestern, 1949) Audiol., Billings Hosp., 950 E. 59th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
(C) SCOTT, ELIZABETH V. (BS, Chicago T. C., 1942; MA, Northwestern, 1947) 2519 S. Gum St., Evansville 14, Ind.
(Hon. F) SEGRE, RENATO (MD, Torino, 1928) Sp. Clin., The Fernandez Hosp., J.E. Uriburu 1269, Buenos Aires, Argentina
(C) SENFT, LOIS BURRACK (Mrs.) (BA, Iowa, 1947) Audiol. and Sp. Cor. Cen., Forest Glen Annex, Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., Washington 12, D.C.
(P) SHAFFER, GEORGE L. (BS, Pa. S. C., 1936; MA, Iowa, 1938) Asst. dir. sp. & hear. clin., Ind. Univ. 830 S. Fess Ave., Bloomington, Ind.
(C) SHALDA, EVELYN D. (Mrs.) (MA, USC, 1941) Dir., Sp. Cor. Dept., Calif. Babies' & Children's Hosp. 1401 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
(C) SHANE, MARY STERNBERG (Mrs. Norman A., Jr.) (BS, Purdue, 1944; MA, Iowa, 1946) 3019 E. Chandler Ave., Evansville 14, Ind.

(C) SHANK, KENNON H. (BA, Simpson, 1942; MA, Denver, 1947) Asst. prof. sp., Texas St. Coll. for Women, Denton, Texas
(C) SHARINGHOUSEN, EDYTHE B. (Mrs. L. T.) (BAEd, Wash., 1938) Sp. cor. & rem. read., Portland Pub. Sch., 3706 N.E. 18th, Portland 12, Ore.
(C) SHAPIRO, ELAINE S. (BA, Mich., 1945; MA, Columbia, 1947) 5650 Melvin St., Pittsburgh 17, Pa.
(C) SHEEHAN, JOSEPH (BS, W. Mich. C. of Ed., 1941; MA, Mich., 1946; PhD, 1950) Clin. psychol. and sp. path., Student Health Serv.; Psychol. and Sp. Clin.; Instr. psychol., Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles; Consult., Clin. Psychol. and Sp. Path., Mental Hygiene Clinic, V. A. Reg. Off., Los Angeles, Calif.
(C) SHEEHAN, VIVIAN MOWAT (Mrs. Joseph) (BA, Adrian Coll., 1938; MA, Mich., 1942) Priv. prac., 11427 Chenault St., Los Angeles 49, Calif.
(C) SHEETS, BOYD V. (BA, Utah, 1940; MA, 1941; PhD, Minn., 1948) Asst. prof. sp.; Jt. Dir., Sp. & Hear. Clin., Univ. of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah
(P) SHERE, MARIE ORR (Mrs. N. H.) (BA, James Millikin, 1916; MAEd, Ill., 1938; MA, 1941) Instr. in sp., Clin. supr., Sp. Clin., Univ. of Ill., 601 E. John, Champaign, Ill.
(C) SHERMAN, DOROTHY (BA, Iowa, 1931; MA, 1938) 220 Ronalde St., Iowa City, Iowa
(C) SHERMAN, THELMA R. (BA, Cotner; MA, Denver) Dir., Jr. League Sch. of Sp. Cor., Charleston, S. Car.
(C) SHIPP, AGNES CLINESMITH (Mrs. David W.) (BA, Emerson, 1947) T. Eng. & sp., Barton Acad., Barton, Vt.
(F) SHOVER, JAYNE (BA, Iowa, 1932; MA, 1936) Dir., Cerebral Palsy Div., Consult. sp., hear. & spec. ed., Nat. Soc. for Crip. Child. & Adults, Inc., 11 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
(P) SHULMAN, EDWARD (BA, W. Mich. C. of Ed., 1939; MS, Minn., 1940; PhD, Iowa, 1944) Assoc. prof. sp. path. and audiol., Sch. of Sp. and Sch. of Ed., Syracuse Univ. 817 University Ave., Syracuse 10, N.Y.
(C) SHUMAN, MARY TIMONEY (Mrs.) (BS, Columbia, 1939; MA, West. Res., 1947) T. sp. cor. & lip-read., City Sch., Rochester, N.Y. 579 University Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
(C) SHUTTS, R. EDWIN (PhD, Northwestern) Dir., Adult Sp. & Hear. Clin., Univ. of Denver, Denver 10. 775 E. 11th Ave., Apt. 9, Denver, Colo.
(C) SIEGENTHALER, BRUCE M. (BS, Bowling Green S. U., 1943; MA, Mich., 1948) Clin. Asst. & t. fellow, Univ. of Mich., Sp. Clin., Ann Arbor, Mich.
(C) SILVER, LOIS ANN (Mrs. Francis Sonday)
(C) SILVER, NINA (BS, Wis., 1935) Fellow in pediat., Cook Co. Hosp., Chicago; Div. of Serv. for Crip. Children, Univ. of Ill.; Priv. prac., 185 N. Wabash, Suite 1120, Chicago 1, Ill.
(F) SILVERMAN, S. RICHARD (BA, Cornell, 1933; MS, Wash. U., 1938; PhD, 1942) Dir. Cen. Instit. for the Deaf, 818 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.; Prof. audiol., Wash. Univ. Grad. Sch. and Med. Sch., St. Louis, Mo.
(F) SIMON, CLARENCE T. (BA, Wittenberg, 1919; MA, Northwestern, 1922; PhD, Iowa, 1925) Prof. psychol. of sp, School of Sp., Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.
(C) SIMON, SONYA EVA (BA, Hunter, 1944; MA, Syracuse, 1950) Sp. cor., N.Y. St. Rehab. Hosp., West Haverstraw, N.Y. 131 W. Kingsbridge Rd., Bronx 63, N.Y.
(P) SIMONSON, JOSEPHINE (BS, Wis., 1933; MA, 1939) Sp. & hear. consult., St. Services for Crip. Children, St. Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa
(C) SIMPSON, GLADYS E. (BA, Simpson; MA, Mich.) Sp. cor., Ironwood Twp., Wakefield Sch. 643 E. Cloverland Dr., Ironwood, Mich.
(C) SLOAN, MARY JANE (BA, Emerson) Sp. Path., St. Dept. of Health, 436 Capital Ave., Hartford, Conn.
(C) SMALTZ, JANET M. (BA, Ill., 1941; MS, Minn., 1947) Dir. mobile sp. & hear. clin., 422 2nd Ave., N.W., Jamestown, N.Dak.
(C) SMITH, LINORE MADELINE (BA, Geo. Wash.; MA, USC) 10726 Cassina Ave., South Gate, Calif.
(C) SMITH, LORETTA WAGNER (PhD, Iowa, 1937) Asst. prof. sp., Brooklyn Coll., Brooklyn 10, N.Y.
(C) SMITH, MARJORIE L. WALTER (Mrs. J.A.) (BA, Ill., 1941; MA, 1944) Sp. cor., 604 N. Main St., Anna, Ill.
(C) SMITH, MARY NOBLE (BS, Columbia, 1920; MA, 1930) Sp. & Dram., St. T. Coll., Cortland, N.Y.
(F) SNIDECOR, JOHN C. (BA, Iowa, 1931; MA, 1937; PhD, 1940) Prof. of sp.; Acting Dean, Div. of applied arts., Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara Coll., Santa Barbara, Calif.
(C) SNYDER, JANE LOIS (BS, Pitt.; MEd) 205 Winifred St., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.
(C) SOKOL, RUTH ANN (BA, Ill., 1944; MA, Northwestern, 1947) Sp. cor., Sch. Dist. 102, La Grange, Ill. 5810 S. Rockwell St., Chicago 29, Ill.

(C) SOKOLNICKI, ALFRED J. (PhB Sp., Marquette, 1942; MA Sp., 1947) Sup. sp. cor. clin. and hear. lab., Marquette Univ. Sch. of Sp., 625 N. 15th St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

(F) SOLOMON, MEYER (MD, Cornell, 1909) Assoc., Nerv. & ment. dis., Northwestern Univ. Med. Sch.; Neuro-psychiatrist to Mt. Sinai, Edgewater, Englewood, Woodlawn, etc. Hosp. 25 E. Washington St.,Chicago 2, Ill.

(C) SONDAY, FRANCIS L. (BA, Ind., 1938) 713 Atwater St., Bloomington, Ind.

(C) SONDAY, LOIS S. (Mrs. Francis) 713 Atwater St., Bloomington, Ind.

(P) SORRENSON, FRED S. (BA, Mt. Morris, 1912; MA, Mich., 1914; PhD, 1928) Prof. of sp., Ill. St. Nor. Univ. 612 N. School St., Normal, Ill.

(C) SPEAKMAN, JULIE (Mrs.) (BA, Bennington, 1937; MA, Va., 1949) Apt. 47, 70 Central Ave., New Haven, Conn.

(C) SPECKS, MARCIA G. (Mrs. Granvil I.) (BSS, Northwestern) Sp. ther., Mercy Hosp.; Sp. ther., Univ. of Ill., Div. of Ser. for Crip. Children. 64 W. Randolph, Chicago, Ill.

(C) SPERLING, SHIRLEY LASKER (BA, Mim., 1944; MA, Mich., 1948) Bennington Coll., Bennington, Vt.

(C) SPOKELY, MARJORIE U. (Mrs.) (BA, Huron, 1920; MA, USC, 1938) Sp. cor. t., Secondary level; Training t., Los Angeles City Sch., 2330 Moreno Dr., Los Angeles, Calif.

(C) SPRADLING, SISTER MARY CYPRIAN (BA, St. Louis; MA, Northwestern) 2500 Ridge Ave., East St. Louis, Ill.

(C) SPRIESTERSBACH, BETTE BARTELL (Mrs. D.C.) (BA, Iowa, 1945; MA, 1945) 904 Finkbine Park, Iowa City, Iowa

(P) SPRIESTERSBACH, DUANE C. (BEd, Winona St. T. Coll., 1939; MA, Iowa, 1940; PhD, 1948) Asst. prof. sp., Sp. Clin., Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa

(C) STANNARD, INA PEREGO (Mrs.) (PhB, Chicago, 1913; Phi Beta Kappa T. Certif., Chicago T. C., 1914; PhM, Wis., 1926) T. cor. sp. cerebral palsied, Chicago Pub. Sch. 508 W. 111th St., Chicago, Ill.

(C) STEELE, EDITH LORRAINE (BA, Mich, 1937; MA, 1940) Instr. in sp. and sp. cor., James Whitcomb Riley H.S. 2105 S. Michigan St., South Bend 14, Ind.

(F) STEER, MACK DAVIS (BS, L.I. Univ., 1932; MA, Iowa, 1933; PhD, 1938) Dir. sp. and hear. clin.; Assoc. prof. sp., Sp. Clin., Purdue Univ., W. Lafayette, Ind.

(P) STEER, RUTH (Mrs. M.D.) (BS, Wis., 1939; MS, Purdue, 1942) Sp. Clin., Purdue Univ., W. Lafayette, Ind.

(C) STEFFGEN, VIVIAN K. (Mrs. Fred) (BS, Northwestern, 1948) Del. St. Bd. of Health, Dover, Del.

(P) STEINHORN, ANNABEL (BA, Northwestern, 1940; MA, 1942) Sp. Clin., Roosevelt Coll., 430 S. Michigan Ave. 5706 Harper Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.

(C) STENSWICK, ELLSWORTH (BS, Minn., 1942) Sp. clin., Crip. Children's Serv., St. Paul; Sp. clin., Dept. of Pediat., Univ. Hosp., Minneapolis, Minn. Rt. 10, White Bear Lake, Minn.

(C) STERN, ERICA JACOB ALEXANDRA (BA, Rand; Dip. in Logopedics) 7, "Monawee," Main Rd., Wynberg, C.P., South Africa

(Hon. F) STEVENSON, GEORGE S. (MD, Johns Hopkins, 1919) 1790 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y. R.F.D., Box 556, Red Bank, N.J.

(C) STILL, NANNIE SUE (BA, Texas S. C. for Women; BS, 1945) Sp. ther., Dallas Ind. Sch. Dist., 2626 Madera, Dallas, Texas

(C) STIPLEY, ELLA B. 10 S. Mason Ave., Chicago 44, Ill.

(C) STOHR, THELMA (Assoc., Trinity C., London, 1936; Licentiate, 1937; Dip. Logopedics, Univ. of Witwatersrand, 1940; MA, 1947) 108 Fountain Ave., Dayton 5, Ohio

(C) STRAIT, ROSE (Mrs.) (BA, Colo. S. T. C., 1931) Sp. cor. t., Pueblo Pub. Sch. 420 Van Buren, Pueblo, Colo.

(C) STRAZZULLA, MILLICENT (BA, Brooklyn, 1947; MA, Wis., 1948) Supr. of sp. at Instit. of Rehab., Dept. of Phys. Med., NYU, Bellevue Med. Cen.; Supr. of sp., Jewish Hosp. of Brooklyn. 1879 E. 29 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

(C) STRENG, ALICE (BS, Milwaukee S. T. C., 1933; MA, Columbia, 1937) Milwaukee St. T. Coll. 1413 E. Courtland Place, Milwaukee 11, Wis.

(C) SUGDEN, FRANCES BOURLAND (Mrs. Henry) 410 Lee St., Apt. 3, Evanston, Ill.

(C) SULLIVAN, E. MARGARET (BS, Minn., 1932) Sp. clin., Minneapolis Pub. Sch., 4331 York Ave., S., Minneapolis 10, Minn.

(C) SULLIVAN, ELLA M. (BS, Minn., 1937) Sp. clin., Minneapolis Pub. Sch., 4331 York Ave. S., Minneapolis 10, Minn.

(C) SULLIVAN, EVA GILL (Mrs. Roger) (BA, Wichita, 1946) 82 Porter St., Bridgeport 6, Conn.

(C) SUTTON, EDDIE LEE (Mrs.) (BA, A.M.N. S. C., 1938; MA, Northwestern, 1946) Sp. cor., Foster Elem. Sch., Evanston, Ill.

(C) SWENGEL, BEULAH W. (BS, Ill., 1937; MA, 1944) Sup. children's sp. dis., 46 Gregory Hall, Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.
(C) SYDNEY, RUTH ANN (BA, Brooklyn, 1946; MA, West. Res., 1947) Instr. sp. and psych., Univ. of Pitt., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.; Supr. sp. rehab. clin., Child. Hosp., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

(C) TANIS, PRESTON N. (BA, Hope, 1929; MS, Mich., 1938) T. sp. cor., Traverse City Pub. Sch. 218 E. 10th, Traverse City, Mich.
(C) TAUSSIG, ELEANOR (BS, Temple; MEd, Pa. S. C.) T. of deaf, John Tracy Clin. 924 W. 37th St., Los Angeles 7, Calif.
(P) TAYLOR, GLENN JAMES (BEd, Ill. S. Nor. U., 1935; MA, Iowa, 1937; PhD, USC, 1948) Prof. sp., Ill. St. Nor. Univ., Normal, Ill.
(F) TAYLOR, JANE BLISS (BS, Columbia, 1920; MA, 1937) 251 W. 97th St., New York 25, N.Y.
(C) TAYLOR, JOHN E. (BA, Ill. Coll., 1936; MS, Wash. U., 1938) Sup. ed. of deaf & hard-of-hear. St. Dept. of Ed., Salem, Ore.
(P) TEMPLE, WILLIAM JAMESON (BA, Wash. & Jefferson, 1928; MA, Columbia, 1932; PhD, Iowa, 1938) Assoc. prof. sp., Brooklyn Coll., Brooklyn 10, N.Y.
(F) TEMPLIN, MILDRED C. (BA, Wis., 1936; MA, 1937; PhD, Minn., 1947) Asst. prof., Instit. of Child Welf., Univ. of Minn., Minneapolis 14, Minn.
(C) TERRELL, MARABETH REID (BA, Wichita, 1940; MA, 1947) Sp. Clin., Children's Hosp., 19th Ave. at Downing, Denver, Colo.
(C) TEW, ROY E. 399 Chittenden Ave., Columbus, Ohio
(C) THAYER, ALBERT R. (BA, Bowdoin, 1922; MA, Emerson, 1943) Assoc. prof. Eng., Bowdoin Coll., 40 Longfellow Ave., Brunswick, Maine
(F) THOMAS, CHARLES KENNETH (BA, Cornell, 1922; MA, 1924; PhD, 1930) Dir. sp. clin., Prof. sp., Cornell Univ., Goldwin Smith Hall, Ithaca, N.Y.
(C) THOMSON, SARAH ELIZABETH (BA, Fla. S. U., 1927; MA, Mich., 1945) Asst. prof. sp., Fla. St. Univ., Tallahassee, Fla.
(C) THORN, KATHERINE F. (BA, Elmira, 1930; MS, Minn., 1943; PhD, Minn., 1949) Dir. sp. clin.; Assoc. prof. drama & sp., Univ. of Buffalo, Buffalo 14, N.Y.
(C) TIFFANY, WILLIAM R. (BA, Wash., 1946; MA, 1948) Instr. sp., Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa
(P) TOLHURST, GILBERT C. (BA, Brigham Young, 1937; MA, 1946; PhD, Iowa, 1948) Sp. Dept., Fla. St. Univ., Tallahassee, Fla.
(C) TODD, PAULINE ZENOR (Mrs. Duane M.) (BA, Wichita, 1944) Instr., Lawrence unit, Kan. St. Cor. Sp. Prog. 1629 Kentucky St., Lawrence, Kan.
(C) TRAIL, WAYNE D. (BA, Wichita, 1944) Univ. of Kan. Med. Cen. Sp. cor. Cen. (Unit of Instit. of Logopedics), Kansas City 3, Kan. 4012 Eaton, Kansas City 3, Kan.
(C) TRANSUE, MARTHA JANE (BS, Bowling Green S. U., 1946; MA, West. Res. 1947) Instr. sp., Dir. sp. clin., Ohio Wes. Univ., Delaware, Ohio
(F) TRAVIS, LEE EDWARD (BA, Iowa, 1922; MA, 1923; PhD, 1924) Prof. psych. & sp., Dir. sp. & hear. clin., Univ. of S. Calif., Los Angeles, Calif.
(C) TREPEL, DORIS L. (BA, Brooklyn, 1943; MA, La. S. U., 1948) Instr., Dept. of Sp. & Dram., Hunter Coll., 695 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. Dir. sp. clin., L. I. Coll., Brooklyn, N.Y.
(P) TUTHILL, CURTIS E. (BA, Macalester, 1935; MA, Iowa, 1936; PhD, 1939) Assoc. prof. psych., George Washington Univ., Washington, D.C.
(F) TUTHILL, DOROTHY DAVIS (Mrs.) (BA, Mich., 1933; MA, Iowa, 1936; PhD, 1939) Ment. Hyg. Clin., Reg. Off., V.A., Washington, D.C.
(C) TWICHELL, DORIS Y. (BA, USC, 1931; MA, 1932; PhD, 1935) 136 John St., De Kalb, Ill.
(C) TYLER, MARGARET H. (Mrs.) (BA, Mather Coll., West. Res., 1919; MA, West. Res., 1948) Sp. ther., Lorain Pub. Sch., Lorain, Ohio

(C) ULRICH, MIRIAM NORTH (Mrs. Homer) (BS, Northwestern) Sp. ther., Cerebral Palsy Treat. Cen., 1901 Vista Lane, Austin 21, Texas
(P) UNGER, DOROTHEA SOUSA (BA, Emerson, 1943; MA, 1948) Sp. clin., Lennox Hill Hosp., Hunter Coll. 26 Grove St., New York 14, N.Y.
(P) UTLEY, JEAN . (BS, Wash., 1935; MA, Wayne, 1937; PhD, Northwestern, 1946) Coll. of Med., Univ. of Ill., 904 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

(C) VAN DEVENTER, ALICE (BS, Ill., 1939; MS, Ind. S. T. C., 1944) Hear. & Sp. Clin., U.S. Naval Hosp., Philadelphia, Pa.

(F) VAN DUSEN, CLARENCE RAYMOND (BA, Ind., 1931; MA, Mich., 1932; DSc, 1937) Prof. sp; Chr., Dept. of Sp.; Dir. sp. clin., Guid. Cen., Univ. of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla.
(F) VAN RIPER, CHARLES (BA, Mich. 1926; MA, 1929; PhD, Iowa, 1934) Dir. sp. clin., West. Mich. Coll. of Ed. R. 7, Kalamazoo 87, Mich.
(C) VAN TINE, RUTH H. (Mrs.) (BA, Colo. S. C., 1934; MA, Denver, 1949) Sup. sp. ther., Children's Sp. Clin., Univ. of Denver, 2211 S. Josephine, Denver 10, Colo.
(C) VAN VULPEN, ELOISE C. (BS, W. Mich. C. of Ed., 1945; MA, Ind., 1949) Instr., Eng. Teaching Instit., American Embassy, Seoul, Korea
(C) VANCE, CAROLYN (BA, Emerson, 1920; MA, Northwestern, 1940) Sp. Clin., Univ. of Ga., Athens, Ga.
(C) VANCE, JANE HESS (Mrs. Paul M.) (BA, Queens, 1946) Sp. cor., Springfield Pub. Sch., 131½ S. Douglas, Springfield, Ill.
(C) VARNER, KATHLEEN (BA, Texas S. C. for Women, 1932; MA, Northwestern, 1942) Sp. cor., Dallas Ind. Sch. Dist., Dallas, Texas
(C) VAURIO, KATHRYN POOR (Mrs. A.E.) (BA, Ohio N. U., 1935; MS, Purdue, 1942) 1656 River St., Niagara, Wis.
(C) VERNON, JEAN CLAPP (Mrs. D.W.) (BA, DePauw, 1935; MA, Northwestern, 1941) 43 Berry Rd. Pk., Glendale 19, Mo.
(P) VILLARREAL, JESSE JAMES (BA, Tex., 1935; MA, 1937; PhD, Northwestern, 1947) Dir. sp. clin., Univ. of Tex. 2814 Pearl St., Austin, Texas
(C) VOGEL, HELEN CECELIA (B.L.I., Emerson, 1943) Lip read. t., Wash. H. S., Portland, Ore.

(C) WADDLE, ELSIE L. 1417 S. Boulder, Tulsa 5, Okla.
(P) WAGNER, CHARLOTTE FITTON (BA, Wash., 1937; MA, 1941) Clin., 205 Vernon Parrington Hall, Univ. of Wash., Seattle, Wash.
(C) WALCHER, HELEN R. (Mrs.) (BA, Okla. C. for Women; MA, Okla.) Sp. clin., Sp. & Hear. Clin., Crippled Children's Hosp., Oklahoma City, Okla.
(C) WALCHER, NORMA ALMA Sp. Clin., Hosp. Annex, Fort Snelling, Minneapolis, Minn.
(C) WALDROP, WILLIAM F. (BA, James Millikin, 1929; MA, Iowa, 1940) Spec. Rehab. Procedures, Vet. Admin. 6044 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(C) WALKER, CRAYTON (BA, Ohio S. U., 1942; MA, 1950) Hear. consult., Ohio Dept. of Health. 728 Stelzer Rd., Columbus, Ohio
(C) WALPOLE, ELIZABETH TAGGART (BA, Cincinnati, 1943; MA, West. Res., 1945) Med. Sch., Univ. of Cincinnati, Ear, Nose & Throat Dept.; Dir., Children's Hosp. Sp. Clin.; Priv. prac., 2301 Auburn Ave., Cincinnati 19, Ohio
(F) WARD, LAVILLA A, 1612 N. Emory Rd., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.
(C) WASHA, LAURA K. (Mrs. J. M.) (BS, Milwaukee S.T.C.) T. primary div., Dept. for Conserv. of Hear., Shorewood Pub. Sch., Shorewood, Wis. 2712 N. 41 St., Milwaukee 10, Wis.
(C) WASSON, H. WALDO (BS, N. E. Mo. S. T. C.; MA, Mo.) Assoc. prof. sp.; Dir. sp. and hear. clin., Southwestern La. Instit., Lafayette, La.
(C) WATKINS, MARGARET JEANETTE (BS, Ill., 1946; MS, 1949) Supr. sp. cor., Champaign Pub. Sch., 624 E. Green, Champaign, Ill.
(C) WAY, LLOYD C. (BS, Ind.) Sp. and hear. ther., Fort Wayne Pub. Sch., Fort Wayne 2, Ind.
(C) WEATHERBE, JEANNE VAWTER (Mrs. George) (BA, Ill., 1944; MA, 1947) Sp. cor., Champaign Co. Pub. Sch., 614 W. Washington, Urbana, Ill.
(C) WEBER, JEAN MORS (Mrs.) (BS, N. Ill. S. T. C., 1944; MA, Northwestern, 1946) 1521 W. Sherwin Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
(C) WEDBERG, CONRAD E. 8488 Carlton Way, Hollywood 46, Calif.
(F) WELLS, CHARLOTTE GERTRUDE (BFA, Nebr., 1931; MA, Wis., 1938; PhD, 1941) Dir. sp. & hear. clin., Univ. of Mo., Columbia, Mo.
(F) WELLS, EARL WILLIAM (BA, Iowa, 1921; MA, Wis., 1927; J D', Iowa, 1928) Dir. sp. clin., Prof. sp., Oregon St. Coll. Country Club Heights, Corvallis, Ore.
(P) WELSCH, J. DALE (BA, Iowa S. T. C., 1922; MA, Iowa, 1929; EdD, Denver, 1944) Chairman, Div. Sp. Arts; Dir. sp. & hear. clin., Miss. So. Coll., Hattiesburg, Miss.
(F) WEPMAN, JOSEPH M. (BA, W. Mich. C. of Ed., 1931; PhM, Wis., 1934; PhD, Chicago, 1948) Clin. instr.otolaryng., Lect. psych., Univ. of Chicago; Consult. in clin. psych., Branch 7, V.A.; Head of sp. clin., Mandel Clinics, Michael Reese Hosp. 55 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
(F) WEST, ROBERT WILLIAM (PhD, Wis., 1925) Dir. sp. clin., Prof. sp., Brooklyn Coll., Brooklyn, N.Y.
(C) WEST, RUBY H. (Mrs.) (BS, Texas Wes.; MA, N.Texas S. C. for Women) Sp. ther., spec. ed., Ft. Worth Pub. Sch. 1618 W. Allen Ave., Ft. Worth, Texas
(F) WESTLAKE, HAROLD (BA, Mich. S. N. C., 1928; MS, Mich., 1931; PhD, 1938) Assoc. prof. sp. cor.; Head, Dept. Sp. Cor. & Audiol.; Dir., Sp. & Hear. Clin., Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.

(C) WHITAKER, JOHN V. (BA, Ind. S. T. C., 1947; MA, 1949) Sp. and hear. ther., Cincinnati Pub. Sch., 909 Seton Ave., Cincinnati 5, Ohio
(C) WHITE, ANNA MARIE (BS, Ill., 1948) 2616 W. Cochran St., Blue Island, Ill.
(C) WHITEHEAD, MARILYN (Mrs. Cariri)
(P) WHITTEN, IDA E. (BA, Nebr., 1928; MA, 1934) Sp. Cor. Dept., Pub. Sch., Racine, Wis.
(C) WIER, VIVIAN HALE (Mrs.) 102 Ridgewood St., Lafayette, Ind.
(P) WILEY, JOHN H. (BE, N. Ill. S. T. C., 1941; MA, Iowa, 1942; PhD, USC, 1950) Dir., Sp. & Hear. Lab., Univ. of Nebr., Lincoln, Nebr.
(C) WILLIAMS, DAVID (BA, Iowa, 1947; MA, 1948) Dir. sp. clin., Marshall Coll., Huntington, W. Va.
(C) WILLIAMS, DEAN E. (BA, Iowa, 1947; MA, 1949) Asst. prof. of sp., Sp. and Hear. Clin., Fla. St. Univ., Tallahassee, Fla.
(C) WILLIAMS, DOROTHY J. (BS, Pitt., 1947; MA, Iowa, 1949) Priv. prac., 831 Seventh St., Huntington, W. Va.
(C) WILLIAMS, GRACE M. (BA, Ill., 1933; MA, Northwestern, 1935) Instr. sp., El Camino College, Calif.
(C) WILLIAMS, MARILYN N. (Mrs. R. L. Rochester)
(C) WILLIAMS, MARY E. (BS, Ill., 1944; MA, 1945) Coord. spec. ed., 122 Forest Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
(C) WILLIAMS, W. GLORIA (BS, Northwestern, 1945) 3831 Calumet Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.
(C) WILLIAMSON, DORIS B. (Mrs. W.J.) (BA, Tex. Tech., 1944; MA, Denver, 1947) Instr., Sp. Clin., Univ. of Denver, Denver 10, Colo.
(C) WILLMARTH, FLORENCE HEYWOOD (Mrs. W.W.) (BS, Utah, 1944) Sp. cor., Sch. for C. P. Child. 1709 Woodbury Rd., Altadena, Calif.
(C) WILSON, BETTY ANN (BA, Grinnell; MA, Ind.) Sp. and hear. ther., 1214½ Heath St., Lafayette, Ind.
(C) WILSON, BEVERLEY L. (BS, Conn.; MA, Boston) Sp. counsel., Newton, Mass., Pub. Sch. 9 Douglas Rd., Waltham, Mass.
(C) WILSON, D. KENNETH (BA, W. Mich. C. of Ed., 1939; MS, Purdue, 1947) Sp. instr., Purdue Univ., W. Lafayette, Ind.
(C) WILSON, DONALD M. (BA, W. Wash. C. of Ed., 1939; MA, USC, 1948; PhD, 1950) Asst. prof. sp.; Co-Dir., Sp. Clin., Boston Univ. 1 Exeter St., Boston 16, Mass.
(C) WILSON, LOIS (BA, Grinnell, 1928; MA, Iowa, 1945) Dir. sp. ther., Caddo Founda. C. P. Nurs. Sch., Shreveport, La. 3735 Richmond, Shreveport, La.
(C) WILSON, LORAINE A. (BS, Ind., 1939) 1718 Lake Front, East Cleveland 12, Ohio
(C) WILSON, RUBY K. (BS, Kan. S. C., 1946) Instr., Instit. of Logopedics, 1751 Fairmount, Wichita, Kan.
(C) WINCHESTER, LORRAINE PECK (BA, Coe, 1944; MA, Denver, 1946) 470 S. Washington, Denver, Colo.
(C) WINCHESTER, RICHARD (BA, Denver, 1947; MA, 1948) 470 S. Washington St., Denver, Colo.
(P) WISCHNER, GEORGE J. (BA, Brooklyn, 1938; MA, Iowa, 1941; PhD , 1947) Asst. prof. psych. and sp., Sp. Res. Lab., 321 Illini Hall, Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.
(C) WISCHNER, SARAH KADIS (Mrs. Geo.) (BA, USC, 1945; MA, 1946) Sp. ther., Hosp. for Hand. Children, Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa
(Hon. F) WISE, C. M. (BA, N. E. Mo. S. T. C., 1913; MA, Chicago, 1923; PhD, Wis., 1932) Dept. of Sp., Louisiana St. Univ., Baton Rouge, La.
(P) WISE, HARRY S. (BA, La. S. U., 1936; MA, 1936; MD, 1948) Sen. asst. surgeon, U. S. P. H. S.; Grad. asst., Mass. Eye & Ear Infirm., U. S. Marine Hosp., 77 Warren St., Brighton, Mass.
(C) WITTE, CAROL KEATING (Mrs.) (BS, Ill., 1941; MA, USC, 1947) 1625 Raymond Hill Rd., South Pasadena, Calif.
(P) WOLFE, WILLIAM G. (BA, W. Va., 1940; MA, Iowa, 1942; PhD, 1947) Dir. spec. ed., Univ. of No. Car., Chapel Hill, N.C.
(C) WOOD, ANNETTA L. (BA, Ill., 1922; MA, Columbia, 1932) Chr., Sp. & Dram. Art Dept., N.J. Coll. for Women; Dir., Rutgers Univ. Theatre. Little Theatre, N.J.C., New Brunswick, N.J.
(P) WOOD, KENNETH SCOTT (BS, Oregon, 1935; MA, Mich., 1938; PhD, USC, 1946) Dir. sp. & hear. clin., Assoc. prof. sp., Univ. of Ore., Eugene, Ore.
(C) WOOD, MARGARET L. (BA, Grinnell; MA, Iowa, 1938) Asst. prof. sp., N. Ill. St. T. Coll., De Kalb, Ill. 428 Normal Rd., De Kalb, Ill.
(C) WOOD, NANCY E. (BS, Ohio; BA; MA) Grad. asst., Sch. of Sp., Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.
(C) WOODS, MRS. HAL (BS, Tulsa, 1924; MA, Okla., 1940) Sp. Cor. & Hear. Clin., Okla. Co. Health Assn., 1000 N.W. 31st St., Oklahoma City 3, Okla.

(C) WOODS, M. ELIZABETH CLAREY (Mrs. Robert J.) (BA, Brooklyn, 1942; MA, Columbia, 1943) Instr. sp., adult ed., Hunter Coll.; Instr. sp. & Eng. to foreigners, English Technicum, New York, N.Y.
(C) WOODS, ROLAND ENOS Rt. 9, Box 47, Olympia, Wash.
(C) WOOSTER, VELMA T. (Mrs. L. D.) (BS, Kan., 1933; MA, Wichita, 1950) Sp. Cor. Cen., Ft. Hays St. Coll., Hays, Kan.
(Hon. F) WORK, WALTER P. (BA, Mich., 1931; MD, 1935) Asst. clin. prof. otorhinolaryng., Stanford Univ. Sch. of Med.; Attending Otorhinol., V.A. Hosp. 384 Post St., San Francisco 8, Calif.
(C) WRIGHT, GRETCHEN E. (BA, Mich. S. C., 1947; MA, Ohio, 1949) Sp. and hear. ther., Albion Pub. Sch.; Sp. cor. and instr., Albion Coll., Albion, Mich.
(C) WURL, CHARLOTTE OHME (Mrs.) (BA, Iowa, 1942; MA, 1946) 1200 W. Cedar St., Cherokee, Iowa
(C) WYATT, GERTRUD L. Nursery Trng. Sch. of Boston, 355 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.
(C) WYCHE, VIRGINIA LEE V.A. Hosp., Nurses Qts., Wadsworth, Kan.

(C) YOUNG, RUTH ANN 718½ Gillette St., Apt. 3, LaCrosse, Wis.

(C) ZEDLER, EMPRESS Y. (Mrs. Paul) (BA, Texas, 1928; MA, 1949) Asst. prof. sp.; Dir. sp. clin., Southwest Texas St. T. Coll., San Marcos, Texas
(C) ZEITLIN, ROSALYN R. (Mrs.) (BA, Wis., 1930; MA, Northwestern, 1936) T. sp. cor., 2176 Oak Knoll Terrace, Highland Park, Ill.
(C) ZIMMER, CATHERINE H. (BA, Mich., 1932; MA, Northwestern, 1939) T. sp. cor., Dir. sp. clin., Milwaukee St. T. Coll., Milwaukee 11, Wis.
(F) ZIMMERMAN, JANE DORSEY (Mrs. Max) (BS, Columbia, 1922; MA, 1923; PhD, 1943) Prof. sp., T. Coll., Columbia Univ., New York 27, N.Y.
(C) ZMOLEK, DONNA CONARD (Mrs.) 942 S. 56th St., West Allis 14, Wis.

GEOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY

ALABAMA: *Auburn*, Jerome, Eldon K. *Birmingham*, Cotton, Frances; Evans, Marsee Fred. *Montevallo*, Compton, Mary E. *Tuscaloosa*, Beasley, Jane E.; Coffman, Ruth E. *University*, Backus, Ollie; Johnson, T. Earle.

ARIZONA: *Phoenix*, Dixon, Carmen Clifford; Newton, Lydia E. *Tempe*, Plummer, Robert N. *Tucson*, Cable, W. Arthur; Lynn, Klonda.

CALIFORNIA: *Alhambra*, Hunte, Frances C. *Altadena*, Willmarth, Florence Heywood. *Bellflower*, Porter, Wyne Wright. *Berkeley*, Ghertner, Roberta. *Beverly Hills*, Pressman, Joel Jay. *El Camino College*, Williams, Grace M. *Fresno*, McGrew, James F. *Hollywood*, Schultz, Donald A.; Wedberg, Conrad E. *La Canada*, Hawk, Sara Stinchfield. *Long Beach*, Cox, Marion M.; Gasaway, Jane. *Los Angeles*, Boyd, Harold; Freestone, Norman W.; Gottlober, Abraham; Hahn, Elise Stearns; Harrington, Ernest Robert; Herbert, Esther L.; House, Howard P.; Johnston, Joseph J.; Jones, Morris Val; Lightfoot, Charles M.; Longerich, Edward B.; Longerich, Mary C.; McCoard, William B.; McGuire, Marion; Moore, Lucelia M.; Morkovin, Boris V.; Neilsen, J.M.; Shalda, Evelyn D.; Sheehan, Joseph; Sheehan, Vivian M.; Spokely, Marjorie U.; Taussig, Eleanor; Travis, Lee Edward. *Martinez*, Giles, Gerald L. *Oakland*, Brooks-Bank, Ocea; Glidden, Mary Ann; Reed, Max R. *Palo Alto*, Lucas, William D.; Newby, Hayes A. *Pasadena*, Brigham, Fleda M.; Hammond, J. Marian. *Sacramento*, Cane, Susan Dwyer. *San Diego*, Manucia, Charles F. *San Jose*, Greenleaf, Floyd I. *San Francisco*, Holtzman, Paul D.; Gifford, Mabel F.; Lassers, Leon; Molyneaux, Dorothy M.; Work, Walter P. *Santa Ana*, Breinholt, Verna A. *Santa Barbara*, Kulewatz, Wilhelmine; Snidecor, John C. *South Gate*, Smith, Linore M. *South Pasadena*, Witte, Carol K. *Stanford Univ.*, Anderson, Virgil A. *Stockton*, Lintner, Mary Van Horn; Runion, Howard L. *Van Nuys*, Hutton, Annelle G. *Whittier*, Larr, Alfred L.; Lillywhite, Herold.

COLORADO: *Boulder*, Albright, Robert W.; Anderson, Dorothy I. *Colorado Springs*, Duncan, Melba Hurd. *Denver*, Adams, Harlan H.; Anderson, Ruth M.; Clark, Ruth M.; Jaeger, Mary M.; Lorenzini, August P.; Murray, Elwood; Pyle, Dorothy H.; Shutts, R. Edwin; Terrell, Marabeth R.; Van Tine, Ruth H.; Williamson, Doris B.; Winchester, Richard; Winchester, Lorraine P. *Englewood*, Bluemel, Charles S. *Pueblo*, Strait, Rose.

CONNECTICUT: *Bridgeport*, Midney, Joan C.; Sullivan, Eva G. *Hartford*, Amidon, Hilda F.; Garrison, Geraldine; Jones, Martha E. *Manchester*, Novack, Harry S. *New Haven*, Canfield, Norton; Speakman, Julie. *Nichols*, Mearns, Theona S. *Stamford*, Lewis, Florence S. *Storrs*, Ervin, Jean C. *Waterbury*, Hennessy, Mary B.

DELAWARE: *Dover*, Blattspieler, Ellen R.; Gilmore, Marian L.; Morgan, Dorothy Lee, Steffgen, Vivian K. *Wilmington*, Deitcher, Thelma.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: Amos, M. Lorraine; Ansberry, Merle; Chambers, Berniece; Madison, Jeanne B.; Parks, Mary Dean; Pettit, Calvin W.; Senft, Lois B.; Tuthill, Curtis E.; Tuthill, Dorothy D.

FLORIDA: *Coral Gables*, Probst, Jack F.; Van Dusen, Clarence R. *Gainesville*, Hale, Lester L.; McClellan, Margaret C. *Jacksonville*, Barrett, Sarah D.; Regan, Mary C. *Miami*, Amster, Walter W. *Tallahassee*, Ainsworth, Stanley; Phifer, Gregg; Thomson, Sarah E.; Tolhurst, Gilbert C., Williams, Dean E.

GEORGIA: *Atlanta*, Costello, Mary R.; Davison, Louise D.; Morrison, Jane E.; Ross, Francie L.; Ward, Lavilla A. *Athens*, Vance, Carolyn. *Augusta*, Craig, Rebecca Sue. *Decatur*, Gaskin, Jean H.

IDAHO: *Pocatello*, Cleeland, Charlotte E.

ILLINOIS: *Anna*, Smith, Marjorie. *Berwyn*, Janota, Deloris A. *Bloomington*, Brittin, Marie E.; Fergen, Geraldine. *Blue Island*, White, Anne Marie. *Carbondale*, Garbutt, Cameron W.; Morris, Delyte W. *Centralia*, McLaughlin, Florence E. *Champaign*, Bixenstine, Anita S.; Fisher, Jean E.; Hull, Mary Ellen; Hunter, Naomi W.; Levinson, Ida; Nelson, Severina; Shere, Marie Orr; Watkins, M. Jeannette. *Charleston*, Bryant, Pearl. *Chicago*, Birnbaum, Marjorie T.; Baker, Herbert Koepp; Bycraft, Helen B.; Cross, Gloria J.; Carmelia, Sister Mary; Fogle, Catherine Lee; Furey, Rosemary K.; Gaines, Frances P.; Giltinon, Margaret B.; Gordon, Edna; Hall, Margaret E.; Hallinan, Margaret C.; Haney, Mary R.; Hanses, Mary Carmelia; Harvey, Francis; Holman, Esther T.; Kempster, Marjory; Knie, Sylvia; Knight, Paul D.; Kratovil, Irma F.; Law, Mary L.; Lederer, Francis L.; Lencione, Ruth; McCann, Margaret L.; Normoyle, Dorothy M.; Ross, Dorothy E.; Scott, Duncan R.C.; Shover, Jayne; Silver, Nina; Sokol, Ruth Ann; Solomon, Meyer; Specks, Marcia G.; Stannard, Ina P.; Steinhorn, Annabel; Stipley, Ella B.; Utley, Jean; Waldrop, William F.;

Weber, Jean Mors; Wepman, Joseph M.; Williams, W. Gloria. *Crystal Lake,* Irving , James R. *Danville,* Cottingham, Martha L. *Decatur,* Becker, Myra M. *DeKalb,* Burkland, Marjorie B.; Twichell, Doris Y.; Wood, Margaret L. *East St. Louis,* Spradling, Sister Mary Cyprian. *Evanston,* Berlin, Asa J.; Brackett, Isaac P.; Carhart, Raymond T.; Gaeth, John; Green, Janet L.; Hartshorn, Helen C.; Knight, Helen S.; McConnell, Freeman E.; Moore, G. Paul; Mueller, Hazel D.; Raymond, Carol; Simon, Clarence T.; Sugden, Frances B.; Sutton, Eddie Lee; Westlake, Harold; Wood, Nancy E. *Glenview,* Carson, Eva T. *Highland Park,* Zeitlin, Rosalyn R. *Joliet,* Baltzer, Susanna; Petersen, Anna E.; Petersen, Emely M. *Kewanee,* Krughoff, Mildred A. *Madison,* Kane, Dan E. *Mason City,* Satorius, Dorothy J. *Mt. Vernon,* Rhodes, Mary Lou. *Normal,* Eckelmann, Dorathy A.; Holmes, F. Lincoln; McReynolds, Leija V.; Sorrenson, Fred S.; Taylor, Glenn James. *Oak Park,* Berry, Franc; Williams, Mary E. *Park Ridge,* Kromrey, Lucille. *Paxton,* Hill, Ann E. *Peoria,* Cartwright, Miriam; Eastman, Milton C.; Mawhinney, Clara K.; Nelson, J.T. *Rock Island,* Blomberg, John W.; Davis, Donald C.; Holcomb, Martin J. *Rockford,* Berry, Mildred F.; Debes Phyllis R.; Donohue, Irene R.; Hoffman, Jeannette A.; Hudson, Atwood; Lee, Grace M. *Springfield,* Black, Martha E.; Frasier, Jeannette; Green, Evelyn; Vance, Jane H. *Tiskilwa,* McQueen, Priscilla. *Urbana,* Brubaker, Robert S.; Curry, E. Thayer; Fairbanks, Grant; House, Arthur S.; Hull, Forrest M.; Olson, Harriett S.; Paden, Elaine P.; Poulos, Thomas H.; Swengel, Beulah W.; Weatherbe, Jeanne; Wischner, George J. *Waukegan,* Bohannon, Dorothy E.; Brett, Richard J. *Wheaton,* Nystrom, Clarence. *Winnetka,* Luke, E. Eileen.

INDIANA: *Bloomington,* Knauf, Vincent H.; Milisen, Robert L.; Shaffer, George L.; Sonday, Francis L.; Sonday, Lois S. *Brazil,* Cochran, Marjorie W. *Crawfordsville,* Gullion, Edward C. *Evansville,* Donewald, Marian; Scott, Elizabeth; Shane, Mary S. *Fort Wayne,* Roe, Vivian; Way, Lloyd C. *Goshen,* Nickell, Richard Von. *Huntington,* Sayler, Helen. *Indianapolis,* Anderson, Jean L.; Binkley, Jacqueline P.; Edmonson, Marguerite M.; Hogue, Juanita S.; O'Sullivan, Margaret T. *Lafayette,* Doyne, Marcella P.; Patton, Frances; Paul, John E.; Roberts, Patricia; Steer, Mack D.; Steer, Ruth; Wier, Vivian H.; Wilson, Betty A.; Wilson, D. Kenneth. *South Bend,* Brown, Phyllis F.; Knudson, Thelma; Steele, Edith L. *Terre Haute,* McDaniel, Marguerite B.; Rowe, Margaret L.

IOWA: *Algona,* Schutter, Betty R. *Burlington,* Gray, Loretta S. *Cedar Falls,* Fossum, Ernest C.; Jones, Mamie J. *Cedar Rapids,* Cohen, Eva A. *Cherokee,* Wurl, Charlotte O. *Des Moines,* Ansher, Norma E.; Fagen, Margaret; Fein, Bernice; Kelly, Patricia. *Grinnell,* Hiser, Velma B. *Iowa City,* Buck, McKenzie W.; Curtis, James F.; Cypreansen, Lucille E.; Darley, Frederic; Hanley, Clair N.; Hanley, Theodore D.; Irwin, Orvis; Johnson, Wendell; Keaster, Jacqueline; Leutenegger, Ralph; Lierle, Dean; Lynch, Gladys; Sherman, Dorothy; Simonson, Josephine; Spriestersbach, Bette B.; Spriestersbach, Duane C.; Tiffany, William R.; Wischner, Sarah. *Stanhope,* Hoversten, Gloria.

KANSAS: *Abbyville,* Linscheid, Lydia G. *Emporia,* Pflaum, George. *Great Bend,* Miller, Harriet J. *Hays,* Herndon, Geneva; Wooster, Velma T. *Kansas City,* Levitt, Miriam E.; Schmeling, Lyda M.; Trail, Wayne D. *Lawrence,* Horowitz, Leola S.; Noeller, Jearldine; Todd, Pauline Z. *Manhattan,* Andrus, Elizabeth P. *McPherson,* Schwartz, Ralph J. *Topeka,* Hedges, Thayne A.; Mullikin, Mary C. *Wadsworth,* Wyche, Virginia L. *Wichita,* Barritt, Virgil C.; Berger, Clyde C.; Bosley, Elizabeth C.; Burnett, Lois B.; Cariri, Marilyn B.; Duncan, Mildred W.; Edlen, Roy E.; Mahan, Eleanor; Miller, William E.; Palmer, Martin F.; Peters, Robert M.; Wilson, Ruby K.

KENTUCKY: *Louisville,* Ammons, Robert B.; Arnold, Ruth.

LOUISIANA: *Baton Rouge,* Kennedy, Lou; Lewis, Quintilla A.; Merritt, Francine; Wise, C. M. *Hammond,* Robinson, John E. *Lafayette,* Wasson, H. Waldo. *New Orleans,* Laguaite, Jeannette; Proctor, Ruth C. *Ruston,* Paul, Vera A. *Shreveport,* Wilson, Lois.

MAINE: *Brunswick,* Thayer, Albert R.

MARYLAND: *Baltimore,* Glasner, Philip J.; Hardy, William G.; Laing, James M.; Pauls, Miriam D.; Phelps, Winthrop M. *Berwyn,* Daugherty, Mrs. L. C. *Cumberland,* Kessler, Ralph E.

MASSACHUSETTS: *Belmont,* Robbins, Rosa S. *Boston,* Robbins, Samuel D.; Wilson, Donald M.; Wyatt, Gertrud L. *Brighton,* Bernstein, Shirley P.; Wise, Harry S. *Brookline,* Miller, Virginia R. *Needham,* Pronovost, Wilbert. *Newton,* Kennedy, Grace M. *Northampton,* Coakley, Estelle L. *Revere,* Mitchell, Marion H. *Springfield,* Hegarty, Inez E.; Mills, Alice W. *Waltham,* Wilson, Beverley L. *Watertown,* Perry, Catherine C.

MICHIGAN: *Albion,* Wright, Gretchen E. *Ann Arbor,* Blomquist, Betty L.; Bloomer, H. Harlan; Carr, Anna M.; Clancy, John N.; Cothran, Lois; Curtis, Ruth G.; Garwood, Victor P.; Maxwell, Keith L.; Morley, D. E.; Nelson, Max; Siegenthaler, Bruce M. *Birmingham,* Kopp, George A.; Kopp, Harriet G. *Detroit,* Epstein, Aubrey; Foster, Gail M.; Goldman, Irving S.; Gross, Hildred A.; Hall, Dawn; Mandell, Theodore,;

Mouser, William S.; O'Connor, Katherine H.; Stoddard, Clara B. *East Lansing*, Edwards, Elsie; Jenkins, Russell L.; Pedrey, Charles P.; Perkins, Judson; Platt, James. *Flint*, Mosier, Katherine V. *Grand Ledge*, Osborn, Courtney D. *Grand Rapids*, Estabrook, Eudora P.; Hunziker, Minna E. *Ionia*, Olsen, Marguerite. *Ironwood*, Simpson, Gladys E. *Jackson*, Procter, Doris I. *Kalamazoo*, Van Riper, Charles. *Mt. Clemens*, Bialock, Sadie. *Mt. Pleasant*, Moore, Wilbur E. *Muskegon*, Krueger, Helen W. *Royal Oak*, Dailey, Ann M. *Saginaw*, Furbee, Catherine. *Sault Ste. Marie*, Burdick, Eva C. *Traverse City*, Tanis, Preston N. *Willow Run Village*, Clark, Warren J. *Ypsilanti*, Richards, Doris M.

MINNESOTA: *Duluth*, Pierce, Robert F. *Fort Snelling*, Obermann, C. Esco. *Mankato*, Northrop, Lucile D. *Minneapolis*, Baronofsky, Dorothy; Brown, Frances M.; Brown, Spencer F.; Bryngelson, Bryng; Carlson, Sadie M.; Chapman, Myfanwy E.; Filben, Patricia A.; Gaff, Jane; Henrikson, Ernest; Lassman, Frank M.; Lundeen, Dale J.; Oxman, Emily K.; Rutherford, Berneice R.; Schuell, Hildred; Sullivan, E. Margaret; Sullivan, Ella M.; Templin, Mildred C.; Walcher, Norma A. *Northfield*, Manning, John. *Rochester*, Gifford, Mary M.; Hedgecock, LeRoy D. *St. Cloud*, Abbott, Lee; Abbott, Thomas D. *St. Paul*, Houchin, Thomas D.; Krueger, Marian S. *White Bear Lake*, Alexander, Marian M.; Stenswick, Ellsworth.

MISSISSIPPI: *Hattiesburg*, Welsch, J. Dale. *University*, Kelly, James C.

MISSOURI: *Columbia*, Bebout, Betty; Lore, James I.; Reid, Loren D.; Wells, Charlotte G. *Glendale*, Vernon, Jean C. *Kansas City*, Allen, Evelyn Y. *Richmond Hgts.*, Ross, Alice T. *St. Joseph*, Criswell, Gladys L. *St. Louis*, Beard, Jeannette E., Britton, Dorothy; Drakesmith, Dorothy D.; Duffy, Virginia H.; McGinnis, Mildred A.; Offett, Morton F.; Rush, Mary L.; Salz, Ida L.; Silverman, S. Richard.

MONTANA: *Billings*, Baker, Thora M.

NEBRASKA: *Lincoln*, Cattle, Sally F.; Laase, Leroy; Wiley, John H.

NEW HAMPSHIRE: *Hanover*, Keesey, Ray E.

NEW JERSEY: *Elizabeth*, Bender, Helen Fagan. *Little Falls*, Oxtoby, Eloise. *Morristown*, Douglas, Alice D. *Murray Hill*, Peterson, Gordon E. *New Brunswick*, Wood, Anneta L. *Newark*, Mase, Darrel J. *Orange*, Sarnoff, Jane B. *Red Bank*, Stevenson, George S. *Vineland*, Gens, George W.

NEW MEXICO: *Albuquerque*, Chreist, Fred M.

NEW YORK: *Binghamton*, Sloan, Mary J. *Brewerton*, Condo, Ann R. *Bronx*, Rosenfeld, Laura S.; Simon, Sonya E. *Brooklyn*, Bloodstein, Oliver; Doob, Dorothy; Duffy, John K.; Huber, Mary W.; Mendelson, Blanche A.; Newman, Rita B.; Peckarsky, Adeline K.; Pollack, Tamara; Raubicheck, Letitia E.; Smith, Loretta W.; Strazzulla, Millicent; Temple, William; Trepel, Doris L.; West, Robert W. *Buffalo*, Anderson, Virginia W.; Thorn, Katherine F. *Cortland*, Smith, Mary N. *E. Rockaway*, Eisenson, Jon. *Flushing*, Bronstein, Arthur J. *Hempstead*, Horowitz, Esther. *Ithaca*, Graham, J. Keith; *Thomas*, Charles K. *Jackson Hgts.*, Burger, Hannah J. *Larchmont*, Dannay, Hilda W. *Mt. Vernon*, Homefield, Harold. *New Paltz*, Cotton, Jack C. *New Rochelle*, Meisler, Beatrice R. *New York*, Bender, James F.; Bergman, Moe; Bullen, Adaline S.; Busse, Alvin; Cass, Marion T.; de Hirsch, Katharine; Finlan, Leonard; Froeschels, Emil; Glickenhaus, Sarah B.; Gray, Mildred; Grieg, Diana H.; Harris, Norma; Haut, Lillian; Horne, Louther L.; Jacoby, Beatrice F.; Kaplan, Claire G. Kastein, Shulamith; Penn, Jacques P.; Perlman, Bernice P.; Raymond, Mary L.; Roland, Doris S.; Schmitz-Svevo, Frederica; Taylor, Jane B.; Unger, Dorothea S.; Woods, M. Elizabeth C.; Zimmerman, Jane D. *Rochester*, Ball, Marie A.; Coleman, Amy J.; Diamond, Matthew; Freund, Henry; Jann, Gladys R.; Meulendyke, Ruth M.; Shuman, Mary T. *Scotia*, Kilpatrick, Janet I. *Syracuse*, DiCarlo, Louis M.; Dotterer, Bertha L.; Heltman, Harry J.; Jacobson, Joan M.; Peacher, William G.; Shulman, Edward. *Trenton*, McDowell, Elizabeth D.

NORTH CAROLINA: *Chapel Hill*, Wolfe, William G. *Durham*, Cherhavy, Irene E.

NORTH DAKOTA: *Deville Lake*, Olsen, Florence M. *Grand Forks*, Lander, Edward K. *Jamestown*, Smaltz, Janet M. *Lisbon*, Melland, Betty J. *Minot*, Gilbert, Edna E.

OHIO: *Akron*, Franck, Ardath A.; Kester, Dorothy. *Athens*, Andersch, Elizabeth; Kantner, Claude E.; LaFollette, A. C. *Berea*, Irwin, Charles G. *Bowling Green*, Arnold, Jane W.; Barker, Isabel; Brown, Prudence L.; Granger, Wilma; Greiner, Alice; McClelland, Adeline E.; Oyer, Herbert J. *Canton*, Montgomery, John R. *Chagtin Falls*, Brott, Evelyn R. *Cincinnati*, Buckner, Naomi H.; High, Jean C.; Hudson, Jo Anna; Meagher, Alice Ann; Park, Ruth C.; Walpole, Elizabeth T.; Whitaker, John V. *Cleveland*, Bernbaum, Madeline O.; Gardner, Warren H.; Gutterman, Mae; Hepler, S. Lois; Howard, Helen W.; Lang, Elizabeth K.; Lundin, Ruth; Ringler, Norma; Wilson, Loraine A. *Columbus*, Black, John W.; Calvert, James J.; Horn, Raymond A.; Irwin, Ruth B.; Kelly, George A.; Knower, Franklin; Moser, Henry M.; Mulder, Robert L.; O'Neil, John J.; Robinson, Frank; Rotter, Julian B.; Sanderson, Virginia S.; Schmer, Mabel J.; Tew, Roy; Walker, Crayton. *Dayton*,

Quirk, Mary C.; Riley, Mildred; Stohr, Thelma. *Delaware*, Transue, Martha J. *Elyria*, Ostrov, Dan. *Euclid*, Chapin, Amy; Miller, John R. *Gilboa*, Gousha, Catherine M. *Garfield Hgts.*, Greene, Lois D. *Kent*, Kaltenborn, Arthur L. *Lorain*, Tyler, Margaret H. *Marietta*, Schlanger, Bernard; Schlanger, Phoebe H. *Oxford*, Russell, G. Oscar. *Sandusky*, Daniels, Edith N. *Toledo*, Hawk, Elizabeth A. *Wooster*, Drushal, John G. *Youngstown*, Miller, A. Elizabeth.

OKLAHOMA: *Bartlesville*, Christman, Josephine; Denton, Elisabeth. *Enid*, Humbert, La Verne. *Chickasha*, Morris, John A. *Norman*, Keys, John W.; Ritzman, Carl. *Oklahoma City*, Walcher, Helen R.; Woods, Mrs. Hal. *Tulsa*, Hale, Anita R.; Waddle, Elsie L.

OREGON: *Corvallis*, Wells, Earl W. *Eugene*, Hatcher, Caro C.; Wood, Kenneth S. *Portland*, Dawson, Myrtle H.; Sharinghousen, Edythe B.; Vogel, Helen C. *Salem*, Bowers, Madeleine; Taylor, John E.

PENNSYLVANIA: *Allentown*, Morris, Phyllis M. *Altoona*, Monson, Thomas A. *Beaver Falls*, Black, Esther K.; Buzash, Lola M. *Bethlehem*, Kauffman, Ellen K. *Bloomsburg*, Johnston, Alice. *Elizabethtown*, Ramedia, Mary. *Erie*, Ottaway, Ruth. *Harrisburg*, Dillenbeck, Martha R.; Fish, Gladys B.; Grove, Wilma. *Indiana*, Diehl, Charles F. *Meadville*, Cherry, Jay. *Osceola Mills*, Harkins, Cloyd S. *Philadelphia*, Bakes, Frank P.; Hague, Mary P.; McCausland, Margaret; Nathanson, Yale S.; Nemoy, Elizabeth M.; Palmer, Virginia F.; Peacher, Georgiana M.; Van Deventer, Alice. *Pittsburgh*, Avery, Charlotte; Bogner, Phyllis D.; Byrne, Margaret; Doerfler, Leo G.; Flamenbaum, Mildred; Gass, Jean; Matthews, Hannah P.; Matthews, Jack; Neugebauer, Freda W.; Shapiro, Elaine S.; Snyder, Jane L.; Sydney, Ruth Ann. *Somerset*, Brooks, Verna A. *St. College*, Brong, C. Cordelia; Elliott, Charles R.; McDonald, Eugene T.; Philips, Betty; Raabe, Margaret.

RHODE ISLAND: *Providence*, Hamilton, Ruth G.

SOUTH CAROLINA: *Charleston*, Sherman, Thelma R.; *Oak Ridge*, Allen, Kathleen.

SOUTH DAKOTA: *Rapid City*, Bridgeford, Ethel D. *Yankton*, deLaubenfels, Richard J.

TENNESSEE: *Chattanooga*, Bennett, Glendon; Harrison, Helen S. *Memphis*, Falconer, George A.; Fishel, Mamie V.; Rochester, Marilyn W. *Nashville*, MacLearie, Elizabeth C.

TEXAS: *Amarillo*, Miller, John G. *Austin*, Amis, Maurine B.; Fuchs, Grover; Gholson, Sibyl G.; Ulrich, Miriam N.; Villarreal, Jesse J. *Dallas*, Card, Robert E.; Gratke, Juliette M.; Still, Nannie S.; Varner, Kathleen. *Denton*, Allen, Amy V.; Shank, Kennon H. *Ft. Worth*, Bradley, Elizabeth L.; Munro, Dorothy H.; Pross, Edward L.; West, Ruby H. *Houston*, Arnold, Genevieve; Burtnett, Alice M.; Haug, Clarence O.; Knight, Billie B. *Lufkin*, Glass, Ella. *McAllen, Crabtree*, Margaret C. *McKinney*, Parker, Bertha. *San Antonio*, Foster, Geneva T.; Richter, Frances C. *San Marcos*, Zedler, Empress Y.

UTAH: *Logan*, Jones, E. LeRoi. *Provo*, Morley, Alonzo J. *Salt Lake City*, Goates, Wallace A.; Sheets, Boyd V.

VERMONT: *Barton*, Shipp, Agnes C. *Bennington*, Sperling, Shirley L. *Burlington*, Luse, Eleanor M. *Rutland*, Beatty, Patricia; Dunn, Harriet M.

VIRGINIA: *Arlington*, Kosh, Zelda H. *Charlottesville*, Mullendore, James; Perritt, H. Hardy. *Fishersville*, Andrews, Benjamin S. *Richmond*, Harris, William E.; Kriegman, Lois S.

WASHINGTON: *Olympia*, Woods, Roland E. *Puyallup*, Bargmeyer, Kurt E. *Richland*, Olson, Romaine P. *Seattle*, Bangs, Jack L.; Carrell, James; Coe, Herbert E.; Enquist, Lucille E.; Gilchrist, Florence S.; Gormley, Geneva J.; Miller, Elvena; Miner, Adah L.; Mumford, Gladys A.; Pendergast, Kathleen K.; Rosser, Paul F.; Salkin, Ruth E.; Schauble, Joan A.; Wagner, Charlotte F. *Tacoma*, Hartsuck, Lelia R.

WEST VIRGINIA: *Huntington*, Williams, David; Williams, Dorothy J. *Wheeling*, Kohr, Margaret H.

WISCONSIN: *Kenosha*, House, Enoch S. *La Crosse*, Hayes, Harriet M.; Young, Ruth Ann. *Madison*, Bruce, Helen B.; Niennaus, Barbara; Phair, Gretchen. *Milwaukee*, Becker, Rebecca; Duffy, Ann L.; Greve, Sister M. Venard; Pingry, Eloise; Sokolnicki, Alfred J.; Streng, Alice; Washa, Laura K.; Zimmer, Catherine H. *Niagara*, Vaurio, Kathryn P. *Racine*, Whitten, Ida E. *West Allis*, Zmolek, Donna C.

ARGENTINA: *Buenos Aires*, Segre, Renato.

AUSTRALIA: *Gilberton*, Hayworth, Roma.

CANADA: *Montreal*, Cardozo, Mary B.; Ivey, Sarah M. *Windsor*, Francis, Marion I.

HAWAII: Parry, Richard. *Honolulu*, Powell, Renee.

KOREA: *Seoul*, Van Vulpen, Eloise C.

MEXICO: *Mexico*, Bienvenu, Maria C.

PORTO RICO: *Piedras*, Metraux, Ruth W.

SOUTH AFRICA: *Johannesburg*, Clemons, Alan B.; Clemons, Elaine S.; Leibowitz, Cora M. *Wynberg*, Stern, Erica J.

URUGUAY: *Montevideo*, Dub, Alfredo.

ASSOCIATES

The following persons are qualified for affiliation with the Association on an ethical basis and are in the process of completing the qualifications for Clinical Membership.

ALLEN, MILDRED K. 207 University Place, Norman, Okla.
AMUNDSON, BARBARA 708 W. Grand River, East Lansing, Mich.
ANDERSON, ANDREW W., Jr. 1445 Pacific Ave., Redlands, Calif.
ANDERSON, CLARA 2626 Madera, Dallas, Texas
ANDERSON, ELLA N. 50 Willow St., Minneapolis, Minn.
ANDERSON, EUNICE 933 North Euclid Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
ANDERSON, MARGARET L. 816 Mississippi, Lawrence, Kan.
ANDERSON, PATRICIA ANN 6555 Division Ave. S., Grand Rapids, Mich.
ANDERSON, THOMAS Sp. Clin., Ohio St. Univ., Columbus, Ohio
ANDORKO, ARLENE B. 2026 Lime Ave., Long Beach 6, Calif.
ARMSFIELD, RUTH A. 5110 Kenwood Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.
ARNOLD, LOIS PATRICIA 2340 E. 8th St., Apt. 11, Tucson, Ariz.
ARTES, RICHARD Box 255, Charles City, Iowa
ASHMORE, LEAR 110 W. Rosewood, San Antonio, Texas
ATKINS, B. J. c/o Dept. Sp., Ohio St. Univ., Columbus, Ohio
ATKINSON, CHESTER J. Sp. & Hear. Clin., Ohio St. Univ., Columbus 10, Ohio
ATTENBOROUGH, ELIZABETH MARIE 319 Westfield Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
AYLOR, VIRGINIA C. 2019 Sherman Ave., Evanston, Ill.

BAAR, BLANCH R. 121 Castano Ave., San Antonio 9, Texas
BACHE-WIIG, BARBARA J. Box 225, Waukesha, Wis.
BACKELS, RUTH B. Franklin Sch., Excanaba, Mich.
BADGER, EDWARD B. 16 St. John Ave., Binghampton, N.Y.
BAGBY, JUNE ISOBELL (Mrs.) 874 Monroe, Memphis, Tenn.
BAIRD, JOHN E. C 7 College Rd., Durham, N. H.
BALCH, DOROTHY L. (Mrs.) 733 E. First Ave., Monmouth, Ill.
BALLEW, VIRGINIA L. 2551 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill.
BANKS, MINNIE 6215 Slizo Mill Rd., N.E., Washington 11, D.C.
BARNES, FRANCES L. Calhoun, La.
BARNETT, ROBERTA Ithaca Coll., Ithaca, N.Y.
BARNEY, ELEANOR E. 1349 Main St., c/oLansing-Jones, Newington, Conn.
BARTOS, LOIS WISE (Mrs.) 4530 Brookdale Ave., Oakland 19, Calif.
BASYE, GRANVILLE B. College of the Pacific, Stockton, Calif.
BAXTER, CHARLES, Jr. 134 Funston Ave., San Francisco 18, Calif.
BEALL, CHARLOTTE 4525 49 St., N.W., Washington 16, D.C.
BEARSS, LOYAL M. Box 94, Cary Hall, West Lafayette, Ind.
BEDNORZ, GERTRUDE Bloom Tnsp. H.S., Chicago Heights, Ill.
BEEBE, HELEN HULICK (Mrs.) 608 Porter, Easton, Pa.
BEECKLER, HAZEL Z. (Mrs. Geo.) 3006 Broadway, San Antonio 2, Texas
BEEZER, ANNA D. (Mrs.) 576 77 Lartel St., Hazleton, Pa.
BELK, BYRNES 653 Logan, Denver 3, Colo.
BELL, ALTA REBECCA 720 Bierman St., York, Pa.
BELL, CYRENE Texas Wes. Coll., Ft. Worth, Texas
BELL, RAETTA Stevensville, Mont.
BENDES, LOIS 1708 Cumberland St., Rockford, Ill.
BENNETT, ANN, R.N. Burge Hospital, Springfield, Mo.
BENNETT, MARY ALICE P.O. Box 14, Crystal Springs, Miss.
BENTER, EDWARD D. 111, 422 S. Carlisle St., Philadelphia 46, Pa.
BERCEY, CLARICE 1301 E. Lake Bluff Blvd., Milwaukee 11, Wis.
BERLINSKY, STANLEY L. 1007 E. Huron, Ann Arbor, Mich.
BERQUIST, RUTH W. (Mrs. C. W.) Box 168, Chicago City, Minn.
BERRY, HELEN M. (Mrs.) 12031 Minden, Detroit 5, Mich.
BERWICK, NAOMI H. (Mrs.) 2210 West St., Pueblo, Colo.
BETTS, MARY LUCY 916 Bromley Rd., Apt. 1, Charlotte, N.C.
BIGGIE, CARMELITA F. (Mrs. C. F.) 318 Tremont Ave., Kenmore 17, N.Y.
BINNIE, CLARA G. 9 Tennis Crescent, Toronto, Ontario, Can.
BLACK, MARY M. 1010½ Oak Ave., Duncan, Okla.
BLACKMAN, SYLVIA BADER 2056 81 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
BLANCHARD, DOROTHY FRITZ (Mrs. Thad A.) 23 Hill Ave., Highland Park 8, Mich.
BLANCHETTE, ALVENA M. Leamington Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn.
BLANK, EARL W. Northeastern St. Coll., Tahlequah, Okla.
BLASIER, MARTHA H. (Mrs.) 330 First Ave., Apt. 7F, New York, N.Y.
BLOCK, JOYCE A. (Mrs.) 5125 Kenwood, Chicago Arms Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
BLUMENTHAL, DAVID Box 223-B, R.R. 13, Indianapolis 44, Ind.

BOCK, HELEN E. 415 Fullerton Pkwy, Chicago 14, Ill.
BOLLES, MARILYN E. 1420 Huohitt Ave., Superior, Wis.
BOOMSLITER, PAUL C. New York St. Coll. for Teachers, Albany, N.Y.
BOTHMLER, DORIS ELAINE 1356 Hinkley Ave., Cedar Rapids, Iowa
BOTHWELL, HAZEL F. 603 W. Green St., Urbana, Ill.
BOWDEN, EMILY A. 206 Elizabeth Ave., Paris, Tenn.
BOWDLEAR, CHARLES MILTON 11026 Melrose Ave., Rosedale Gardens, Plymouth, Mich.
BOWEN, MARY H. 2388 N. Foothill Blvd., Altadena, Calif.
BOWIE, A. P. 85 Humberview Rd., Toronto 9, Calif.
BOWLEN, JAMES H. St. T. Coll., California, Pa.
BOXER, HENRIETTE 972 51 St., Brooklyn 19, N.Y.
BRACE, RUTH W. 1364 Plaza Dr., Martinez, Calif.
BRANDT, ANN M. 7704 Colesville Rd., Apt. 2, West Hyattsville, Md.
BRATT, LOUISE P. 266 Elm St., Arlington, N.J.
BRIEN, LOIS A. 3601 Strandhill Rd., Shaker Hgts. 22, Ohio
BRIGANCE, SHIRLEY J. Sp. Clin., Ohio St. Univ., Columbus 10, Ohio
BRISKEY, ROBERT 1350 E. Jefferson, Detroit 1, Mich.
BRITTON, HENRY CHASE 113 Ashland St., Malden, Mass.
BROWN, GRACE T. 343 Oxford St., Rochester 7, N.Y.
BROWN, MYRTLE STUMBERG (Mrs. Quentin) R. R. 2, Aglomer East, Quebec, Can.
BROWN, SHIRLEY K. (Mrs.) 314 E. 52 St., Brooklyn 3, N.Y.
BROYLES, MABEL E. 2529 Los Amigos, La Crescenta, Calif.
BRUCKENSTEIN, PAULINE 708 Clyde St., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
BRUNGARD, MAUDE O. Pa. St. Coll., Behrend Cen., Erie, Pa.
BRUNNER, JEWELL 414 Villa St., Elgin, Ill.
BRUTTEN, MILTON N. 1725 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Ill.
BRYCE, CORINNE HOWE (Mrs.) 2071 31st Ave., San Francisco 16, Calif.
BRYSON, BETTY DEAN 1715 W. 7th Ave., Corsicana, Texas
BUCKLEY, MARGARET M. 8035 Wabash Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.
BUKELEY, LUCINDA NOBLE (Mrs.) 45 E. 9th St., New York 3, N.Y.
BURD, SUSANNA BROWN (Mrs.) Ridgefarm, Ill.
BURNS, MARY ALICE 2211 Helumoa Rd., Honolulu, Hawaii
BUTTERMAN, LAURA B. 1 Tennis Ct., Brooklyn 26, N.Y.

CALLAHAN, RUTH A. 8045 S. May St., Chicago 20, Ill.
CALLERY, PATRICIA ANN Paris, Ill.
CALONGNE, ROSEMARY S. (Mrs.) 1325 Amelia, New Orleans, La.
CALVERT, RAYMOND R., M.D. 314 N. Sixth St., Lafayette, Ind.
CAMPBELL, CASSIE R. 910 Stuart Ave., Mamayoneck, N.Y.
CAMPBELL, MARJORIE Eastlawn Dormitory, Iowa City, Iowa
CARLSON, DOREEN 329 Warwick Ave., Oakland 10, Calif.
CARLTON, ROBERT L. 565 Huron St., Apt. C., Columbus 10, Ohio
CARR, MARY JOSEPHINE Iowa Sch. for the Deaf, Council Bluffs, Iowa
CARRON, JONAS 2726 Oakman Ct., Detroit, Mich.
CARSON, HERBERT MARSHALL Sp. Clin., Montana St. Univ., Missoula, Mont.
CASON, JAMES OLIVER 3525 Welborn St., Dallas, Texas
CASTERLINE, JEAN S. (Mrs. Wm.) 666 Mawman Ave., Lake Bluff, Ill.
CAVENDER, BETTY 802 Vermillion St., Gary, Ind.
CHAMBERS, J. MAE 801 S. G St., Tacoma 3, Wash.
CHAPIN, ELEANOR L. (Mrs. Richard) 508 W. Iowa St., Urbana, Ill.
CHARTON, EILEEN C. 66 Ballard Dr., West Hartford, Conn.
CHEFFY, LOUISE KEFGEN (Mrs. George W.) 2020½ College Ave., Davenport, Iowa
CHIEVITZ, GENE LOUISE (Mrs.) Univ. P. O. Sta., Box 127, Albuquerque, N. Mex.
CHRISTENSEN, EDITH M. Sp. Cor. Cen., Admin. Bldg., Gardendale, Garden City, Kan.
CLARK, PAULINE STEVENSON (Mrs.) 6 Happy Hollow Lane, Austin 21, Texas
CLARKSON, HAZEL (Mrs.) 5011 N. Sheffield Ave., Milwaukee 11, Wis.
CLAWSON, LILY MAE 3528 E. 14th St., Wichita, Kan.
CLEARY, DORIS ROSE 4 Maple Dr., Apt. 20, Great Neck, N.Y.
CLEAVELIN, GERALDINE P. (Mrs.) 954 Encanto Dr., Arcadia, Calif.
CLIFFORD, DAVID A. 48 Chandler, Detroit 2, Mich.
COBLENTZ, IRVING 321 Altoona Pl. (Mr. Lebanon), Pittsburgh 16, Pa.
COCHRANE, ROSLYN 730 Grand Concourse, New York 51, N.Y.
COFFMAN, WILLIAM 828 Colfax St., Evanston, Ill.
COHEN, EDWIN 110 Kirkwood Ave., Iowa City, Iowa
COHEN, ELEANOR Sp. Clin., East Hall, St. Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa
COHEN, MARTIN 531 W. 122nd St., New York 27, N.Y.
COHEN, SAMUEL M. 2346 N. 6th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
COLWELL, NADA c/o Mr. Nicholas L. Miller, Bagley, Iowa

CONNOR, H. B. RUSSELL 229½ N. Poplar, Wichita, Kan.
CONNORS, JANE BENNETT 3860 Bamberger, St. Louis 16, Mo.
CONWAY, HELEN V. 311 Loucks Ave., Peoria 5, Ill.
COOPER, MARTHA CLAIRE Sp. & Hear. Clin., Crip. Child. Hosp., Oklahoma City, Okla.
COOPER, ILA M. 102 W. Maple, Adrian, Mich.
CORGAN, EVELYN JOHNSON (Mrs.) 761 S. Lee St., Des Plaines, Ill.
CORNELL, MARGUERITE 130 N. Sixth, Saginaw, Mich.
CORNMAN, MARION T. 5848 Bowcroft St., Los Angeles 16, Calif.
CORTEZ, EDMUND A. Sp. Clin., Univ. of New Hmpshire, Durham, N.H.
COULTER, RUTH ANN Pub. Sch., Galesburg, Ill.
COUSINS, HELEN 1809 A Capers Ave., Nashville, Tenn.
COWPERTHWAITE, LOWERY L. Richmond Area Univ. Cen., 1 W. Main St., Richmond, Va.
COX, FRANCES 14 Westover Rd., Hilton Village, Va.
CRAIG, WILLIAM C. Sp. Dept., Coll. of Wooster, Wooster, Ohio
CRANDELL, MARGARET E. McKay Memorial Hosp., Soap Lake, Wash.
CRAWFORD, GLADYS Rt. 2, Birchwood Rd., Hinsdale, Ill.
CRAWFORD, NORMAN P. Sp. Clin., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
CRICK, MARJORIE (Mrs.) T-172, Duncan Ave., Internat'l. Airport, W. Palm Beach, Fla.
CRICKMAY, MARIE C. 2228 Oak Bay Ave., Victoria, B.C., Can.
CROKE, KATHERINE 5805 W. Wells St., Milwaukee 13, Wis.
CROTTY, CAROL MARGUERITE 2625 E. 74th Pl., Chicago 49, Ill.
CUMMINS, CONSTANCE ANN Oshtemo, Mich.
CURRAN, DOROTHY M. 8035 Ingleside Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.
CURRY, HERBERT L. 603 N. College, Mt. Pleasant, Mich.

DAHL, MARY FRANCES 216 W. 7th St., Cedar Falls, Iowa
DALY, CYNTHIA A. St. Dept. Ed., Little Rock, Ark.
DAMON, KENNETH F. 1185 Park Ave., New York 28, N.Y.
DAMON, RUTH AIKMAN (Mrs.) Russell Sage Coll., Troy, N.Y.
DANIELS, SYBELLE BERNICE 3016 N. 49th St., Milwaukee 10, Wis.
DAVIDSON, GERALD 776 N. Van Ness Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.
DAVIS, ANNETTA C. 104 Fourth Ave., Leavenworth, Kan.
DAVIS, BETTE JOE 2435 N. Winthrop Ave., Indianapolis 5, Ind.
DAVIS, DORIS L. Culver-Stockton Coll., Canton, Mo.
DAVIS, FANNIE M. Box 67, Clendenin, W. Va.
DAVIS, JOAN LYNNE (Mrs.) C.P. Clin., Hosp. for Spec. Surg., 321 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y.
DAVIS, SHIRLEY DEAN 829 Foster St., Evanston, Ill.
DAWSON, WARREN R. Rt. 5, Box 640, Everett, Wash.
DEAN, MARTIN 811 A Maple Lane, East Lansing, Mich.
DEEMING, BARBARA (Mrs.) 415 S. Brainard, LaGrange, Ill.
DEFOSSES, BEATRICE 315 E. 68th St., New York, N.Y.
DENNISON, WILLIAM 543 Jarvis St., Toronto, Ont., Can.
DEUEL, JESSIEMAE P.O. Box 23, 405 John St., Union City, Mich.
DEUTSCH, MURRAY 2535 E. Asbury, Denver, Colo.
DE VATZ, MARY JO 1801 Green St., Harrisburg, Pa.
DEVINE, CATHERINE 7356 Perry Ave., Chicago 21, Ill.
DeVOE, ANNE SHATLOCK 4445 Post Rd., New York 63, N.Y.
DeVRIES, PHYLLIS M. (Mrs.) 12672 E. Outer Dr., Detroit 24, Mich.
DEW, ROSEMARY P. (Mrs.) 308 Park Pl., Apt. 1, Charlottesville, Va.
DIDRIKSEN, CORA ANN G. I. H. S., 5th & Elm, Grand Island, Nebr.
DODD, CELESTE V. 2819 Welborn St., Dallas, Texas
DOERING, LAVERN 126 Cole St., East Peoria 8, Ill.
DOMENICI, ZELMERA K. Box 53, Niles, Calif.
DOHOHUE, OLIVE P. 5729 S. Morgan, Chicago 21, Ill.
DONOVAN, ELIZABETH A. 1141 Holcomb, Detroit 14, Mich.
DOTSON, EVELYN Box 591, Smith's Ranch, San Marcos, Texas
DOUGLAS, ROBERT L. 4427 Oakwood Ave., P.O. Box 1221, La Canada, Calif.
DOWNEN, MARTHA A. 802 E. Market St., New Albany, Ind.
DRAKE, RACHEL S. 606 S. Main, Midland, Texas
DRENNEN, GENEVIEVE 252 W. North, Health Center, Decatur, Ill.
DUKE, ANNA B. 928 Iowa Ave., Iowa City, Iowa
DUNHAM, ANNABEL Box 1367, Univ. of Alabama, University, Ala.
DUNKELBERG, JANICE M. (Mrs.) 1331 Verdugo Blvd., La Canada, Calif.
DUNLAP, ERNESTINE B. 3242 S. 154th Pl., Gardena, Calif.
DUNN, CARL EUGENE 650 Burns, Reno, Nev.
DURRANI, SARA KELLAMS 1410 Peachtree St. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.

EATON, HELEN FAY (Mrs.) 673 W. Warren, Detroit 1, Mich.
EBERLE, MARION 5881½ Plymouth Ave., St. Louis 12, Mo.
EBLE, PEGGY L. (Mrs.) 622 N. Washington, Mason City, Iowa
EDIS, THELMA Dept. of Psych., Univ. of Pitt., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
EDMONDS, STUART L. Box 272, Sandusky, Mich.
EGBERT, JAMES H. Dept. of Sp. & Drama, Stanford Univ., Stanford, Calif.
EGGLESTON, JEAN M. 911 Garland St., Flint 4, Mich.
EINER, ELIZABETH 1215 6th Ave., San Francisco 22, Calif.
EISENBERG, M. CAROLINE 931 N. Augusta, Staunton, Va.
EISENSTADT, ARTHUR Rutgers Univ., 40 Rector St., Newark 2, N.J.
ELDERT, ELIZABETH T. 5102 Maple Ave., St. Louis 13, Mo.
ELIASBERG, W. 420 West End Ave., New York 24, N.Y.
ELLENBERGER, MARTHA V. 551 Cypress Ave., Johnstown, Pa.
ELLIOTT, JANE C. 2317 Ardmore Dr., Royal Oak, Mich.
ELLIS, JOE DALTON 714 Reba, Evanston, Ill.
ELLISEN, LOIS J. (Mrs.) 715 N. Third St., Durant, Okla.
ELLZEY, VERNA PARHAM 3405 Oaklawn, Dallas, Texas
EMSLEY, BERT Dept. of Sp., Ohio St. Univ., Columbus, Ohio
ERIKSEN, THOMAS CHRISTIAN 548 N. 14th St., East St. Louis, Ill.
ESPOSITO, ROSE M. 806 Jervis Ave., Romer, N.Y.
ESSEX, NAN O. 601 S. Lucas St., Iowa City, Iowa
ETTNER, KENNETH C. 471 Columbia Ave., Elgin, Ill.
EVES, B. MILLER 106 College Hall, Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

FABER, JOHN Box 2025, University, Ala.
FAISON, MARTHA H. 503 W. 121 St., New York 27, N.Y.
FARR, BETTY LORENE 6715 Sauganash Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.
FAULK, MARGARET ECKHART 726 E. 7th St., Crowley, La.
FAXON, GLEN S. 309 E. Mason Ave., Alexandria, Va.
FELSTEIN, JOYCE 2720 Grand Concourse, Bronx 58, N.Y.
FERNANDEZ, LAURA LEON 103 Denver Blvd., San Antonio 3, Texas
FERRIS, CHARLES R. 560 Gayley Ave., Apt. 2, Los Angeles 24, Calif.
FEST, THORREL B. Univ. of Colo., Boulder, Colo.
FICKLING, MELBA PIERSON 815 E. 36th St., Long Beach 6, Calif.
FIEDLER, FRED E. 1105 E. 60th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
FIELDS, VICTOR A. Sp. Clin., City Coll. of N.Y., New York, N.Y.
FILMER-BENNETT, GORDON 6427 Nicholson St., Pittsburgh 17, Pa.
FINERTY, ESTHER SKERRETT (Mrs. J.H.) 1250 Hubbard Ave., Detroit, Mich.
FISHER, HELEN HERNDON Bd. of Ed., 5th & Hill Sts., Louisville, Ky.
FISHER, NATALIE Libertyville Public Schools, Libertyville, Ill.
FITCH, WARING JAMES Dept. of Speech, Mich. St. Coll., East Lansing, Mich.
FLAHERTY, JOSEPH P. 1524 Cordora Ave., Lakewood, Ohio
FLETCHER, WILLIAM W. Sch. of Sp., Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.
FLINK, AMELIA 2142 W. Farwell, Chicago 45, Ill.
FLINT, ELMERINE S. (Mrs.) 709 E. 28th St., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
FLOWER, RICHARD M. 828 Colfax St., Evanston, Ill.
FLUHARTY, GEORGE W. Wash. Sq. Coll., N.Y. Univ., New York 3, N.Y.
FOLEY, ANNE E. 298 Union Ave., Belleville 9, N.J.
FOLEY, WILLIAM JAY Box 567, Berea Coll., Berea, Ky.
FONES, GUY Box 101, Law Commons, Iowa City, Iowa
FORBES, ALLAN EDWARD 630 Esplanade, Chico, Calif.
FORD, WILLIAM N. 1229 Hamlin St., Fremont, Ohio
FORMAND, WILLIAM 2816 W. 28 St., Brooklyn 24, N.Y.
FORSTER, CHARLOTTE (Mrs.) 4012 E. 155 St., Cleveland 20, Ohio
FOTHERGILL, PATTI M. 2400 S. Flower St., Los Angeles 7, Calif.
FRANGIONI, IRENE HERMAN (Mrs.) 50 North Broadway, White Plains, N.Y.
FRANK, JOSEPH Dept. of Sp., Brooklyn Coll., Bedford Ave. & Ave. H, Brooklyn, N.Y.
FRANK, ROCHELLE FINE (Mrs. J.S.) 55 Washington St., Suite 1607, Chicago 2, Ill.
FRASCA, JANE Braidwood, Ill.
FRASER, DOROTHY 2704 San Emidio, Bakersfield, Calif.
FREDERICK, CLARA MAE Ind. Sch. Dist., Dept. of Sp. Ed., 346 Second Ave. S. W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa
FRIED, LEONARD 409 Med. Bldg., 3401 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
FRISCH, HELEN F. 1003 Second Ave., Altoona, Pa.
FROST, BETTY P. 7748 57th N.E., Seattle 5, Wash.
FRUEH, FRANK X. 1307 Ridge Ave., Evanston, Ill.
FRUEWALD, ELIZABETH (Mrs.) Utah Sch. for Deaf, Ogden, Utah.
FUEGLEIN, MARY ANNE 1864 Alfresco Pl., Louisville 5, Ky.

GABEL, MARGERY E. 497 Duane St., Glen Ellyn, Ill.
GABER, MARION Dept. of Sp., Ind. Univ., Bloomington, Ind.
GAINES, OLIVE B. (Mrs.) 2508 Benvenue Ave., c/o Helen Vlacker, Berkeley 4, Calif.
GENDELMAN, EVELYN G. 6741 4th Ave., Los Angeles 43, Calif.
GEYER, MARGARET L. 198 Trafalgar St., Rochester 11, N.Y.
GIBBS, DAVID E. 5471 S.W. 78th St., Miami 43, Florida
GILL, EMOGENE COX (Mrs.) 1001 Church, Alva, Okla.
GILLETTE, JOY CLARK Univ. of Texas, Sp. Dept., Rm. 119, Austin, Texas
GILMAN, WILBUR ELWYN 57-53 Parsons Blvd., Flushing, N.Y.
GINDLER, MARGUERITE R. Arcola High School, Arcola, Ill.
GLASER, ANNETTE L. 316 Walnut St., Elgin, Ill.
GLEASON, CATHERINE 6426 Dorchester Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
GODA, SIDNEY 7 West Howell Ave., Alexandria, Va.
GODCHAUX, HAROLD 4023 Union Bay Lane, Seattle, Wash.
GOLD, LENORE M. 1269 East 18th St., Brooklyn 30, N.Y.
GOLDHAMER, IRENE D. 2369 Queenston Rd., Cleveland Hts. 19, Ohio
GOLUB, ARNOLD J. Dept. of Psych., East Hall, Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa
GOODE, NELDA HEINER 331 Switzler Hall, Univ. of Mo., Columbia, Mo.
GRAEFE, JOAN (Mrs.) 5110 W. 24th St., Cicero, Ill.
GRAF, ROSE GOLD 1396 Beach 28 St., Far Rockaway, N.Y.
GRAHAM, A. BRUCE Sch. of Sp., Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.
GRANT, NAOMI M. 1043½ Peach St., San Luis Obispo, Calif.
GRAVES, MARY ANN Lancaster, Mo.
GREEN, MURIEL Johnson Rd., Michigan City, Ind.
GREHAN, EILEEN P. 1748 Topping Ave., Bronx 57, N.Y.
GRIER, TOSE FOOTE (Mrs.) 1741 Elwood Ave., Pomona, Calif.
GROBER, EDITH LISS 1298 Hamilton, St. Louis 12, Mo.
GRUNDER, BEVERLY K. 706 Wisner, Park Ridge, Ill.
GUDRIDGE, HAZEL L. (Mrs. F. M.) 548 Dayton Ave., St. Paul 2, Minn.
GUILD, INA B. 60 Robin Rd., West Hartford, Conn.

HAGENS, MARY L. (Mrs.) 601 E. College, Denton, Texas
HAIGHT, MARGARET M. 5745 S.W. Menefee Dr., Portland 1, Ore.
HALFOND, MURRAY M. 1205 Sherwin Ave., Chicago, Ill.
HALPERT, HELEN V. 1448 Fairmont St. N.W., Washington, D.C.
HAMMER, MARIANN 27 Hill, Elgin, Ill.
HAMMER, RUTH NADINE 1700 2nd Ave. S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa
HANDELSMAN, PHYLLIS RAPAPORT 500 N. St. Louis Ave., Chicago, Ill.
HANNING, LUELLA M. Pub. Sch., Duluth, Minn.
HANSEN, NORMA Lincoln Pub. Sch., 720 S. 22nd St., Lincoln 8, Nebr.
HANSEN, ORVETTA K. (Mrs.) 2726 N. Bryant Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
HANSEN, RONALD 295 E. 17th Ave., Columbus, Ohio
HARDIN, BETTY (Mrs. R. L.) 607 E. John St., Champaign, Ill.
HARMAN, NADINE J. (Mrs.) 2917 Grand Ave., Des Moines 12, Iowa
HARRIS, HAROLD 32 S. River St., Aurora, Ill.
HARRISON, JOHN PERSHING 413 Pomeroy St., Ridley Park, Pa.
HASKINS, HARRIET L. 203 W. Lanvale St., Baltimore 17, Md.
HATTON, MARGARET E. 1283 Carlyon Rd., Cleveland 12, Ohio
HAWES, GWENDOLYN A. 15 Poplar Pl., LaGrange, Ill.
HAWTHORNE, MARJORIE R. R. 1, Galesburg, Ill.
HAYES, MARIE K. 121 S. Harvey Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
HAZZARD, JOANNE S. 303 Miller Ave., Portsmouth, N. H.
HEBB, FRANCES WINIFRED 123 So. Montebello Blvd., Montebello, Calif.
HEFFNER, HELEN BRYTLE High Pt. Rd., Rt. 3, Box 14, Greensboro, N. Car.
HEJNA, ROBERT F. Ill. St. Train. Sch. for Boys, St. Charles, Ill.
HELLER, CELIA J. 1419 Jesup Ave., Bronx 52, N.Y.
HEMMINGSON, JOHANNA Waldorf Coll., Forest City, Iowa
HENDERSON, ELLEN CLARK (Mrs.) Intermountain Indian Sch., Brigham City, Utah
HENDRICKSON, JOSEPH GILLIS, Jr. Rt. 1, Box 12, Martinez, Calif.
HERALD, CLARE M. 19230 Winslow, Shaker Heights, Ohio
HERBST, WILBUR C. 127 Durand, East Lansing, Mich.
HERKIMER, LAWRENCE R. 6460 Anita St., Dallas, Texas
HERMAN, DAVID T. Psych. Dept., Univ. of Wichita, Wichita, Kan.
HERMAN, GEORGE Sp. Clin., Wayne Univ., Detroit, Mich.
HERMAN, PEARL P. (Mrs.) 9312 Ave. M, Brooklyn 12, N.Y.
HERNDON, GEORGE Y. 407 N. Dubuque, Iowa City, Iowa
HERNDON, JANE N. (Mrs.) 519 Belmont Ave., Richmond, Va.
HERZOG, SYLVIA WACKER (Mrs.) 306 W. Stanage, Champaign, Ill.

HESS, DONALD ALBERT 129 South Miles St., State College, Pa.
HILL, HARRIS Dept. of Psych., Ind. Univ., Bloomington, Ind.
HILL, HAZEL (Mrs.) 6106 Lake, Houston 5, Texas
HINES, BARBARA 240 Ocean St., South Portland, Me.
HIRD, HARRY JAMES 1302½ 9th St., Watertown, Wis.
HIRSCHFIELD, LOIS COHEN (Mrs. H.B.) 6556 N. Ridge, Chicago 26, Ill.
HIRSH, IRA J. Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., Cambridge 38, Mass.
HOCHMAN, SYLVIA E. (Mrs.) 4707 21st Ave., Long Island City 5, N.Y.
HOFFMAN, HELENE 30 Entrada St., San Francisco 27, Calif.
HOFFMAN, MARJORIE Plandome Rd. Sch., Manhasset, N.Y.
HOLDEN, ALBERT N. 4330 Gilbert St., Dallas, Texas
HOLLAND, BERNADETTE 295 St. John's Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
HOLMBLADE, JAMES 219 N. Grinnell, Jackson, Mich.
HOLZBERGER, JANET D. 102-23 85th Dr., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
HOLZMAN, HANNAH 2126 Vyse Ave., Bronx 60, N.Y.
HOMER, MELBA KIMMELL Rt. 3, Box 118-A, Oklahoma City 7, Okla.
HOPKINS, JEWELL L. 905 S. University Ave., Carbondale, Ill.
HOPKINSON, NORMA (Mrs. Samuel) 555 S. Negley, Pittsburgh 32, Pa.
HORWITZ, ELINOR 59 Waldo St., Pontiac, Mich.
HOSLER, MAUDE M. Dormagen Conservatory, Hammond, Ind.
HOWARD, JOSEPH W. 1537 Del Monte Ave., Modesto, Calif.
HUBBARD, F. BEATRICE (Mrs.) 2635 Mission Rd., Stockton, Calif.
HUBKA, BETTY JUNE 720 W. 1st, North Platt, Nebr.
HUGHES, MILDRED R. 1565½ Mt. View, San Bernardino, Calif.
HULTQUIST, JUANITA T. 2403 Arapahoe, Boulder, Colo.
HULTZEN, LEE S. 335 Illini Hall, Urbana, Ill.
HUNT, ALEEN 1194 South 9 West, Salt Lake City 4, Utah
HURST, JEAN BARRON 25 E. Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.
HURST, MARGIE Apt. 8, 454 S. 5 E., Salt Lake City, Utah
HURWITZ, MURIEL (Mrs. Jerard) 2110 Cornell Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
HUTCHESON, RICHARD R. 2011 Massachusetts Ave. N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
HUTCHISON, ELIZABETH (Mrs.) 26 Chestnut St., Baldwin, N.Y.
HYDE, RUTH STUTENROTH (Mrs.) 703 Cayuga St., Iron River, Mich.

IRVINE, LOUISA J. 904 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.
ISAACS, CLAIRE JOSEPHINE 2195 Grand Concourse, New York 53, N.Y.
ISAACS, KENNETH S. 3978 S. Ellis, Chicago 15, Ill.

JACKSON, BERNARD R. 2642 S. Lafayette St., Denver, Colo.
JACKSON, MARGARET L. 3729 So. St. Andrews Pl., Los Angeles 7, Calif.
JACKSON, MELBA HAWORTH 4512 Rosedale Ave., Austin, Texas
JACQUES, MARCELINE SMITH (Mrs.) 4745 S. Ingleside Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.
JANSKY, JEANNETTE (Mrs. Curtis) 2802 21st Ave., Astoria, N.Y.
JARVEY, NEIL EDWIN, Jr. Glenwood Local Sch. R.R. 3, Perrysburg, Ohio
JEFFARES, MYRLE AILEEN 3120 Upperline, New Orleans, La.
JENKINS, WM. PRYCE Sp. Rehab. Clin., Children's Hosp., Pittsburgh, Pa.
JENNINGS, CHARLES L. 1628 Cowan Dr., Scottsbluff, Nebr.
JENS, MARILYN J. 1605 N. Superior, Appleton, Wis.
JERSILD, LYNN E. (Mrs. J.C.) 319 E. Wisconsin Ave., Neenah, Wis.
JOHNSON, ANN 509 S. Walnut, Springfield, Ill.
JOHNSON, EDWARD P. 1389 James Ave., St. Paul 5, Minn.
JOHNSON, ELIZABETH c/o Beulah Club, 9th & Ohio, East St. Louis, Ill.
JOHNSON, ELOISE B. 4072 Blaine Ave., Detroit 4, Mich.
JOHNSON, JANET 1308 Watling Rd., Arlington Heights, Ill.
JOHNSON, KENNETH O. Box 1653, Stanford Univ., Palo Alto, Calif.
JOHNSTON, JAMES R. 3905 King Hill Ave., St. Joseph, Mo.
JOLLY, SUE K. 1602 Brandon Ave., Petersburg, Va.
JONES, CAROL M. 3928 Centenery, Dallas, Texas
JONES, MARY ANNE Jr. League Sch. of Sp. Cor., 1430 Peachtree N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
JONES, MARY E. 816½ Howard, Saginaw, Mich.
JOSEPH, MAURICE Speech Clinic, Dept. of Psych., Univ. of Pitt., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

KAMMLADE, HELEN LOUISE 408 W. Michigan, Urbana, Ill.
KANE, LILLIAN 679 E. 23rd St., Paterson, N.J.
KARLSTEEN, FRANCES LINQUEST 1244 W. North Shore, Chicago 26, Ill.
KASNITZ, FANNIE R. 615 S. Cochran Ave., Los Angeles 36, Calif.
KASSULKE, ELIZABETH B. (Mrs.) Dist. 763, Box 163D, West Allis 14, Wis.

KATZ, ADELINE P. 29 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
KEELER, DARLENE DUKE (Mrs. Irvin F.) 219 S. Columbia, Naperville, Ill.
KELLEY, KATHERINE BOREN (Mrs.) Rt. 1, Norman, Okla.
KELLEY, PHYLLIS IRENE 2000 S. College Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
KELLY, NOREEN BRAUM (Mrs.) 3333 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
KENNEDY, MARY STONUM (Mrs. Salem F.) 101 Ivanhoe N.E.,Grand Rapids 6, Mich.
KERKMAN, MARY 418 Prospect Ct., Waukesha, Wis.
KEW, CLIFTON E. 117 W. 13th St., New York 11, N.Y.
KING, CAROLYN ZIMMERMAN 828 S. Highland St., Arlington, Va.
KIRK, KATHRYN 181 Kirkland Rd., Rochester, N.Y.
KIRN, JUNE 2713 Nicholson, Apt. 104, Hyattsville, Md.
KIRSCH, AUDREY E. 55 Central Park W., New York 23, N.Y.
KLEINERMAN, SERETTA (Mrs.) 4018 Cedardale Rd., Baltimore 15, Md.
KLEINMAN, NORMA 3428 Parker Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.
KNAPP, MARY SHERMAN (Mrs.) 3630 Lemon Ave., Long Beach 7, Calif.
KOEL, ELAINE GLASSER (Mrs.) 9708 Woodward Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio
KOLLENBERG, LOIS N. 926 Cambridge, Grand Rapids, Mich.
KONIGSBERG, EVELYN Jamaica H.S., 168 St. & Gornic Dr., Jamaica 3, N.Y.
KOPLOVITZ, ELEANOR 2328 Green St., Harrisburg, Pa.
KRAFT, MARIE BERGIN (Mrs.) Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio
KRAMER, MAGDALENE Sp. Dept., T. Coll., Columbia Univ., New York, N.Y.
KRASNER, GLADYS R. (Mrs.) 75 White Oak St., New Rochelle, N.Y.
KREER, IRENE (Mrs.) 1904 Glen Oak Dr., Glenview, Ill.
KRETZ, EILEEN B. (Mrs.) 1408 11th St., Lawrenceville, Ill.
KRIVAL, MOLLY (Mrs.) 17 Observatory Hill, Columbia, Mo.
KUNKLE, ALICE 536 Troy St., Dayton 4, Ohio
KURTZROCK, GEORGE H. 327 Illini Hall, Champaign, Ill.

LAKEMAN, MARGARET H. 32 Coligni Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.
LAMBERT, JAMES D. Dept. of Sp., Univ. of Ariz., Tucson, Ariz.
LANAHAN, KATHARINE (Mrs. R. M.) 2322 Glenmary Ave., Louisville 4, Ky.
LANDMAN, PATRICIA 5616 University Ave., Des Moines 11, Iowa
LANE, CARO St. Dept. of Ed., Baton Rouge, La.
LANE, MARY ELLEN General Delivery, Spenard, Alaska
LARSEN, LAILA LOUISE Sp. & Hear. Clin., Ind. Univ., Bloomington, Ind.
LARSEN, MARY LOU Occidental Hotel, Apt. 638, Muskegon, Mich.
LARSON, CHARLOTTE EVELYN 525 7th St. 206, Rockford, Ill.
LARSON, ELEANOR LUCILLE 532 Marcy St., Ottawa, Ill.
LARSON, MARK H. 2456 S. Columbia St., Denver 10, Colo.
LARSON, SHIRLEY E. Crip. Children's Sch., Jamestown, N. Dak.
LASKOWSKI, LORETTA A. 824 S. Kosciuszko St., South Bend 19, Ind.
LASSLO, MADGE 21-24 31st St., Astoria, L.I., New York, N.Y.
LAU, AILEEN WATSON (Mrs.) 2305 N. Wilson Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.
LAUDERDALE, JANET Bremerton Pub. Sch., Bremerton, Wash.
LAUTEN, POLLY Washington Sch., Danville, Ill.
LAVOLD, DARLEEN D. 411 E. 8th St., Tempe, Ariz.
LAWLER, AGATHA Box 302, Dover, N.J.
LEACH, VIRGINIA Mid-Pacific Instit., Honolulu, Hawaii
LEBDUSKA, WANDA RICH (Mrs.) 1111 W. Oregon St., Urbana, Ill.
LEE, WILLIAM Bd. of Ed. Bldg., 1800 Columbus, Bay City, Mich.
LEIPPRANDT, EMMA JANE Box 43, 173 S. Main St., Pigeon, Mich.
LENNON, MARY Bd. of Ed., Garfield Sch., Kearney, N.J.
LESHIN, SHIRLEY RUBENSTEIN 4540 N. Larkin St., Milwaukee 11, Wis.
LEVIN, HELEN WOLF (Mrs.) 415 Aldine, Chicago, Ill.
LEVY, RAYE CHARLOTTE 5507 Stanton Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
LEWIS, MARJORIE L. 620 E. Bloomington St., Iowa City, Iowa
LIAS, BARBARA (Mrs.) 524 Palm Ct., Tallahassee, Fla.
LIEBLICH, MALCOLM 3023 Brighton 2 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
LIFTON, JACOB C., D.D.S. 57 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.
LILJEBERG, NAOMI 1924 E. River Terr., Minneapolis, Minn.
LILLEHEI, JOY (Mrs.) 1505 N. Cleveland Ave., St. Paul 8, Minn.
LINKE, CHARLES EUGENE Sp. Clin., St. Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa
LINSCOTT, ANNE M. 78 Greenwood Ave., Swampscott, Mass.
LOCKARD, ISABEL Dept. of Anat., Sch. of Med., Georgetown Univ., Washington 7, D.C.
LOEB, SANDRA Box 2025, University, Ala.
LOW, GORDON 224 S. 12th E., Salt Lake 2, Utah
LUFT, MARY ANNE 5808 15th N.E., Apt. C., Seattle 5, Wash.
LUNDAHL, MARY LOU 502 N. Randolph, Macomb, Ill.
LUNDEEN, PHYLLIS 146 Spence Pl., Knoxville, Tenn.

LUNNING, GENEVIEVE (Mrs.) c/o George Elliott, New London, Iowa
LURIE, MURIEL B. 21 Hillside Ave., Newark 8, N.J.
LUSK, ARLEENE Potomac, Ill.
LYONS, KATHLEEN R. 423 W. Roosevelt Blvd., Philadelphia 20, Pa.

McCLEERY, WILLIAM A. K-3 Mich. St. Coll. Trailer Camp, East Lansing, Mich.
McCONIHE, BARBARA A. 211 S. Martha, Lombard, Ill.
McCULLOUGH, SARAH ALYCE 6432 Catina St., New Orleans 12, La.
MacDONALD, NELLIE V. 534 Palmerson Blvd., Toronto, Ont., Can.
McELROY, ESTELLE L. 480 E. Washington Ave., Bridgeport 8, Conn.
McFEE, LOUISE 709 S. 17th Ave., Yakima, Wash.
MacGAHAN, JOHN A. 1311 E. 60th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
McGINLEY, SARA GAMBILL School City of New Albany, Ad. Bldg., New Albany, Ind.
McGLON, CHARLES A. Box 507, S.B.T.S., Louisville 6, Ky.
McGONIGLE, EVELYN HOY Bd. of Ed., 228 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
MacGREGOR, JEANNE 12 Martin St., Medford 55, Mass.
McNIEL, BERNADINE LEDWIG (Mrs. Guy B.) 3824 Hastings St., El Paso, Texas
McREYNOLDS-FARLEY, RUTH 2321 E. 70th Pl., Chicago 49, Ill.
McWILLIAMS, BETTY JANE Dept. of Sp., Univ. of Pitt.,Pittsburgh, Pa.

MACKEY, PAULINE L. (Mrs.) c/o Mr. Carl Fisher, 2319 22nd St., Wyandott, Mich.
MADISON, H. LESLIE Apt. 3, 1860 Mintwood Pl. N.W., Washington 9, D.C.
MADSEN, ILENE 10039 Bayard Ave., Seattle 77, Wash.
MAHER, RICHARD F. Emory Univ., University, Ga.
MAKEIG, KATHRYN HOWARD (Mrs. D.C.) 1305 Marconi St., Houston, Texas
MANSER, RUTH BALDOCK 74 Mountain Ave., Summit, N.J.
MARCUS, AUDREY BELPORT 4926 Hull St., Skokie, Ill.
MARCY, GEANNE ELIZABETH Laurelton St. Village, Laurelton, Pa.
MARKLE, DONALD Mac DONALD 224 E. Wildwood Ave., Wildwood, N.J.
MARSHALL, MARY AMELIA Box 354, Franklin, Texas
MARVIN, INEZ (Mrs.) Curative Workshop of Milwaukee, Milwaukee 3, Wis.
MASLAND, MARY WOOTTON (Mrs. R.L.) c/o Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., Winston-Salem, N.C.
MAST, RUTH 414 Trumbull Ave., Bay City, Mich.
MATTHEWS, BETTE ANN 512 E. Eighth Ave., Tarentum, Pa.
MATTSON, ROBERT H. 406 Riverdale Village, Iowa City, Iowa
MAYPER, LOIS J. ROSSIGNOL (Mrs.) Brandeis Univ., Waltham 54, Mass.
MEAGHER, AGNES I. 816 Third Ave., Eau Claire, Wis.
MECARTNEY, ELEANOR 414 W. Clifford St., Winchester, Va.
MECHAM, MERLIN J. 149 W. Center Ave., Logan, Utah
MEDILL, ALICE M. 403 - 14th Ave. N., Seattle 2, Wash.
MERRICK, CLELA (Mrs.) 3501 Monroe St., Amarillo, Texas
MERRITT, BARBARA ANN 415 Chaucer St., Palo Alto, Calif.
METTY, ALOYS C. 211 S. State St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
METZLER, DORIS CUTHBERT (Mrs.) 23128 Olmstead, Dearborn, Mich.
MEYER, MARY ANNE 11044 S. Prospect, Chicago 43, Ill.
MEYERSON, LEE Dept. of Psych., Univ. of Kan., Lawrence, Kan.
MICHAEL, ALICE F. (Mrs.) 132 Van Ness Ave., Watsonville, Calif.
MILGROM, BARBARA 4229 McClung Dr., Los Angeles 8, Calif.
MILLARD, ROBERT T. 465 Riverdale, Iowa City, Iowa
MILLER, DONALD Y. 112 Kingbard, Waterloo, Iowa
MILLER, EARL LEWIS Dept. of Pub. Sp.,Univ. of N. Dak., Grand Forks, N. Dak.
MILLER, FLORENCE 2055 Edison, Detroit 6, Mich.
MILLER, MARIE B. (Mrs.) 5360 Syndenham St., Philadelphia 41, Pa.
MILLER, ROBERT W. 202 S. 9th St., Lafayette, Ind.
MILLWARD, DOROTHY 154 Robin Rd., West Hartford, Conn.
MILSTEIN, SHIRLEY 4709 N. Monticello Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.
MISHEL, NINA 720 W. 173 St., New York 32, N.Y.
MITCHELL, GRETCHEN (Mrs.) 44 10 Ave., Seaside Park, N.J.
MOHRDIECK, ROSE M. St. T. Coll., River Falls, Wis.
MOLSBERRY, CONNIE (Mrs. F. I.) 424 Clark St., Iowa City, Iowa
MOONEY, OLIVE SCHOLZ (Mrs.) 715 S. 4th St. W., Missoula, Mont.
MOORE, BETTY WEBSTER 1601 Lovell Ave., Arcadia, Calif.
MOORE, CHARLES E. A. Proviso Twp. H. S., Maywood, Ill.
MOORE, JEAN 408 5th Ave., N.E., Jamestown, N. Dak.
MOORE, LORAINE R. (Mrs.) 242 N. Western Ave., 208, Los Angeles 4, Calif.
MORAN, LOU ANN (Mrs.) Niles Twp. H. S., Skokie, Ill.
MORAN, MARY T. 8136 Elizabeth, Chicago 20, Ill.

MORRIS, DOROTHY LEE 1929 N.W. Irving St., Portland 5, Ore.
MORRIS, MARTHA J. 2490 McFaddin St., Beaumont, Texas
MORRISON, ETHEL ANN 6214 Third Ave., Kenosha, Wis.
MORTWEET, MARGRETTE E. 719 Irving Ave., Wheaton, Ill.
MOSELEY, DOROTHY BATES (Mrs. John) 602 Sunset Ave., Santa Fe, N. Mex.
MOTTA, ANN ROSEMARY 5111 N. Wolcott Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
MULLIGAN, ARTHUR G. 2101 Cedar Ave., Bronx 53, N.Y.
MURPHY, THOMAS J. 33 Veteran's Rd., San Francisco 27, Calif.
MURRAY, FREDERICK P. 2700 Scott St., San Francisco 23, Calif.
MUSIN, CHARLOTTE HAMMES (Mrs.) West Allis Pub. Sch., West Allis, Wis.
MYRICK, RUTH L. Wildwood, The Wood's Sch., Langhorne, Pa.

NASH, CLEO 121 Puritan, Highland Park, Mich.
NEEDHAM, THYRIA HUGHART (Mrs.) 2709 Camp St., New Orleans, La.
NEELY, KEITH K. Sp. & Hear. Clin., Ohio St. Univ., Columbus, Ohio
NEELY, MARGUERITE L. (Mrs. Albert) c/o Edw. Perot, Casitas Rd., Carpinteria, Calif.
NEILL, MARY HUFF (Mrs.) 309 E. Third, Bloomington, Ind.
NELSON, NATALIE 716 18th St., Apt. 17, Modesto, Calif.
NEWBURGER, DORIS S. 361 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N.Y.
NEWFIELD, VIRGINIA 140 Riverside Dr., New York, N.Y.
NEWMAN, JOHN B. Sp. Clin., Queens Coll., Flushing, N.Y.
NEWMAN, PEARL HANDELSMAN (Mrs. Edward) 5337 Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
NITCHIE, MATILDA (Mrs. Carl) c/o Dr. J. Franklin Robinson, The Children's Serv. Cent. of Wyoming Valley, Inc., 335 S. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
NITCHUN, PHYLLIS 947 Montgomery St., Brooklyn 13, N.Y.
NOBER, MARILYN LEA 863 A Lafayette Ave., Brooklyn 21, N.Y.
NOBILE, ROSE MARIE 1335 E. 46 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
NOBILE, VIRGINIA Albany Hosp. C. P. Treat. Cen., 26 Eagle, Albany, N.Y.
NOERDLINGER, PATRICIA H. 40 E. 83 St., New York 28, N.Y.
NOVAKAFSKI, DOROTHEA B. (Mrs.) Minocqua, Wis.

OBERHELMAN, ARLENE H. 114 E. Military, Fremont, Nebr.
O'BRIEN, MARY JO 1322 W. 92nd St., Chicago 20, Ill.
OGILVIE, MARDEL Sp. Dept., Queens Coll., Flushing, N.Y.
O'HAGAN, ANNE 320 Jefferson, Iowa City, Iowa
OKEN, SYLVIA S. (Mrs.) Bldg. 309, Apt. 9, Stanford Village, Calif.
OLSON, FRANCES 318 Furnace St., Elyria, Ohio
O'MEARA, MARY I. 511 Washington Pl., E. St. Louis, Ill.
OPPENHEIM-ERRERA, GABRIELLE (Mrs.) 57 Princeton Ave., Princeton, N.J.
O'REILLY, MAVIS N. 820 Pesmo St., San Luis Obispo, Calif.
ORRISON, VIRGINIA DAVENPORT (Mrs.) 4007 Connecticut Ave., Washington 8, D.C.
OTTENFELD, HELEN H. P. O. Box 108, Bristol, Tenn.
OVERHOLT, FLORENCE L. 2462 76th Ave., Philadelphia 38, Pa.

PALMER, DAVID 731 Fifth St., Jackson, Mich.
PALMER, JOHN M. Sp. Dept., Univ. of Wash., Seattle 5, Wash.
PANKONIN, HELEN A. 1046 S. Montecito Dr., San Gabriel, Calif.
PARKER, DON R. Sp. Clin., Wayne Univ., Detroit, Mich.
PARKER, GLORIA TERRY (Mrs.) 203 Arlington Rd., Montgomery, Ala.
PARKER, JANET FULTZ (Mrs.) 216 S. Market St., Paxton, Ill.
PARKER, ZELLA ANNE Rt. 2, Box 589, Pittsburg, Calif.
PARTRIDGE, LYMAN M. Cen. Wash. Coll. of Ed., Ellensburg, Wash.
PEACOCK, BETTY 1475 Hampshire, Quincy, Ill.
PEARSON, FRANCENA L. 31 Gibbs St., Rochester 4, N.Y.
PEARSON, JACK 1552 Sudbury, Willow Run, Mich.
PEINS, MARYANN 535, 6 Christie St., Menlo Park, N.J.
PELNAN, ROSALIND COOK 108 Nicklas St., Danville, Ill.
PENNINGTON, GWENDOLYN (Mrs.) 725 N. Prospect, Liberal, Kan.
PERKINS, BEATRICE SMITH Hampton, N. Hamp.
PERKINS, DOROTHY WILLOUGHBY E. Car. T. Coll., Greenville, N. Car.
PERKINS, WILLIAM HUGHES 609 Turner, Columbia, Mo.
PERRY, LLOYD M. (Rev.) 3040 W. Wash. Blvd., Chicago 12, Ill.
PETERS, DOROTHY M. 31425 Parkside Dr., Franklin, Mich.
PETERSON, LA VONA 714 S. Hennepin, Dixon, Ill.
PETTAS, MARY 45-18 30th Ave., Long Island City 3, N.Y.
PINKERTON, ELIZABETH Mt. Royal Blvd., Allison Park, Pa.
PLOTKIN, BENNETT H. 1596 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn.

POLLIKOFF, FRANCINE 43 E. Oakland, Columbus, Ohio
POLLOCK, JOAN 206 Mandalay Dr., E., San Antonio 1, Texas
POWELL, CAROLYN Box 416, University, Miss.
PRITCHETT, EDWARD M. 6124 Highland, St. Louis 20, Mo.
PTACEK, PAUL H. 861 24th Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

QUINBY, KENDRICK 2579 W. 7th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio
QUINLAN, GERALDINE E. 531 W. Clinton St., Elmira, N.Y.
QUINLAN, MARIE K. (Mrs.) 1542 S. Center St., Terre Haute, Ind.

RAMOS, PEARLE RAPER 1600 Providence Rd., Charlotte, N.C.
RANDALL, ESTHER F. O'Neil Hotel, 2 W. Lake St., Chisholm, Minn.
RANK, VERNON 21 Paloma St., Oswego, N.Y.
RANKIN, WILBERT 5739 Centre Ave., Pittsburgh 6, Pa.
RAUCH, IRENE 1131 W. Marietta, Decatur, Ill.
RAY, ETHEL West. Ill. St. T. Coll., Macomb, Ill.
READE, ALTA H. (Mrs.) 402 Ave. D., Plattsmouth, Nebr.
REAMS, MARY 180 E. 12th Ave., Columbus, Ohio
REDEMSKI, AGNES BRADLEY 2117 W. Birchwood Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
REES, MARYJANE Sacajawea Annex 729, La Grande, Ore.
RESTALL, FRANCES M. (Mrs. C.J.) 88 N. Willett, Memphis, Tenn.
RICE, DELIGHT Pub. Sch., Berkeley, Calif.
RICE, LORRAINE H. 953 Wyoming Ave., Forty Fort, Pa.
RICHARD, CHESTER A. 406 Grove, East Lansing, Mich.
RICHARDSON, ELEANORE K. (Mrs. J. H.) Am. Legation, Hg. USFA, APO.777, c/o PM, New York, N.Y.
RICHARDSON, LaVANGE H. Personnel Bur., City Coll. of N.Y., New York 31, N.Y.
RICKLER, IRWIN 4709 Ave. I., Brooklyn 34, N.Y.
RIDLEN, EMMA LOU 2815 Parkway, Bakersfield, Calif.
RILEY, ALICE McANLIFF 16 N. Austin Blvd., Oak Park, Ill.
RING, AUGUST Off. of Spec. Serv., Dept. of Sp., West Brooklyn, Ill.
RIORDAN, FRANCES 6826 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
RITCHIE, KATHLEEN SHOCKLEY (Mrs.) 2006 Kessler Blvd., N. Dr., Indianapolis 8, Ind.
RITTER, MARGARET E. 476 College Ave., Norman, Okla.
ROBB, BARBARA GULLEY (Mrs.) Apt. 103, 677 W. Alexandrine, Detroit 1, Mich.
ROBE, EVELYN YELLOW Vassar Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
ROBERTS, FOREST A. N. Mich. Coll. of Ed., Marquette, Mich.
ROBERTS, MAUMEE 1024 S. 23rd St., Birmingham 5, Ala.
ROBINSON, J. FRANKLIN, M.D. 335 S. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
ROBINSON, MIRIAM J. Women's Missionary Union Tr. Sch., 2801 Lexington Rd., Louisville, Ky.
ROCHFORD, HELEN G. 67 E. Utica St., Buffalo, N.Y.
ROGAL, EDYTHE R. 1232 Bellrock St., Pittsburgh 17, Pa.
ROMAN, DOROTHY A. 2519 13 St., Moline, Ill.
ROMANS, EDWARD FRANK 639 S. Second St., Apt. 40, Louisville, Ky.
ROMINGER, LOIS SUOR (Mrs.) (Address unknown)
ROPER, PATRICIA Peru Pub. Sch., Peru, Ind.
ROSEN, LEONARD 5707 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 39, Pa.
ROSENBER, PHILIP Sylcrest Apr., Baltimore 17, Md.
ROSENTHAL, OSCAR 1003 N. Alexandria Ave., Los Angeles 27, Calif.
ROTHMAN, JOYCE 811 Walton Ave., New York 51, N.Y.
ROUSE, GEORGIA H. 1729 Exford St., Berkeley 9, Calif.
RUBIN, LAURA PARMET (Mrs. Gerald) 118 S. Park St., Madison, Wis.
RUGGIERI, MARY A. 417 Sylvania Ave., Pittsburgh 10, Pa.
RUNNINGER, MARJORIE I. 612 12th, Franklin, Pa.
RUSSELL, HUGH K. 111½ Bedford Way, Bakersfield, Calif.
RYAN, JO ANN 506 So. Excelsior, Butte, Mont.
RYAN, MARY M. 1108 N. Elmwood Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

SALOMON-BURNS, ELSIE Sp. & Hear. Ther. Dept., Johannesburg Hosp., Johannesburg, S. Africa
SANDBORN, DOROTHY DeMUTH (Mrs. F.B.) 2553 N. Lockwood Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
SAVITT, ROLLIE 5435 N. Kimball Ave., Chicago, Ill.
SAYLES, FRANKLIN N. 106 N. Grove St., E. Orange, N.J.
SCANLON, MIRIAM PATRICIA 221 Bala Ave., Oreland, Pa.
SCHAFFER, RUTH S. (Mrs. Mortimer) 4815 Locust St., Apt. B-5, Philadelphia, Pa.
SCHELLER, BEVERLY 2007 N. 9th St., Sheboygan, Wis.

SCHENDEL, LAUREL L. 414 Isabella, Evanston, Ill.
SCHIEFER, CHARLES R. 229 W. 3rd Ave., State College, Pa.
SCHLATER, FRANCES ANN 1620 Indianapolis Blvd., Whiting, Ind.
SCHNEIDER, SAUL 3928 45th St., Long Island City 4, N.Y.
SCHULTZE, LOUISE M. (Mrs.) 348 S. Elm St., Hagerstown, Ind.
SCHUNHOFF, HUGO F. Texas Sch. for the Deaf, Austin, Texas
SCHUTZ, ANGELINE CECELIA 425 Hawthorne, Madison, Wis.
SCHWARTZ, JOYCE PINES (Mrs. Robert) 64 W. Randolph, Suite 1011, Chicago, Ill.
SCHWARTZ, NORMAN 43-20 49th St., Sunnyside, N.Y.
SCHWISBERT, MARGARET A. 509 S. Walnut St., Springfield, Ill.
SEEBER, FLORENCE Story Co. Sup. of Spec. Ed., Ames H.S., Ames, Iowa
SEGAL, SELMA V. 9505 Yale Ave., Cleveland 8, Ohio
SENTELIK, ELISABETH JAYNE 511 W. 8th St., Wilmington 43, Del.
SEPERSKY, JANET DORIS 2337 80 St., Brooklyn 14, N.Y.
SETINZ, VERNA 513 10th St., LaSalle, Ill.
SEWELL, ANN F. Apt. 7B, 227 N. Ewing, Dallas 8, Texas
SHAFFER, CHESTER M. Box 252, Rt. 2, Winter Haven, Fla.
SHALER, ARLENE RIGGLE (Mrs. F.C.) (Address unknown)
SHAMES, GEORGE H. 5110 Baum Blvd., Pittsburgh 24, Pa.
SHEKELL, HELEN 4767 Commonwealth, Detroit, Mich.
SHELLENBERGER, JEANETTE Rohrerstown, Pa.
SHEPHERD, RAYMOND F. 110 W. Marshall St., Ithaca, N.Y.
SHERFEY, WILLIAM E. 523 N. Seventh St., 1, Terre Haute, Ind.
SHNAIDER, BORAH Cincinnati League for Hard Hearing, Cincinnati, Ohio
SHOEMAKER, JEAN ELEANOR 304 W. North St., Butler, Pa.
SHURLOW, VERNA 224 Prospect, Vassar, Mich.
SIDNEY, DOROTHEA D. (Mrs.) 3608 Douglas, Apt. 2, Des Moines, Iowa
SIEGAL, HERBERT WILLIAM 25 E. Rosewood Ave., San Antonio 1, Texas
SIGMAN, JACK 523 Storer St., Fayetteville, Ark.
SILVERMAN, GLORIA PITLUK (Mrs.) 5041 N. Ridgeway, Chicago 25, Ill.
SIMONDS, ZULMA LUNT (Mrs. R.M.) 48 Bartlett Ave., Arlington, Mass.
SITTIG, ELLY (Mrs. Robert) 317 W. 99th St., New York 25, N.Y.
SKELTON, JANICE 300 N. Long, Shelbyville, Ill.
SLACK, THELMA 14 E. Main St., Ashland, Ohio
SLAIGHT, ELIZABETH 1961 Summit St., Columbus, Ohio
SLAPAK, MILDRED 2744 S. Springfield Ave., Chicago 23, Ill.
SMITH, ADA 1888 Grasmere Ave., East Cleveland, Ohio
SMITH, ANNA MAY (Mrs. Charles C.) 2613 Hampden Ct, Chicago 14, Ill.
SMITH, FRANCIS P. (Rev.) Sp. Clin., Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh, Pa.
SMITH, GEORGE-WILLIAM 2330 N. Halsted, Chicago 14, Ill.
SMITH, KATHLEEN 639 Wilson Ave., Columbus, Ohio
SMITH, NEIL GIBSON Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N.J.
SMITH, PEARL M. (Mrs.) 16627 Woodingham Dr., Detroit 21, Mich.
SMOLIN, SHIRLEE (Mrs.) 436 Capitol Ave., Hartford, Conn.
SNIPE, JUANITA FINLEY (Mrs. Harold E.) 1362 Jarvis Ave., Chicago, Ill.
SOISSON, MARGARET 818 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 10, Mo.
SPASARI, TESSIE 4313 W. Congress St., Chicago, Ill.
SPATES, ELEANOR F. 2780 Xerxes Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
SPEAKER, VIRGINIA KATHRYN 212 W. Gay St., West Chester, Pa.
SPENCER, ELLEN 99 Howe St., New Haven, Conn.
SPINDEL, MEDANELL Waverly, Ill.
STANDING, MARIANNE 2077, Texas St. Coll. for Women, Denton, Texas
STANFORD, ROY C. 710 N. Pickering, Whittier, Calif.
STANLEY, GLORIA T. 533 N. Blount St., Raleigh, N. Car.
STARK, LYDIA M. 1323 Montana St., El Paso, Texas
STARK, ROBERT 534 Montgomery St., Brooklyn 25, N.Y.
STARMER, GARRETT L. Kingsbury Hall, Univ. of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah
STEELE, MARION NORRIS (Mrs. H.H.) 1428 Virginia Pk., Detroit 6, Mich.
STEEN, MARY ELIZABETH 429 W. Comanche, Norman, Okla.
STEGMAIER, PATRICIA 429 N. Centre St., Cumberland, Md.
STEIGMAN, HUGO 2434 Milvia St., Berkeley 4, Calif.
STEIN, EDITH 211 S. Westland, c/o Holton, Tampa, Fla.
STEIN, SHIRLEY P. (Mrs. Lester) 8704 Colesville Rd., Silver Spring, Md.
STEWART, ELLA MAY (Mrs.) P. O. Box 244, Vedor, Texas
STEWART, MYRA R. Box 851, Grinnell Coll., Grinnell, Iowa
STICKNEY, MARJORIE HAWKINS (Mrs.) 604 W. Church, Champaign, Ill.
STIEBEL, HART HENRY 2749 Elmhurst Ave., 201, Detroit 6, Mich.
STINE, LAWRENCE C. 2973 N. Denny St., Indianapolis 18, Ind.
STIRES, MILMORE 109 9th St., Garden City, N.Y.

STODDARD, JANE EASTMAN Bur. of Spec. Ed., St. Dept. of Ed., Sacramento, Calif.
STOLP, LAUREN E. 2415 San Jacinto, Rm. 1, Houston 4, Texas
STONER, MARGUERITE 601 Stuyvesant Apts., 757 S. Berendo St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.
STRONG, DORIS Cerebral Palsy Instit., Box 311, Norman, Okla.
SUMMERS, JAMES F. Faculty Exchange, Univ. of Okla., Norman, Okla.
SUMMERS, RAYMOND Sp. & Hear. Clin., Ind. Univ., Bloomington, Ind.
SWANSON, MARILYN E. 1840 14 St., Moline, Ill.
SWANSON, MARILYN RFD 3, Plainfield, Ill.
SWARTWOOD, ORA Mich. St. Normal Coll., Ypsilanti, Mich.
SWENSON, GEORGE F. 710 W. 17th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

TALLEY, C. HORTON Dept. of Sp., Southern Ill. Univ., Carbondale, Ill.
THOMAS, ALICE L. 1842 Alfresco Pl., Louisville, Ky.
THOMAS, BERLA E. (Mrs.) O.T. Dept., Nichols V.A. Hosp., Louisville 2, Ky.
THOMAS, RUTH H. Passaic Pub. Sch., Passaic, N.J.
THOMPSON, LUDIE NELL (Mrs.) P.O. Box 187, Evant, Texas
THOMPSON, MARGUERITE J. Sp. Clin., Ohio St. Univ., Columbus, Ohio
THORNE, ANNE M. 309 E. Michigan Ave., Ypsilanti, Mich.
THROCKMORTON, JEAN 515 N. 7th St., Chariton, Iowa
THURMAN, MINA POIMBOEUF 2310 Pierce, Nashville, Tenn.
THURMAN, WAYNE L. 350 N. Hillcrest, Iowa City, Iowa
TIBBITS, FRANCES B. 311 Mt. Prospect Ave., Newark, N.J.
TINETTE, DORIS 871 W. College Ave., Jacksonville, Ill.
TINGLEY, AVA MARIE (Mrs.) Casey Comm. Unit Schools, Casey, Ill.
TIRITILLI, GLORIA L. 835 S. Ashland Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
TROELLER, ROBERT B. 323 14th St., Charlottesville, Va.
TUCKER, GAIL E. 2249 Jardine Dr., Wichita, Kan.
TURNBLOM, MARTHA (Mrs.) 33-30 73 St., Jackson Heights L.I., N.Y.
TURNER, MARTHA P. Barbizan Plaza Hotel, 101 W. 58th St., New York 19, N.Y.
TWIDWELL, MARJORIE BARRETT 1736 S. Louisville, Tulsa, Okla.
TWOMEY, SYLVIA MARY Box 141, Coll. Station, Hammond, Ind.
TYNDALL, RUTH LANE (Mrs. L.B.) St. Dept. of Pub. Instr., Georgetown, Del.

UMBLE, ROY HERMAN Goshen Coll., Goshen, Ind.
UROFF, SHAYLE 917 W. 81 St., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

VALENTINE, COURTNEY (Mrs.) 1809 N. Fulton Ave., Baltimore 17, Md.
VAN LEEUWEN, LOIS BOLLE (Mrs.) 901 Normal Ave., Stevens Point, Wis.
VAUGHAN, CHARLOTTE E. 3525 Welborn, Dallas 4, Texas
VAUGHAN, VERDRY D. 625 N.E. 13th, Oklahoma City, Okla.
VEATCH, JOHN W. Spokane Clin. for Psych, 1021 W. 8th, Spokane, Wash.
VELANDER, JUNE WOELFFER (Mrs.) 4361 A. N. 29th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
VENABLE, ELIZABETH B. (Mrs.) 308 Crescent Ct., Louisville 6, Ky.
VIDOVICH, LILLIAN 11673 Gateway Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.
VOELKER, CHARLES H. Dept. of Physics, Washington Coll., Chestertown, Md.

WAGGONER, PRICESS BOYD (Mrs.) 304 E. 12th St., Belton, Texas
WAGNER, NORMA HORNER (Mrs. Calvin) 2066 E. 102nd St., Cleveland, Ohio
WALKER, CHARLENE C. 130 E. McElroy St., Morganfield, Ky.
WALKER, M. JOSEPHINE Audiol. & Sp. Cor. Cent., Forest Glen Sec., Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., Washington 12, D.C.
WALTERS, WILMA 399 N. Fifth, Albion, Ill.
WAMBACH, PATRICIA JEAN 2007 N. 9th St., Sheybogan, Wis.
WARNER, NANCY P. 28 Firglade Ave., Springfield 8, Mass.
WASHINGTON, DOROTHY Mental Health Clin., Regina Gen. Hosp., Regina, Sask., Can.
WATSON, BARBARA (Mrs.) 18428 Margareta Ave., Detroit 19, Mich.
WATSON, JANET L. 249 High St., Hartford, Conn.
WEAR, MARY E. 5714 McComas, Apt. 1, Dallas 6, Texas
WEAVER, ALICE B. Muncie, Ill.
WEAVER, CARL H. R.R. 4, Xenia, Ohio
WEIDA, LOIS JEAN 6001 Morningside, Dallas 6, Texas
WEISER, ANNA E. Box 263, 2110 Chester Lane, Bakersfield, Calif.
WEISS, ARDIS HURLEY (Mrs. L.M.) Rt. 1, Box 87, Roselle, Ill.
WEISSBERG, ALBERT O. Syracuse Univ., 121 College Pl., Syracuse 10, N.Y.
WELBON, WALTER W. 3661 Bandini Ave., Riverside, Calif.
WENSEL, ROBERT J. 142 W. San Carlos St., San Jose, Calif.

WENZLAFF, JEAN FRESCOLN (Mrs. Richard) 407 Sherwood Rd., Apt. 2, La Grange Park, Ill.
WESTFIELD, VALERIE 12017 Artesian, Blue Island, Ill.
WESTRUM, THELMA 1736 N. Park Ave., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
WHELCHEL, HELEN JONES Box 425, Bryson City, N. Car.
WHYTE, MARTHA J. (Mrs.) Univ. of Colo., Boulder, Colo.
WICKMAN, NESTOR A. 4113 Warner St., Kensington, Md.
WILDE, ELLEN FENNER (Mrs.) 2581 Idlewood Rd., Cleveland Hts. 18, Ohio
WILKE, WALTER H. Dept. of Psych., N.Y. Univ., Washington Sq., New York, N.Y.
WILKIE, LILLIAN R. 3311 Gladstone Ave., Detroit, Mich.
WILKINSON, WILLIAM J. 426 Garfield St., Ft. Collins, Colo.
WILLER, MARGARET A. 2556 19th Ave., Rock Island, Ill.
WILLIAMS, DONALD M. 57 N. Wayne Ave., Columbus 4, Ohio
WILLIAMS, JOHN H. (Rev.) St. Mary's Church, 1421 Oak Ave., Evanston, Ill.
WILLIAMS, JOYCE 2734 Humboldt Ave. S., Minneapolis 8, Minn.
WILLIAMS, RUTH G. (Mrs.) 6 Atherton Pl., Boston 19, Mass.
WILLIAMSON, LUCILE Bd. of Ed., 4531 McPherson Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
WINDSOR, RUTH THOMANN (Mrs.) 2221 Russell St., Berkeley 5, Calif.
WILSON, ELIZABETH L. 1637 Oxford Rd., Charlottesville, Va.
WILSON, SARAH PETERS (Mrs.) 4415 Chase Ave., Bethesda, Md.
WINDREM, EMORY Oxford, Iowa
WOKURKA, SISTER ANNEROSE Cathedral H. Sch., 217 6th Ave., North., St. Cloud, Minn.
WOLCHIN, TOBY ANN 939 S. Gramercy Pl., Los Angeles 6, Calif.
WOLEK, EMIL 3223 Hazlewood, Detroit 6, Mich.
WOLETZ, BERNICE (Mrs.) 90 Day St., Apt. G17, Clifton, N.J.
WOOD, JEANNE DANIELS (Mrs.) 1716 Malasia Rd., Akron, Ohio
WOODS, WINIFRED M. 828 Poli St., Ventura, Calif.
WOODWARD, ROSANN BUGARSKY (Mrs.) 312½ S. 14th St., Mattoon, Ill.
WORTLEY, JOHN 111 N. Adams, Ypsilanti, Mich.
WRAY, ELINOR CAROLINE 231 Macquarie St., Sydney, N.S.W., Australia
WRIGHT, LILLIAN (Mrs.) 1080 8th Ave., Redwood City, Calif.

YEDINACK, JEANETTE G. (Mrs.) 49 Prospect St., E. Orange, N.J.
YLVISAKER, VELMA S. 3303 Rose St., Franklin Park, Ill.
YOAKLEY, ROBERTA MOORE (Mrs. Preston) 1292 Avondale Ave., Jacksonville, Fla.
YOUNG, EDNA HILL (Mrs.) 2342 Scarff St., Los Angeles 7, Calif.
YOUNG, MARY R. 384 E. 37th St., Paterson 4, N.J.

ZELLMANN, HELEN 619 S. 10th St., Brainerd, Minn.
ZIMMERMAN, NANCY M. 726 W. Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.
ZINTZ, MILES VERNON 2216 Main St., Cedar Falls, Iowa
ZURAWSKI, JEROME 611 Church, Ann Arbor, Mich.

NECROLOGY

MARIE K. MASON

610.5
J86
S74
suppl.1

THE JOURNAL OF SPEECH AND HEARING DISORDERS

Monograph Supplement 1

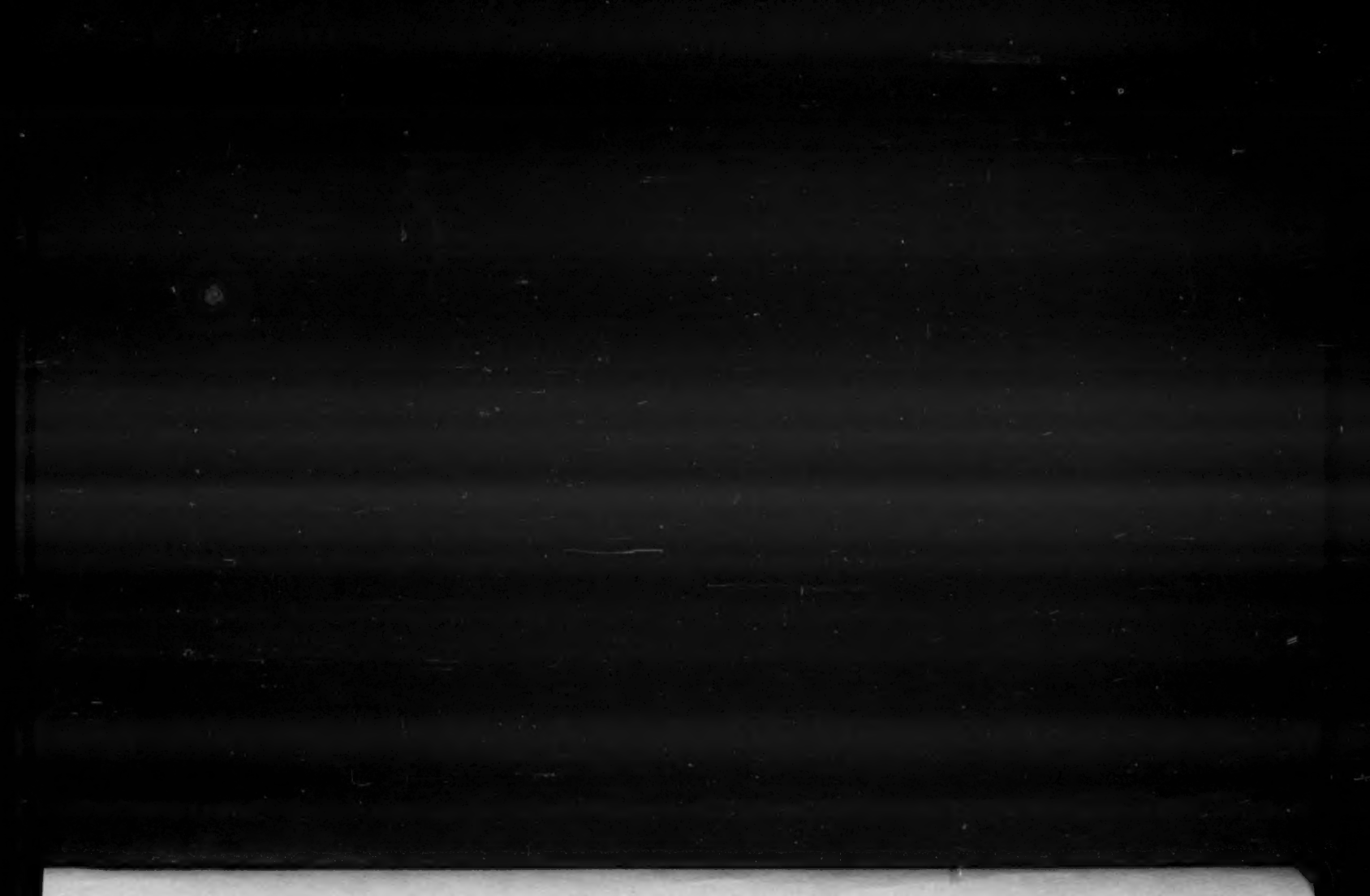
September 1950

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY THE AMERICAN SPEECH AND HEARING ASSOCIATION

UNIV. OF MICH.

The Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders is published by the American Speech and Hearing Association in March, June, September, and December of each year. Volumes 1-12 appeared under the title *The Journal of Speech Disorders.*

Subscription: $3.50 per year in U.S.A.; $4.00 per year outside U.S.A.; $1.00 per single copy. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office in Danville, Illinois, under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879. Printed by The Interstate Printers and Publishers, Inc., 19-27 North Jackson Street, Danville, Illinois.



Monograph Supplement 1, 1950

The Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders

THE EFFECTS OF NOISE ON MAN

Karl D. Kryter

Human Resources

Research Laboratories

Bolling Air Force Base

Washington, D. C.

This report was prepared under Contract No. N6onr-272 between Central Institute for the Deaf, St. Louis, Mo., and the Office of Naval Research.

610.5
J86
S74
Suppl.

THE AMERICAN SPEECH AND HEARING ASSOCIATION

OFFICERS

President	Wendell Johnson, Ph.D., State University of Iowa
President-Elect	M. D. Steer, Ph.D., Purdue University
Vice-President	Henry M. Moser, Ph.D., Ohio State University
Vice-President-Elect	Harlan Bloomer, Ph.D., University of Michigan
Secretary-Treasurer	George A. Kopp, Ph.D., Wayne University

COUNCIL

The Officers and the following Councilors:

Ollie Backus, Ph.D.	Martin F. Palmer, Sc.D.
Raymond Carhart, Ph.D.	Gordon Peterson, Ph.D.
Grant Fairbanks, Ph.D.	S. Richard Silverman, Ph.D.
Margaret E. Hall, Ph.D.	Charles R. Strother, Ph.D.
Eugene T. McDonald, D.Ed.	Harold Westlake, Ph.D.
D. W. Morris, Ph.D.	

APPLICATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE SECRETARY-TREASURER

THE JOURNAL OF SPEECH AND HEARING DISORDERS

EDITOR

Grant Fairbanks, Ph.D.

ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR

Elaine Pagel Paden, Ph.D.

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Stanley H. Ainsworth, Ph.D.	Claude E. Kantner, Ph.D.
Clinical and School Problems	*Voice and Articulation Disorders*
Spencer F. Brown, M.D.	*Phonetics*
Psychological Problems	S. Richard Silverman, Ph.D.
Medical Problems	*Hearing Disorders*
E. Robert Harrington, Ph.D.	*Psychoacoustics*
Organic Speech Disorders	

ASSISTANT EDITORS

Ernest H. Henrikson, Ph.D.	Martin F. Palmer, Sc.D.
Book Reviews	*Records*
Eugene T. McDonald, D.Ed.	Miriam D. Pauls, Ph.D.
Abstracts	*News and Announcements*

BUSINESS MANAGER

George A. Kopp, Ph.D.

MANUSCRIPTS and related correspondence should be addressed to: Grant Fairbanks, Editor, *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, 321 Illini Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.

SUBSCRIPTIONS and orders for back numbers should be addressed to: George A. Kopp, Business Manager, *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, Speech Clinic, Wayne University, Detroit, Michigan.

NEWS and announcements should be addressed to: Miriam D. Pauls, The Hearing and Speech Center, The Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore 5, Maryland.

NOTICE TO AUTHORS

Before submitting manuscripts for publication authors should consult **Information for Contributors** to the Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders, *JSHD*, 1949, 14, 93-94. Prospective authors are invited to write the Editor for copies of this Note, and of its supplement, **Examples of Manuscript Form.**

Medical
Direct
12-5-57
77184

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	FOREWORD	4
	PREFACE	5
	INTRODUCTION	6
Part I	EFFECTS OF NOISE ON BEHAVIOR	7
Part II	DEAFENING EFFECTS OF NOISE	27
Part III	EFFECTS OF NOISE ON COMMUNICATION BY SPEECH	57
Appendix	BIBLIOGRAPHY ON MEASUREMENT AND REDUCTION OF NOISE	91

FOREWORD

THE PUBLICATION of this *Monograph Supplement* to the *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders* is a new venture. Several years ago it became apparent that long articles could not always be accommodated satisfactorily within the *Journal* proper. A major purpose of the present monograph, for example, would not have been accomplished had it been divided and issued piecemeal over several years. To meet this situation the Executive Council of the American Speech and Hearing Association authorized the Editor and Business Manager to proceed with a series of *Monograph Supplements* as suitable manuscripts or groups of manuscripts were submitted, and as the *Journal's* financial status made their publication possible.

The Effects of Noise on Man is a review, summary, synthesis, evaluation, and interpretation of the experimental literature on noise as an aspect of man's environment. Its first section is concerned with effects upon behavior, particularly in regard to work output and efficiency. The second part brings together material on auditory damage as the result of noise, and defenses against such damage. The third portion considers noise as a disruptive factor in speech communication. A bibliography on methods of noise measurement and procedures for reduction is added as an appendix. The breadth of the project is indicated by the fact that more than 650 different titles are included in the chapter bibliographies and appendix.

On the subject of noise and men the author, Dr. Karl D. Kryter, is an authority at the experimental level. An experimental psychologist who has specialized in psycho-acoustics and psychophysiology, he has published approximately 20 reports of experimental investigations relating to the effects of noise upon speech communication and audition, and has also done considerable electro-physiological research on functions of the higher acoustic nerve centers in animals. Following graduate study which led to the Ph.D. degree in psychology at the University of Rochester, he was a Fellow of Harvard University, where he was associated with Psycho-Acoustic Laboratory during and immediately after World War II. From 1946 to 1948 he was Assistant Professor of Psychology at Washington University and Research Associate at the Central Institute for the Deaf. Since 1948 he has been Director of the Human Resources Research Laboratories, Headquarters Command, United States Air Force, where he has continued work upon psychological problems of human communication.

The *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders* presents this author and his work with pride. Appreciation of noise as an interferer and a producer of disorders in speech communication is widening. The interest in acoustic hygiene, especially in industrial and military circles, mounts steadily. It is appropriate to take a careful look at the fundamental experimental evidence.

Grant Fairbanks — July 1, 1950

PREFACE

IN 1948 THE AUTHOR undertook the task of preparing for the Bureau of Ships, under a contract between the Office of Naval Research and the Central Institute for the Deaf, a report that would summarize in as succinct a form as possible the literature on the effects of noise on man. The final report was envisaged as a sort of brief 'handbook' that might be of assistance to engineers in the design and instrumentation of communication systems and work spaces subjected to intense levels of noise. Inasmuch as the 'human operator' is not, at least so it seems to the psychologist, adequately considered and often little understood by the engineer, the job of preparing such a report was eagerly undertaken. In addition, during the war years, particularly in the field of psycho-acoustics, much research had been accomplished which could be discussed and applied with benefit to the art of engineering.

The final aim of the report, however, became more general than a summarization of experiments conducted in the military and industrial situations. An attempt was made to dig as deeply as necessary into basic psychological and physiological experiments to support and elucidate the results of the 'applied' and technical research. It perhaps should be pointed out that all of the literature included in the report for discussion appears either in professional journals or in unclassified and declassified government publications. Also, the scope of the report was not confined in any way to consideration of military problems.

The report is divided into three major parts: (1) Effects of Noise on Behavior, (2) Deafening Effects of Noise, and (3) Effects of Noise on Communication by Speech. Each part of the report is followed by its own biblography and, in addition, there is attached a bibliography concerned with 'Measurement and Reduction of Noise.' This attachment represents titles accrued during the search through related literature and is included for what it may be worth to the interested student.

The bibliographies of the report represent a joint effort of Mr. Morris C. Leikind and Mrs. Mabel H. Eller of the Navy Research Section of the Library of Congress and the author. Verification of titles and editing was done by Mrs. Eller and Mrs. Virginia Boteler of the Library's staff. Grateful acknowledgment is given to staff of the Navy Research Section of the Library of Congress; through their efforts the references are much more extensive and accurate than would have been otherwise possible.

Appreciation is also due to the many authors and journals for permission to reproduce the figures in the report. Finally, the author wishes to express his gratitude and indebtedness for the guidance and patience of Dr. Hallowell Davis of the Central Institute for the Deaf, under whose supervision this report was prepared. His knowledge of the entire subject matter, suggestions and editorship were invaluable in bringing the report into its final form.

INTRODUCTION

SINCE THE ADVENT of power driven machinery, man has been beset with the obnoxious effects of noise or 'unwanted sound.' Although it had long been recognized that noise may be present in injurious amounts in some industries, the possibility that the noise on battlefields and aboard planes and warships might interfere with military efficiency directed a new interest to the question of noise control during World War II. The magnitude of the problem can be illustrated by the following example: Tests reveal that with the communication equipment used during the first years of the war, less than 30% of special test words could be correctly heard over the interphones aboard bomber planes and in engine rooms of warships because of the intense, continuous, ambient noise. Besides interfering with the understanding of speech, noise and gun blast contributed to the partial or complete destruction of the hearing of several thousands of military personnel.

In general, the effects of noise on man's health, other than hearing, and behavior have been exaggerated and what effects there are have often been misconstrued. For one thing, a line must be drawn between the effects of sharp, sudden noises or sounds and steady-state (continuous) or regularly intermittent noises. The former possess a characteristic of unexpectedness causing a fright reaction which is, of course, not unique to noise stimuli, but applies equally to sudden visual and tactile stimulation. There has been a tendency to overlook the rather innocuous effects of noise that have become a 'regular' part of one's environment, and to emphasize the drastic effects of the blast of an auto horn or an unexpected bang of a door. Although mention will be made later of the effects of sudden, unexpected sounds, the discussion will be centered on steady-state and regularly repetitious noises in that (a) they are the rule in the industrial and military environment, and (b) experimentation, particularly on work output, has been concerned with this type of noise.

Before entering the discussion, mention should first be made of the fact that it is difficult to define noise in terms of any of the physical parameters of sound waves, such as complexity of wave form or intensity. For example, both music and pure tones under certain conditions are commonly considered as noise; the most acceptable definition of noise is apparently that of 'unwanted sound.'

Part 1 EFFECTS OF NOISE ON BEHAVIOR

THE EFFECTS of noise on the mental and motor activity of man have been the subject of many articles and a considerable number of research projects. Industrial management has been extremely interested in the general problem since it has seemed possible that both office and factory noise might have a detrimental effect upon production and personnel efficiency; the military were concerned with the possible effects of noise upon personnel while flying an airplane for long periods, and upon speed and accuracy in aiming guns and fire-control directors; public health authorities were fearful of the consequences of the noises of daily living upon the health of the populace.

The present discussion will be confined to a survey of the effects of noise on work and other behavior that does not require auditory communication for its completion. Such activity might be termed 'non-auditory behavior.'

Viewed from a scientific aspect, a great number of publications in this field represent poorly designed experiments or unsupported opinions. There have been, of course, some outstandingly good studies. Many results that may seem insignificant are included in the following discussion for purposes of criticism and for the sake of completeness. This seems advisable because certain unreliable observations are quoted in the literature again and again without adequate comment regarding the experimental procedures employed in their attainment.

The papers will be divided, for ease of presentation, into (1) industrial field studies, (2) laboratory experiments concerned with work output and accuracy, (3) feelings of annoyance, (4) physiological reactions to noise, (5) public health and noise, and (6) effects of extreme intensities.

Industrial Field Studies

Kornhauser (*40*) attempted to determine whether typists working in a relatively quiet office do more work and feel less fatigued than those working in a noisy office. (It will be noted in this and many of the experiments to follow that 'noise' is described only qualitatively, making comparison of results among experiments difficult.) Record was kept of (a) two typists who spent the first two days working in a quiet office and then two days in the 'noisy' office and (b) two other typists who worked in the reverse order of noise and quiet. The results showed that wasted lineage was 23% greater in the quiet room than in the noisy room, and also that 1.5% more lines were written under the noisy conditions. Rating scales revealed that the girls felt they were working harder in the quiet than in the 'noise.' The differences between the two conditions cannot be accepted as necessarily significant, because of the small number of subjects. But the most important criticism against this study, and the one that can be leveled at nearly all the 'experiments' conducted on this problem under actual working conditions, is that there could have been many differences between the two work offices other than noise level, such as lighting, ventilation, etc., that might account for the results.

There are some reports that purport to show a deleterious effect from noise. It is claimed, for example (*3*, *45*, *47*, *52*), that 'moving the assembly department of a regulator company from adjoining a noisy boiler shop to a quiet room resulted in lowering rejections at inspection from 75% to a

low figure of 7%.' The conclusion drawn was that the reduction in noise level caused the increased efficiency. Changes in lighting, temperature, facilities, etc., were again ignored as possible contributing factors. In spite of the numerous articles published on these results there are no references to the original study other than the statement that it was done by a 'Dr. Sachsenberg' in Germany (*45*).

Major Field Studies. It is apparent that 'on the job' studies of work output, fatigue and the like are made exceedingly difficult and suspect by many uncontrolled conditions. Before turning to experiments conducted in the laboratory, however, mention should be made of two studies, one British, the other American, that represent probably the best, most carefully prosecuted 'on the job' researches on this problem.

1. Weston and Adams studied in Britain the effect of noise on the work performance of weavers (*99, 100*). The looms in weaving sheds create a considerable din which registers 96 db (probably re .0002 dyne/cm^2) on a sound level meter. Weston and Adams did three experiments: (1) they had 10 weavers wear ear plugs, which reduced the intensity of the noise at the eardrum by 10 to 15 db[1], on alternate weeks and recorded their output over a 26-week period, (2) they equated two groups of weavers, 10 in each group, with regard to past efficiency; then one group wore ear plugs while working for a six-month period while the second group served as a control, working without ear plugs, and (3) they repeated the second experiment, using some different subjects, but extended this experiment over a period of one year.

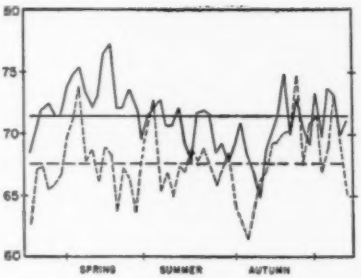


FIGURE 1. Comparison of weekly outputs of weavers during one year. Experimental group, noise subdued by earplugs, unbroken line; control group, normal shed noise, broken line. From Weston and Adams (*100*), with permission of the Controller of His Britannic Majesty's Stationery Office.

The results of all three experiments were roughly the same—about a 12% average increase in efficiency for those who wore ear plugs with respect to those who did not. The gain amounted to a 1% increase in the amount of material produced. The results of the first experiment were considered suspect by Weston and Adams, however, because of a difference in humidity between the weeks worked with ear plugs and the weeks when ear plugs were not worn.

Figure 1 shows the results of the third experiment. It is to be noted that towards the end of the year the experimental and the control groups were coming closer together with regard to work output. This suggests that an initial difference in motivation between the two groups might have helped make the experimental group superior and the control group inferior. But as the experiment wore on, it might be surmised, the added motivation or interest from being a

[1]The decibel (db) is a common unit that can be used for expressing the ratio of two amounts of sound pressure. Number of decibels $= 20 \log_{10} \frac{\text{Pressure 1}}{\text{Pressure 2}}$.

subject began to wane, bringing the control and experimental groups closer together with regard to the work output. Indeed, the subjective reports of some of the subjects indicate an approval of experiments and attempts to help the worker. It is well known that such attitudes alone can result in significant changes in work output, in the presence of noise (*6*). Another critical point has been made by Berrien (*11*) who noted that the equality of the control and the experimental groups in the first and second experiments was never demonstrated.

It is possible that in spite of these shortcomings in experimental procedures the results are correct, but they must be accepted with reservations.

2. The major American field study was conducted by the Aetna Life Insurance Company in its own offices. Apparently it has never been published in its entirety, although sample results have appeared several places (*47, 52, 101*). Semi-monthly bonus figure records for typists, clerical checkers, punchcard and comptometer operators were compared for a year prior to, and a year after sound absorbing material was installed in all offices. As a result of the 'quieting,' calculating machine operators' errors were reduced 52%, typists' errors 29%, health improved 37.5%, and employee turnover was reduced 47%. A truly remarkable achievement for absorbent wall board! The sound level was reported as about 41 db[2] prior to the sound treatment and 35 db after.

In view of other studies, these claims are fantastic when accredited, as they are, to 'adjustment of the noise factor alone.' Because of a paucity of relevant facts, it is difficult to criticize the study, but one obvious factor undoubtedly contributing to the differences between the variables recorded was the lapse of time. Two years elapsed in which the workers may have improved their efficiency through learning; the ill and non-adept may have changed jobs, etc. One control check was made a year later which should, by itself, provide ample data for negating the conclusion concerning the effects of noise. For this check the sound-absorbing walls were covered with gypsum board, thereby raising the sound level by 6 db. The bonus efficiency dropped to some extent (not as low as the first year), but within two months was as high as the level of the 'quiet' year!

General Conclusions from Field Studies. The evidence, then, from industrial surveys and tests does not convincingly show that the noise encountered in these industries and offices has any detrimental or beneficial effect upon non-auditory tasks performed by man. In none of the studies is evidence presented that workers complained of the noise although there were expressions of approval when 'quiet' was accomplished.

Any tasks involving communication, talking and listening, however, will be interfered with by noise. In this case, noise could be expected to arouse resentment and feelings of annoyance, as well as cause inefficiency. As far as the present author knows, no study involving psycho-motor 'work' in which the variable of communication was studied or held constant has been reported. Speech com-

[2] In the Aetna and many other studies herein presented, the reference for db expressions of noise levels is not given. In most cases it appears likely that the reference level is probably .0002 dyne/cm^2, although in the Aetna study this would make the noise levels unusually low for an office. In this monograph the reference level is given whenever it was reported.

munication did not appear to play a significant role in any of the jobs involved in the papers discussed thus far, although some of the work in the Aetna study may have required some communication.

Laboratory Experiments Concerned with Work Output and Accuracy

Scientists, in attempts to determine the role of noise in non-auditory behavior, have found it necessary to study its effects in the laboratory in order to avoid the mass of other contributing conditions present in the factory or office. It is readily accepted that 'real life' conditions are not met in the laboratory, but if the effects of noise are not demonstrable in the laboratory it is safe to say that startling effects attributed to noise in industry are the result of a combination of other factors.

The results of the laboratory studies are more readily interpreted than 'field' investigations, but unfortunately even here there are some experiments that are equivocal.

Effects of Distraction by Noise on Reaction Time. Most of the early studies on the effects of noise dealt with effects on reaction time (*17*, *28*, *89*). Fairly representative of these early studies is one by Cassel and Dallenbach (*16*), who studied the effect of auditory distraction upon reaction time to various visual stimuli. For 'noise' they employed a sound hammer striking an anvil near the subject. Noise was presented (a) continuously during both reaction and rest periods for some tests; (b) continuously, but only during the reaction periods for another series; and (c) intermittently, but only during the reactions proper for a third set of tests. Cassel and Dallenbach summarize their results as follows:

(1) The effect of distraction upon the sensory reaction is equivocal. The distractor may inhibit and lengthen the reaction; it may facilitate and shorten the reaction; or it may become habitual and have no effect at all.

(2) The effect of the distraction is dependent (a) upon the temporal relations of the distractor, and (b) upon the conscious attitude of the observer during the distraction.

(3) The distractor most resistant to habituation is the intermittent; the least resistant is the continuous.

Effects of Distraction by Noise on Learning. Morgan (*64*, *65*) published in 1916 and 1917 the results of experiments on the effects of distraction by sound on learning. He had subjects learn paired associates consisting of three-letter words and digits in quiet and also when a buzzer and a fire gong were intermittently sounded. The noise interfered slightly with learning, more at the beginning of the experiment than near the end. He also found that in the noise the subjects exerted more muscular effort in manipulating the experimental apparatus and breathed harder than they did in the quiet. Morgan concludes that (1) there is some adaptation to the noise and (2) increased tension and effort can compensate for the effects of the distracting noise so that work output may not be lowered or may even be increased.

Effect of Distraction by Noise on Intelligence-Test Scores. Tinker (*90*) and Hovey (*35*) administered intelligence tests under noisy (intermittent bell) and quiet conditions to large groups of subjects. The noise had no detrimental effect, as revealed in test scores, although in Hovey's experiment the noise had some, but not a statistically significant, deleterious effect (*81*).

Effects of Noise on Mental and Muscular Work. Since it appeared that distraction, due to repeated applications of noise in terms of its effects on reaction time, simple learning problems and intelligence-test scores, was negligible, investigators turned to measuring work output on various mental and muscular tasks on the assumption that noise, if it did not disrupt activity by being distractive, required a greater expenditure of effort that would lead to fatigue and reduced efficiency. The results of these studies appear to be contradictory; a number demonstrated reduced efficiency because of noise, while others proved that noise does not reduce efficiency and may even increase it.

1. Studies Showing a Deleterious Effect. a. Laird (*45*) attempted to measure the oxygen consumption of typists when working in a room with hard surfaced walls and, then, when the walls were covered with a sound absorbing material. Noises generated by ball bearings rotating in a sheet iron, hexagonal drum, a siren, and a telephone bell all operating intermittently and automatically, were present throughout the tests. Laird found a 4.3% increase in speed when sound absorbing material was applied to the walls; error scores remained the same. 19% more oxygen was consumed (the subjects breathed through a metabolism-measuring device during all the tests) when the walls were bare than when covered with sound-absorbing material. No statistics are presented whereby the increased speed can be tested for significance and only four subjects were used. Laird concludes that because of the increased effort on the part of the subjects when in the reverberant room, the effect of the noise was less detrimental than expected, and greater fatigue must be the result if workers keep up production in noise.

Harmon (*29*) criticizes Laird's metabolism data, pointing out the lack of proper controls and of an adjustment period to the metabolism machine. He considers Laird's study as 'suggestive, and little more.'

b. Hsiao (*36*) reports that 'noise' caused a 5.6% decrease in speed, and an increase of 26.6% in wrong answers in the multiplication of numbers for a 10-minute period by grade school students. The noise tests were conducted first, however, followed eight days later by tests in the quiet. It is possible that practice effects alone could account for the finding. The length of test was also very short.

c. Luckiesh (*55*) obtained a statistically significant increase in time required (.82 vs .77 minutes) to take the General Electric 'Demonstration Visual Test' in a noisy generator room in a factory over a quiet room. The work was done in a booth, in both situations, with the level of illumination controlled.

d. Laird (*49*) set up an 'experimental factory' employing two workers at a time. The workers inserted an electrical stylus in small holes as they appeared in a moving tape and record was kept of work done. The workers, all college students, were paid 40c an hour and worked four and one half hours each afternoon. Noise from a 3-A Western Electric Audiometer was amplified and presented to the workers by loud speakers at a number of intensity levels. Each of four workers worked for three months. No individual results or daily records are presented, but we are told that records for 'humid days, hot days or days when one of the subjects felt indisposed are also not included.'

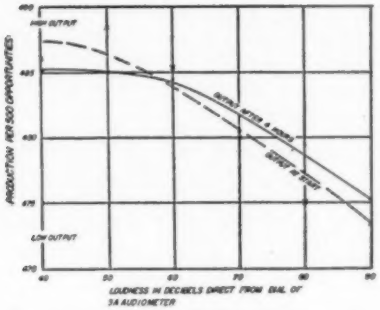


FIGURE 2. Production output at dexterous repetitive work under various intensity levels of complex noise. From Laird (*49*), with permission of the author, the American Psychological Association and the *Journal of Applied Psychology*.

Figure 2 is taken from Laird's report of this experiment. Two things are apparent: (1) in loud noise production increases with time, suggesting a daily adaptation; Laird (*46*) previously held that fatigue from noise should lower work output, (2) the more intense the noise, the greater the initial decrease in production. Laird states that as a precaution against the subjects not being used to the noise, the data for the louder noises were obtained last in the course of the experiment. This experimental procedure vitiates the experiment, for it is well known that the motivation of subjects can well decrease from the beginning of a three-month experiment to the end, thereby accounting for the apparent decrease in production with more intense noises.

2. Studies Showing no Deleterious Effect. a. Vernon and Warner (*94*) found an increase in speed in doing arithmetic problems when noise (gramaphone records, bells, whistles, sirens) was introduced after a brief period of adaptation. They also measured oxygen consumption and found little or no increase in consumption when doing arithmetic problems or reading.

b. Harmon (*29*) conducted a study (see Figure 3) of the effects of noise (phonograph record of office and street noise played at 50 to 65 db and 65 to 75 db respectively) on arithmetic computation. Full and careful measures were made of changes in metabolism. He found that the increases in the working values caused by the noises may run as high as 60% during the first days of an experiment, but that when the subject is presented with the same situation day after day, over a period of several weeks, the noise effects gradually disappear and the working values return to normal. It was determined that when a person

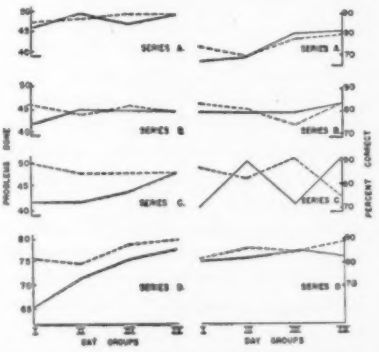


FIGURE 3. Output of one subject in number of multiplication problems done and per cent correct during quiet and noise conditions. Quiet periods, broken lines; noise periods, solid lines. Series A, quiet and noise conditions present on alternate days; Series B, 10-minute work period in quiet, followed by 10-minute work period in noise (office) on each day; Series C, same as B, except street noise; Series D, same as B, except different subject. From Harmon (*29*), with permission of the author, the American Psychological Association, and the *Archives of Psychology*.

became adjusted to a noise level and method of presentation, any change required a brief period of adaptation.

c. A similar result was obtained by Ford (*25*) who found there was an initial slowing up of the speed per problem at the beginning of the noise and again when quiet was restored. In this experiment subjects added sums under quiet, under noise, and again under quiet conditions.

d. Obata et al (*68*) studied the effects of a 'scratching' or grinding noise from a mechanical noise machine and also various types and intensities of music on the efficiency of 24 high school students taking cancellation, addition and transcription tests. 'Mere noise' they found had little effect on efficiency in the tasks studied.

e. A series of well-conducted experiments on the effect of noise were reported by Pollock and Bartlett (72) in 1932. They chose for investigation a number of tests of motor skill, one of which required the subjects to insert in or remove from a rapidly moving platform a small peg when the platform was in a certain position, and a number of 'mental' tasks, such as making as many words as possible from a given group of letters. A number of types of noises were employed, including the sound of 12 heavy printing presses, gramaphone records, clicks presented through earphones, bells, etc.

Proper experimental precautions with regard to sequence of testing in quiet and noise appear to have been observed and adequate numbers of subjects employed. Besides many quantitative measures of performance, subjective impressions of the effects of noise were obtained from the subjects. The conclusions may be summarized as follows:

(1) In general, noise has an adverse initial effect of no great magnitude which rapidly wears off, whether the task be chiefly mental or motor in character.

(2) Discontinuous loud mechanical noises, and 'soft' gramaphone records of music were more disturbing than continuous loud noises, indicating that the disturbance was not simply a matter of loudness.

(3) Subjective reports indicated that a sound could be extremely irritating without lessening the efficiency of performance. Some sounds rated as the most annoying were not also rated as the most distracting.

f. Tests conducted with 'military' noises on psycho-motor efficiency were conducted early in World War II by S. S. Stevens and associates (*87*, *88*). For these tests simulated aircraft noise was generated in a test chamber and its spectra and over-all intensity were measured. Two noise levels were used, (a) 'quiet' level (90 db re .0002 dyne/cm^2) that was loud enough to mask casual extraneous laboratory sounds and to discourage conversation among the subjects, and (b) a 'noise' level (115 db re .0002 dyne/cm^2) that corresponds to about the noise level in the cabin of a typical bombing plane. Five subjects were in the noise continuously for seven-hour periods, for four consecutive days a week, during the major experiments which extended over four consecutive weeks. The 'quiet' and 'noise' conditions and sequence of tests were properly balanced and controlled. It is to be noted that the 'quiet' condition was noisier than the 'noise' condition for most of the other experiments presented. This may, or may not, have been a significant factor determining the results.

In a recent NDRC Summary Technical Report, this work was reviewed by Miller, Weiner and Stevens (see *130*, Part III, this report). They divided the tests into those that gave inconclusive results and those that showed no effect from the noise. The following tests were inconclusive:

(1) Coordinate Serial Reaction-Time. Here the subject manipulated an airplane stick and rudder bar to direct a beam of light at a target following a definite path on a large panel. Each of the subjects made 20,400 reactions in noise and 'quiet.' The reaction in noise was slower by 5.4% and the number of errors was greater by 5.4%. Examination of this test following the completion of the experiment, however, revealed that the subjects when working in the 'quiet' could have made use of certain 'clicks' of timing relays in the apparatus that were not audible in the noise. The experimenters believe, although it was not further tested, that these acoustic clues in the quiet biased the results of this test, particularly since other similar tests showed no effects due to noise. At the time the first report of these findings was made, these extra clues had not been recognized by the experimenters (*87*).

(2) Muscular Tension. This was measured by recording electric potentials from arms and legs of subjects. Although there was some evidence of increased tension in the noise, the records were difficult to interpret because of gross muscular movements that created artifacts in the recordings.

(3) Metabolism. Brief measurements repeated several times during the day indicated that for some subjects there was an increase in metabolic rate in the louder noise, while in other subjects no consistent effects could be noted.

(4) Breathing. Noise caused some, but not all, subjects to breathe more rapidly and less deeply.

(5) Speed of Accommodation. The speed with which the eye can change focus from a near to a distant object and vice versa was reduced by long exposure to noise, but individual differences prevented any generalizations.

(6) Saccadic Eye Movements. The speed with which the eyes could be moved through an angle of 37 degrees was reduced by the noise for one, but only one, of four subjects.

(7) Body sway. The ability of subjects to stand erect without swaying was measured by an ataxiameter. No particular relationship between steadiness and noise was discovered.

(8) Hand Steadiness. The subjects were periodically required to hold a small stylus in the center of a small (3 mm) hole without touching the walls. The noise resulted in a slight increase in steadiness, apparently by 'insulating' the subject from any distractions in his environment.

(9) Reversible Perspective. The subjects were asked to fixate a reversible figure and to press a key at the occurrence of each voluntary reversal. Any relationship between this visual phenomenon and noise was obstructed by variability.

(10) Dark Adaptation. No conclusive effects of noise on the threshold of visual illumination were obtained.

The following tests are not inconclusive like the ones mentioned above, but are positive in their proof that man *can* maintain the *same* levels of performance for these seven tasks in the noise as in the 'quiet.'

(1) Coordinated Serial Pursuit. In this task the subject was required to adjust, by means of airplane controls, the position of the spot on a cathode-ray oscilloscope and the position of a pointer on a direction meter. Graphic records were kept of each of the three dimensions of movement. The performance of the subjects was unimpaired by the noise.

(2) Serial Disjunctive Reaction Time. The ability of the subjects to press a key with the appropriate hand or foot, depending on which of four lights was illuminated in front of him, was absolutely unimpaired by the noise. Each subject made 24,480 reactions in noise and the same number in 'quiet.'

(3) Fast-Speed Pursuit Rotor. Here the subject was required to follow with a stylus a small disk near the edge of a phonograph turn table revolving 99 rpm. The noise had no effect.

(4) Card Sorting. The ability and speed of sorting 12 kinds of cards into 12 compartments was maintained in noise as well as in 'quiet.'

(5) Coding Test. The subjects translated written material into code as rapidly in noise as in the 'quiet.'

(6) Judgment of Distance. Monocular judgments of distance, measured by the ability of the subjects to adjust the distance of a movable wire to match the distance of a comparison wire, were unaffected by the noise.

(7) Subjective Experiences. The subjects filled out daily questionnaires regarding their feelings and uniformly expressed preference for the 'quiet' days. There was an inconsistent tendency to report greater feelings of fatigue at the end of the experiments in noise than in 'quiet.'

It was concluded from this review that airplane noise has no, or at the worst, but slight detrimental effect upon motor coordination, reaction time, sensory perceptions, and certain mental functions even after exposures lasting seven hours. Nevertheless, all the subjects expressed a preference for the quiet over the noise conditions and tended to report subjective feelings of greater fatigue and irritability after being subjected to the noise.

g. Another experiment which was conducted with respect to the military situation dealt with effects of loud sounds on the accuracy of azimuth tracking and stereoscopic range finding with a gun-fire control device (*91*). In this experiment, operators were subjected to phonographically recorded sounds, such as air-raid sirens, exploding bombs, and airplanes. The results were summarized in one report (*91*) as follows:

> Experiments at Tufts College and Brown University reveal that loud sounds (up to 120-130 db) do not produce a decrement in quality in either azimuth tracking or in stereoscopic range finding, within the limits of this experiment. This includes the condition where loud sounds had not been previously experienced and its onset unexpected. Indeed, in the case of azimuth tracking, the introduction of a loud sound, after a four-hour tracking period, resulted in improved performance which lasts for the duration of the sound. Return to the previous level of performance is rapid. Observers report that the sound produced muscular tension, but, nevertheless, was a relief from the monotony and an aid in staying awake.

h. A study was conducted for the Navy by the Research Laboratory of the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers to determine the accuracy and variability of work output of men working in hot spaces with different noise levels (*95*). It

was found that noise had no effect on work accuracy or output, but that noise above 80 and 90 db resulted in feelings of irritability and unpleasantness on the part of the workers.

General Conclusions from Laboratory Tests. The experiments on the effects of noise on mental and motor activity conducted under laboratory conditions can be grouped into three categories:

1. Experiments demonstrating definite deleterious effects of noise. Nearly all, if not all, of these studies can be heavily criticized on one or more points so that their findings can be accepted only with considerable reservations.

2. Experiments demonstrating slight, inconsistent, or inconclusive detrimental effects from noise.

3. Experiments that demonstrate conclusively that man can do muscular and mental work as efficiently and productively in noise as in quiet, even for prolonged periods. For some few tasks, noise apparently improves performance. These findings are explained as follows:

a. Difficult tasks. The subjects concentrate on the task and ignore noise. For some tasks, such as aiming a gun, apparently noise permits a greater concentration of attention than is achieved in average quiet conditions.

b. Easy tasks. Noise does not disturb performance since the task becomes automatized.

c. Voluntary compensation. Subjects work harder because of the noise.

d. Involuntary compensation. Adaptation sets in with continued exposure to a noise so that the noise becomes a part of one's environment. Adaptation to the acoustic environment is possibly a very real reaction that reduces regular or continuous noises that do not reach the thresholds of feeling or pain to a subjective status that precludes their interference with non-auditory activity. One thinks of the way man adapts to changes in light level without interference with psycho-motor activity, and of the story of the lighthouse keeper who gave a startled cry, 'What in the world is that noise?' when the fog horn which he had heard sounding every 30 seconds for 10 years suddenly ceased bleating.

It is to be understood, of course, that these conclusions apply only within the limits of the kinds of noises and tasks employed in the experiments discussed.

Feelings of Annoyance

Mention has been made previously of efforts to secure from the subjects of noise experiments their subjective impressions of the effects of noise and their attitudes towards it.

The annoying value of various noises appears to vary with a number of aspects of the noise. A few of the more obvious are:

1. Unexpectedness. Unexpected noise can elicit certain startle or fright reactions. These will be discussed in a later section.

2. Interference with Auditory Behavior. There have been no systematic investigations of annoyance due to masking.

3. Inappropriateness. The cracking of peanut shells at a concert, music when one is trying to concentrate, etc., are examples. Individual differences and variability make it probably impossible to order sounds or noises on this characteristic with respect to their annoyingness.

4. Intermittency. Cassel and Dallenbach (*16*) found that an intermit-

tent noise resisted habituation more than a continuous sound. Also, Pollock and Bartlett (*72*) found that irregular mechanical noises were always initially displeasing. They found no particular consistent relationship, however, between work output and subjective feelings of irritation due to noise.

5. Reverberation. Sabine and Wilson (*76*) report that the 'spreading' or lack of localization of noise contributes to its annoying quality.

6. Intensity or Loudness. Other things being equal the more intense a given noise, the more annoying it is. (*50, 74*). The intensity threshold at which any sound becomes annoying, however, has not as yet been determined. Half of the workers in Weston and Adams study (*99*) reported a complete indifference to the noise which measured 96 db. Stevens et al (*88*) report subjective feelings of irritability in subjects working in 115 db re .0002 dyne/cm^2 of airplane noise. The same subjects apparently did not report disagreeable effects when they worked in only 90 db re .0002 dyne/cm^2 of airplane noise. Seven out of 10 subjects reported greater than normal feelings of irritability after serving in an experiment requiring them to spend 20 hours over a six-week period in 120 db re .0002 dyne/cm^2 of turbo-jet engine noise (*70*). It was found in another study (*23*) that noises above 80 and 90 db resulted in feelings of unpleasantness on the part of some of the subjects.

7. Frequency pattern. There have been several studies in which sounds of differing spectra were compared with regard to their annoyance. In most of these researches, two sounds were adjusted to equal subjective annoyance and their loudnesses or intensities were then compared.

Laird and Coye (*50*) had subjects adjust the intensity of a number of pure tones until each appeared to be equally annoying as a standard tone of 256 cps. They found that the higher frequencies tended to be more annoying than the 256 cps tone when of supposedly equal loudness.

Reese and Kryter (*74*) found essentialy the same effect when using bands of noise. In this experiment, the bands of noise were equated first for equal loudness with respect to a 'standard' band of noise extending from 1900 to 2450 cps and secondly for annoyance. The results shown in Figure 4 reveal that annoyance is a characteristic of sound that is discriminable from loudness. There is some evidence, however, that subjects become adapted to this characteristic with prolonged testing so that the annoyance and loudness contours become less separated (*44*).

It was found that the reduction of high-frequency components of noise by acoustic treatment of a bomber reduced the annoyance to such an extent that the noise in the treated bomber could be 10 db more intense than the noise in the untreated bomber before they were considered as equally annoying (*88*).

Parkinson and Jack (*69*) report that a variety of actual experiences in acoustic engineering indicate that high-frequency noise requires special attention all out of proportion to its relative intensity.

Perhaps related to the relationship between frequency pattern and annoyance is the fact that high frequencies tend to be more damaging to the ear than low frequencies.

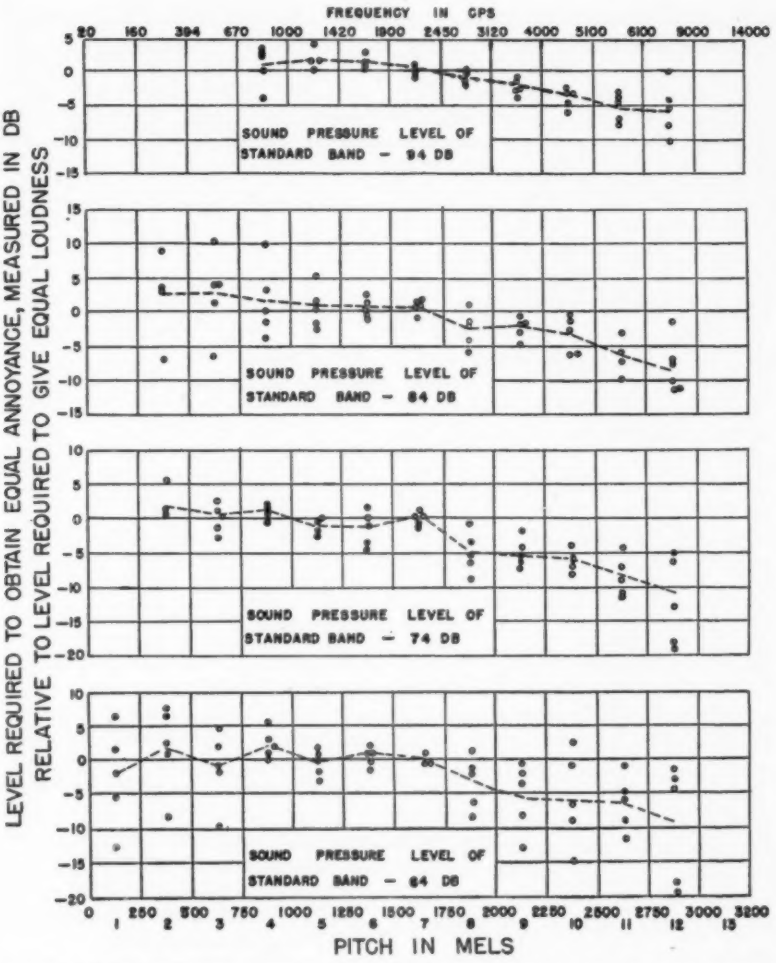

FREQUENCY IN CPS
20 160 394 670 1000 1420 1900 2450 3120 4000 5100 6100 9000 14000
SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL OF STANDARD BAND — 94 DB
SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL OF STANDARD BAND — 84 DB
SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL OF STANDARD BAND — 74 DB
SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL OF STANDARD BAND — 64 DB
LEVEL REQUIRED TO OBTAIN EQUAL ANNOYANCE, MEASURED IN DB RELATIVE TO LEVEL REQUIRED TO GIVE EQUAL LOUDNESS
0 250 500 750 1000 1250 1500 1750 2000 2250 2500 2750 3000 3200
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
PITCH IN MELS

FIGURE 4. Equal annoyance contours for bands of noise 250 Mels wide; Band no. 7 taken as standard. 5 subjects. From Kryter (*44*).

PHYSIOLOGICAL REACTIONS TO NOISE

Brief mention has been made previously of the effects of noise on metabolism. The weight of the evidence appears to indicate an initial rise in metabolic rate because of noise, but with continued exposure there is a return to normal. The apparent difficulty of measuring metabolism precludes any determination of small differences or changes in metabolic rate.

Internal Changes. Davis (*21*) reports an increase in muscle tension and a decrease in the resistance of the

skin to an electric current in the presence of noise. Both return to normal with continued repetitions of noise. Stevens (*87*) found an inconclusive but slight tendency for muscle tension to be greater in noise than in the quiet. Morgan (*65*) also found greater muscular tension in his subjects in intermittent noise than in the quiet.

Smith and Laird (*82*) found a decrease in peristaltic contractions and in the flow of saliva and gastric juices following sudden unexpected noises of 80 and 90 db. Apparently, only two 10-minute periods of noise were presented to each subject so that adaptation to the noise could not have been achieved.

Kennedy (*38*) describes an experiment in which a tambour was placed over skull defects of operated patients and variations of intra-cranial pressure were graphed. A sharp loud report produced a decided rise in intracranial pressure. There is ample evidence (*51, 54*) that a sharp report will cause a general rise in blood pressure.

Many of the above responses can be classed as startle responses to an unexpected or disturbing stimulus. It is to be noted that in those experiments in which the noise became expected, the internal physiological changes returned to normal.

In a recent study, Finkle and Poppen (*23*) exposed 10 men for one-hour periods for 10 days followed by two-hour periods for five days to noise of about 120 db re .0002 dyne/cm^2. The noise was generated by a turbo-jet engine. Numerous physiological measures indicated complete adaptation, for the investigators found that the subjects were normal before, during, and after daily exposure to the engine noise in respect to (a) pulse rate, (b) respiratory rate, (c) blood pressure, (d) basal metabolism, (e) visual acuity, (f) electrocardiograph, (g) electroencephalograph, (h) urinary tests, (i) kidney function tests, (j) sedimentation rates, (k) bleeding and clotting times, (l) icteric indices, and (m) x-rays of chest and abdomen.

Effects on Vision. Of a somewhat different order are some effects of noise or sound upon certain visual functions, such as flicker (*42*), colour sensibility (*1, 43*), accommodation and eye movements (*87*). These effects appear to be so small as to go unnoticed unless measured by extremely accurate methods in the laboratory and the effects may be either inhibitory or excitatory, depending upon the particular function studied and the intensity of the noise.

It is possible that noise may also exert some slight effects upon senses other than vision.

Public Health and Noise

No attempt was made to examine the popular literature on the effects of noise on public health, but a discouraging number of opinions and unwarranted statements on this subject were found in the medical journals. Statements are made that noise is ruining the public health (*5*), that it is filling our mental institutions (*56*), and that since the onset of the industrial revolution, it has caused a steady decline in the birth rate (*71*).

Most of these conclusions are based on generalization and extrapolations from experiments based on short exposures to noises that did not allow adaptation. Adaptation to noises is not recognized in these theories or it is proposed that adaptation to noise is costly. Kennedy (*38*) states, for example, that persons adapted to noise do not realize that 'energy and virtue

[sic] is going out from them, that fatigue is on the way, and that toleration takes its toll.'

Most of the evidence, however, reveals that once adaptation to noise is achieved energy is not expended at a rate significantly greater than normal.

Except as the more or less continuous noises of the factory, office, home and street may damage the ear of man, there is but little evidence of any damage or interference of a physiological sort by such noises, although subjective feelings of annoyance are expressed by some of the people exposed.

Effects of Extreme Intensities

Up to this point, this study has been concerned with noises and sounds encountered in industries, in the planes and other vehicles of World War II and with approximations of them as generated in the laboratories. These noises extended up to about 120 db re .0002 dyne/cm^2. Apparently, man can completely or nearly completely adapt, both voluntarily and involuntarily, to these noises as they continue so that they have little objective effect on his non-auditory behavior. Sounds above that level, however, have certain consequences that are not observable at lower levels. For one thing, the thresholds of feeling, tickle and, perhaps, pain are reached, and these sensations adapt only to the degree that with continued stimulation at high intensities these thresholds will rise 5 to 10 db.

Sound levels as high as 150 db re .0002 dyne/cm^2 have been measured near the exhaust of a turbo-jet aircraft engine (*70*). (The sound levels inside the cockpit of a turbo-jet plane are considerably less, reaching only about 115 db.)

Parrack, Eldredge and Koster (*70*) recently reported the effects on man of turbo-jet engine noise and siren-generated sounds of the order of 150 db re .0002 dyne/cm^2. These effects can be summarized as follows:

(1) Severe but temporary hearing loss.

(2) Heating of the skin. (When rats and guinea pigs were exposed for sufficient lengths of time they died because of increased body temperature.)

(3) At frequencies between 700 and 1500 cps, from the siren or in the presence of the turbo-jet engine, there is a sensation of vibration of the cranial bones, and air movement in the nasal passages and sinuses. Vision becomes blurred, apparently due to vibration of the eyeballs.

(4) An apparent weakening of the body supporting musculature. This is apparently not the result of a true muscular weakness but results from an effect on the proprioceptive reflex mechanism, since with conscious effort one can maintain normal posture.

The investigators suggest that these effects, which have usually been attributed to the action of 'ultrasonic' frequencies present near the turbo-jet engine, are really the result of the extremely intense sound in the audible range.

Finkle and Poppen (*23*) observed the effects in 10 men of the exposure to the noise near a turbo-jet engine. The noise at the positions taken by the subjects reached as high as 120 db, which was not nearly as intense as that generated in the experiments of Parrack, Eldredge and Koster.

General Conclusions

A survey of the literature pertaining to the effects of noise on mental and

motor work in industry and in the laboratory situation and to related studies concerning annoyance and physiological reactions to noise has been made. This survey shows that nearly all industrial and laboratory experiments which report that noise adversely affects work output are open to criticism because of poor experimentation and uncontrolled factors. (By 'work' is meant any mental and motor tasks not involving communication by speech.) On the other hand, experiments carried out with proper control of all pertinent factors reveal that steady or expected noises do not adversely affect psycho-motor activity to any significant extent. As a matter of fact, there is some evidence that noise may 'insulate' a person from intermittent distractions in his environment so that on some tasks, such as aiming a gun, performance is better in noise than in quiet.

The general ineffectiveness of noise on work output and on psycho-motor performance can be largely explained by a psychological and physiological adaptation and perhaps by an increase in effort on the part of the subjects. About 50% of subjects exposed for long periods to intense, and particularly to high-frequency noise, feel that exposure to such noise makes them more irritable than normal. Some comfort is g a i n e d by preventing steady noises from exceeding 90 db re .0002 dyne/cm^2 at the position of the listener. Most persons exposed to intense noise as high as 120 db re .0002 dyne/cm^2 as a matter of course in their work apparently become indifferent to it. Mention is made of certain definite effects of noise when its level is as high as 150 db re .0002 dyne/cm^2.

Although steady-state noises appear to have little real effect on work output, it will have an adverse effect upon communication by speech or other auditory signals, and it has been experimentally demonstrated that the 'annoyance value' of a noise is related to its spectrum. Noises containing the higher frequencies of sound are more annoying than those of predominately low frequencies.

Probably most of the experiments conducted on this problem did not reflect the full impact of noise on the performance of the office and industrial worker in that the studies were primarily confined to non-auditory work not involving communication, whereas communication is required in most occupations. Thus, noise absorption and reduction should lead to greater efficiency and comfort of the office and industrial worker, although most of the experimental results so far have been negative or inconclusive.

References

1. Allen, F. and Schwartz, M. The effect of stimulation of the senses of vision, hearing, taste, and smell upon the sensibility of the organs of vision. *J. gen. Physiol.*, 1940, 24, 105-121.
2. [Anon.] Effect of noise upon efficiency. *Mon. Labor Rev.*, 1930, 30, 1199-1208.
3. [Anon.] Increased production resulting from lessening noise. *Mon. Labor Rev.*, 1928, 27, 249-250.
4. [Anon.] Production helped by quieting shop. *Industr. Psychol.*, 1928, 3, 323.
5. Archambault, L. The effect of noise on the nervous system. A plea for official action by this society toward abatement of this damaging nuisance. *N. Y. St. J. Med.*, 1932, 32, 1110-1115.
6. Baker, K. H. Pre-experimental set in distraction experiments. *J. gen. Psychol.*, 1937, 16, 471-488.
7. Bandeira de Mello, J. Sounds, noises, and vibration from point of view of industrial hygiene. *Hora med. Rio de Janeiro*, 1945, 16, 25-30.
8. Basu, N. M. The baneful effects of noise on human beings. *Science and Culture, Calcutta*, 1939, 5, 155-158.

9. Benjamins, C. E. and Moreaux, R. Disagreeable vestibular reflexes by sonorous excitation. *Oto-rhino-laryng. int.*, 1939, 23, 541-550.

10. Berguis, R. Distraction from work through noise and music and its typoligical relationships. Z. *Arbeitsphysiol.*, 1939, 12, 88-114.

11. Berrien, F. K. The effects of noise. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1946, 12, 141-161.

12. Boas, E. P. and Weiss, M. M. The heart rate during sleep as determined by the cardiotachometer. *J. Amer. med. Ass.*, 1929, 92, 2162-2168.

13. Bogoslovsky, A. I. The effect of sound upon the electric sensitivity of the eye. *Bull. Biol. Med. exp. U.R.S.S.*, 1937, 3, 307-309.

14. Bogoslovsky, A. I. and Kravkov, S. V. The influence of noise of an aircraft engine upon vision. *Probl. fiziol. Optik.*, 1941, 1, 69-75.

15. [Brown Univ.] The effects of loud sounds on the accuracy of azimuth tracking and of stereoscopic range finding. Nov. 27, 1942. OSRD Rept. no. 1001.

16. Cassel, E. E. and Dallenbach, K. M. The effect of auditory distraction upon the sensory reaction. *Amer. J. Psychol.*, 1918, 29, 129-143.

17. Cattell, J. McK. Psychometric measurements. *Philos. Stud.*, 1886, 3, 305-335.

18. Conklin, V. and Dimmick, F. L. An experimental study of fear. *Amer. J. Psychol.*, 1925, 36, 96-101.

19. Connolly, J. I. Public health engineering: The air we breathe and the sounds we hear. *Amer. J. publ. Hlth.*, 1934, 24, 260-265.

20. Davis, A. H. Some aspects of the problem of noise. *Occup. Psychol., Lond.*, 1938, 12, 43-55.

21. Davis, R. C. Electrical skin resistance before, during, and after a period of noise stimulation. *J. exp. Psychol.*, 1932, 15, 108-117.

22. Dorman, P. Annoying noise of our offices. *Northw. Med., Seattle*, 1932, 31, 317-321.

23. Finkle, A. L. and Poppen, J. R. Clinical effects of noise and mechanical vibrations of a turbo-jet engine on man. *J. appl. Physiol.*, 1948, 1, 183-204.

24. Flaiz, J. W. and Wolf, E. G. The effect of noise on aviation personnel. *Contact, Pensacola*, 1943, 3, 160-167.

25. Ford, A. Attention-automatization: an investigation of the transitional nature of mind. *Amer. J. Psychol.*, 1929, 41, 1-32.

26. Glibert, D. J. Influence of industrial noises. *J. industr. Hyg.*, 1922, 3, 264-275.

27. Goldberg, J. A. Noise — enemy of health. *Safety Engng.*, 1945, 89, 63-64.

28. Hamlin, A. J. Attention and distraction. *Amer. J. Psychol.*, 1896, 8, 3-66.

29. Harmon, F. L. The effects of noise upon certain psychological physiological processes. *Arch. Psychol., N. Y.*, 1933, No. 147, 1-81.

30. Hartley, E. L. Battle noise equipment and screening of fleet groups, preliminary tabulations. [Brown Univ.] July 28, 1944. PB no. 12054.

31. Hartley, E. L. and Jones, D. B. Final summary of research on the use of battle noise equipment. Brown Univ. Apr. 12, 1945. OSRD Rept. no. 4931.

32. Hartmann, G. W. II. Changes in visual acuity through simultaneous stimulation of other sense organs. *J. exp. Psychol.*, 1933, 16, 393-407.

33. Hiratsuka, S. Psychological experiments on the effect of unpleasant noise upon mental work in neurasthenic patients. *Psychiat. et Neurol. Japon.*, 1938, 42, 270-291.

34. Horder, [T. J.] Human reactions to noise. *J. R. sanit. Inst.*, 1938, 58, 713-721.

35. Hovey, H. B. Effects of general distraction on the higher thought processes. *Amer. J. Psychol.*, 1928, 40, 585-591.

36. Hsiao, C. H. An experimental study of the influence of noise upon work. *Chiao yü tsa chih* [*The Educational Review*], 1937, 27, 99-102.

37. Huzimoto, K. and Ueno, Y. How far sensory function participates in operations. Part I. Influence of sounds upon visual acuity. Part II. Influence upon working efficiency of the presence or absence of typing sounds in the transmission of sounds. Part III. Discussion of changes in working movements and attitude. *Rept. Jap. Inst. Sci. Labor*, 1939, No. 44, 1-23.

38. Kennedy, F. Fatigue and noise in industry. *N. Y. St. J. Med.*, 1936, 36, 1927-1933.

39. King, W. G. and Laird, D. A. The effect of noise intensity and pattern on locating sounds. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1930, 2, 99-102.

40. Kornhauser, A. W. The effect of noise on office output. *Industr. Psychol.*, 1927, 2, 621-622.

41. Kravkov, S. V. Changes of visual acuity in one eye under the influence of the illumination of the other or of acoustic stimuli. *J. exp. Psychol.*, 1934, 17, 805-812.

42. ———. Action of auditory stimuli upon the critical frequency of luminous flickering. *Acta ophthol., Kbh.*, 1935, 13, 260-272.

43. ———. The influence of sound upon the light and colour sensibility of the eye. *Acta ophthol., Kbh.*, 1936, 14, 348-360.

44. Kryter, K. D. Loudness and annoyance value of bands of noise. *Trans. 30th Annual Meeting Nat. Forum on Deafness and Speech Path.*, 1948, 26-28.

45. Laird, D. A. The measurement of the effects of noise on working efficiency. *J. industr. Hyg.*, 1927, 9, 431-434.

46. ———. Experiments on the physiological cost of noise. *J. nat. Inst. industr. Psychol.*, 1929, 4, 251-258.

47. ———. The effects of noise: a summary of experimental literature. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1930, 1, 256-262.

48. ———. Experiments on the influence of noise upon digestion, and the counteracting effects of various food agencies. *Med. J. Rec.*, 1932, 135, 461-464.

49. ———. The influence of noise on production and fatigue, as related to pitch, sensation level, and steadiness of noise. *J. appl. Psychol.*, 1933, 17, 320-330.

50. Laird, D. A. and Coye, K., Psychological measurements of annoyance as related to pitch and loudness. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1929, 1, 158-163.

51. Landis, C. and Gullette, R. Studies of emotional reactions. III. Systolic blood pressure and inspiration-expiration ratios. *J. comp. Psychol.*, 1925, 5, 221-253.

52. Lindahl, R. Noise in industry. *Industr. Med.*, 1938, 7, 664-669.

53. Ling, T. M. Noise. In Ling, T. M. *Recent Advances in Industrial Hygiene and Medicine.* Philadelphia: Blakiston's, 1937.

54. Lovell, G. D. Physiological and motor responses to a regularly recurring sound. [Abstract] *Psychol. Bull.*, 1941, 38, 715.

55. Luckiesh, M. Visual efficiency in quiet and noisy workplaces. *Elect. World, N. Y.*, 1931, 98, 472-473.

56. McCartney, J. L. Noise drives us crazy: the causes of echoeses. *Penn. med. J.*, 1941, 44, 1402-1404.

57. McCord, C. P., Teal, E. E. and Witheridge, W. N. Noise and its effect on human beings; noise control as a by-product of air conditioning. *J. Amer. med. Ass.*, 1938, 110, 1553-1560.

58. McCoy, D. A. The industrial noise hazard. *Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago*, 1944, 39, 327-330.

59. ———. Industrial noise—its analysis and interpretation for preventive treatment. *J. industr. Hyg.*, 1944, 26, 120-123.

60. McFarland, R. A. Fatigue in aircraft pilots. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 1941, 225, 845-855.

61. McKenzie, D. Noise and the public health. *J. State Med.*, 1934, 42, 542-551.

62. ———. Noise and health. *Brit. med. J.*, 1934, 2, 636-637.

63. Massey, A. Public health and the noise problem. *Med. Offr.*, 1935, 54, 85-86.

64. Morgan, J. J. B. The overcoming of distraction and other resistances. *Arch. Psychol., N. Y.*, 1916, No. 35. (Also published separately as a Ph.D. Dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1916.)

65. ———. The effect of sound distraction upon memory. *Amer. J. Psychol.*, 1917, 28, 191-208.

66. Morgan, M. W. and Olmsted, J. M. D. Response of the human lens to a sudden, startling stimulus. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1939, 42, 612-613.

67. Nasmyth, T. G. Noise and health. *Caledon. med. J.*, 1934, 15, 281-286.

68. Obata, J. and others. The effects of noise upon human efficiency. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1934, 5, 255-261.

69. Parkinson, J. S. and Jack, W. A. A re-examination of the noise reduction

coefficient. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1941, 13, 163-169.

70. PARRACK, H. O. AND OTHERS. Physiological effects of intense sound. Engineering div., Air Materiel Command, May 24, 1948. TIP U2570.
71. PODOLSKY, E. Noise. *Illinois med. J.*, 1935, 67, 478-480.
72. POLLOCK, K. G. AND BARTLETT, F. C. Two studies in psychological effects of noise. Part I. Psychological experiments on the effects of noise. *Rept. industr. Hlth. Res. Bd., Lond.*, 1932, Rept. No. 65.
73. PURVES-STEWART, J. The influence of noise on health. *J. R. Inst. publ. Hlth. Hyg.*, 1938, 1, 667-671.
74. REESE, T. W. AND KRYTER, K. D. The relative annoyance produced by various bands of noise. Psycho-acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., Mar. 17, 1944. PB No. 27306.
75. REINARTZ, E. G. Some mental aspects of aviation medicine. *J. Aviat. Med.*, 1943, 14, 75-83.
76. SABINE, H. J. AND WILSON, R. A. The application of sound absorption to factory noise problems. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1943, 15, 27-31.
77. SABINE, P. E. The problem of industrial noise. *Amer. J. publ. Hlth.*, 1944, 34, 265-270.
78. *SCHNELL, J. The effects of noise upon the nervous system. *Városi Szemle*, 1933, 19, 35-45.
79. SCHWEISHEIMER, W. Effects of noise in the textile industry. *Rayon Text. Mon.*, 1945, 26, 593.
80. SKAGGS, E. B. Changes in pulse, breathing, and steadiness under conditions of startledness and excited expectancy. *J. comp. Psychol.*, 1926, 6, 303-317.
81. ———. Mr. Hovey on distraction. *Amer. J. Psychol.*, 1929, 41, 162-163.
82. SMITH, E. L. AND LAIRD, D. A. The loudness of auditory stimuli which affect stomach contractions in healthy human beings. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1930, 2, 94-98.
83. SMYTH, H. F. Noise in industry: its effect on the hearing and on general health (a review of the literature). *Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryng.*, 1932, 41, 1108-1116.
84. SNYDER, R. R. Noise and some of its ill effects. *J. Iowa St. med. Soc.*, 1932, 22, 263-267.
85. SPOONER, H. J. Health problems involved in noise and fatigue. Rhythms, cadences, periodicities regulate human activities, but noise lessens the aptitude for work. *Nation's Hlth.*, 1922, 4, 91-95+.
86. ———. The year's progress in the reduction of noise. Low's audiometer aids in determining standard limit of permissible noise. *Nation's Hlth.*, 1922, 4, 368-369.
87. STEVENS, S. S. The effects of noise and vibration on psycho-motor efficiency. Psycho-acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., Mar. 31, 1941. OSRD Rept. no. 32.
88. STEVENS, S. S. AND OTHERS. Part I. The effects of noise on psychomotor efficiency. Part II. Noise reduction in aircraft as related to communication, annoyance and aural injury. Psychological Lab., Harvard Univ., Dec. 1, 1941. OSRD Rept. no. 274.
89. SWIFT, E. J. Disturbance of the attention during simple mental processes. *Amer. J. Psychol.*, 1892, 5, 1-19.
90. TINKER, M. A. Intelligence in an intelligence test with an auditory distractor. *Amer. J. Psychol.*, 1925, 36, 467-468.
91. Tufts Coll. The effects of sound on accuracy of azimuth tracking. Sept. 18, 1942. PB No. 60988.
92. VAUGHAN, P. E. AND VAN LIERE, E. J. An experimental study on the effect of noise on the gastric secretion in Pavlov dogs. *J. Aviat. Med.*, 1940, 11, 102, 107.
93. VERNON, H. M. The ideal factory. V. Noise. *Welfare Work*, 1930, 2, 83-85.
94. VERNON, H. M. AND WARNER, C. G. Objective and subjective tests for noise. *Personnel J.*, 1932, 11, 141-149.
95. VITELES, M. S. AND SMITH, K. R. An experimental investigation of the effect of change in atmospheric conditions and noise upon performance. *Trans. Amer. Soc. Heat. Vent. Engrs.*, 1946, 52 (1291), 167-182.
96. VON PINOFF. Impairment of health by slight noise. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 79, 2041-2042.

*Reference not verified in original.

97. WARING, C. E. (ed.) Transmission and reception of sounds under combat conditions. Office of scientific research and development, 1946. TIP U1130.

98. WELLS, W. A. The noises of civilization and their evil effects. *Trans. Amer. laryng. rhin. otol. Soc.*, 1931, 37, 344-353.

99. WESTON, H. C. AND ADAMS, S. Two studies in psychological effects of noise. Part II. The effect of noise on the performance of weavers. *Rept. industr. Hlth. Res. Bd., Lond.*, 1932, Rept. no. 65, 38-70.

100. ———. The performance of weavers under varying conditions of noise. *Rept. industr. Hlth. Res. Bd., Lond.*, 1935, Rept. no. 70, 1-24.

101. WILSON, A. Better concentration reduces employee turnover 47%. *Bankers Mon.*, 1942, 59, 254-255+.

102. WOOLARD, H. H. Noise. *St. Bart's Hosp. J.*, 1938, 46, 36-38.

103. WYDER, C. G. Noise in industry: a primer of cause, effect and cure. *Fact. Mgmt. Mainten.*, 1944, 102, 138-156.

104. WYNNE, S. W. New York City's Noise Abatement Commission. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1930, 2, 12-17.

105. YAKOVLEV, P. A. The influence of acoustic stimuli upon the limits of visual fields for different colors. *J. opt. Soc. Amer.*, 1938, 28, 286-289.

106. ZELIGS, R. Noise and nerves. *Hygeia, Chicago*, 1940, 18, 392-395.

Part II DEAFENING EFFECTS OF NOISE

IT HAS BEEN amply demonstrated that noise may be damaging to the auditory mehanism of man and it is the purpose of the second part of this report to review and evaluate the results of research conducted on this subject. For ease of presentation the literature will be divided into several divisions: (1) Deafness Resulting from Noise, (2) Relationship of Hearing Loss to Social Adequacy, (3) The Use of Ear Plugs, and (4) Problems of Deafness in Military Situations.

The word deafness in everyday terminology is used to indicate only a condition of total deafness wherein a person is unable or almost completely unable to hear sound. In the medical sense, however, the word deafness is applied to all degrees of impairment of hearing from that of a slight deficit to the case of total deafness and of either temporary or permanent duration. In the present report the word deafness is used in the latter or medical sense.

Deafness Resulting From Noise

Even though an otologist as late as 1938 claims credit for first relating industrial noise and a localized hearing loss, the general facts of deafness due to industrial noise were discussed as early as 1831 by Fosbrooke (*61*). Indeed, as has been noted also by Bunch (*14*), Fosbrooke speaks in 1831 of 'old' and 'modern' discussants of this subject. Nevertheless, there have since been numerous studies of the hearing of industrial workers in Europe and America.

Except for Coosemans (*32*) who believed from an analysis of data he collected that industrial noises were harmful only when the worker was predisposed to deafness because of lesions or ear infections, the early investigators of professional deafness, from Fosbrooke on, found what they considered a significant percentage of industrial workers to be deaf. For example, Temkin (*236*), who has published one of the most complete studies on this subject, found that in certain metal-working occupations 83% of the men could not hear a whisper more than 4 meters away and that after 15 years work none could hear a whisper at 4 meters.

Larsen (*128*), in making an exhaustive study of shipyard and factory laborers, employed both the whisper and audiometric tests. He found hearing deficient in about 50% of the men examined. McKelvie (*141*) found with the whisper and voice tests that about 25% of 1001 weavers had some form of deafness.

The early studies clearly revealed that in 'noisy' occupations deafness was common. A number of questions related to industrial deafness, however, such as temporary vs. permanent effects of noise, effects of age, type of deafness and effects of different frequencies and intensities of sound were raised in these studies.

Temporary Effects. McCoy (*137*) compared the hearing loss of men working at metal 'chipping' in 110-130 db (probably re .0002 dyne/cm^2) after seven hours and after one month of exposure (See Figure 1). McCoy states that the hearing loss became slightly greater after six months than after one month of exposure. Although McCoy does not present his data in sufficient detail with respect to number of subjects and period of testing to demonstrate any 'adaptation,' he

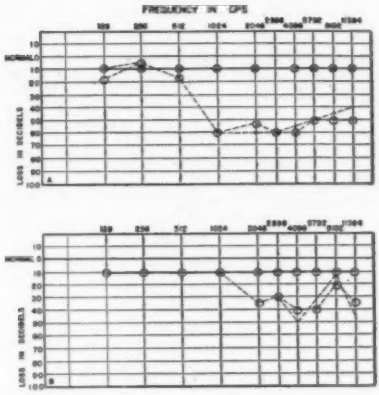


FIGURE 1. Audiograms of shipyard workers. Solid lines, hearing as tested before employment. Broken lines, A, hearing recorded after seven hours of work in the chipping school; B, hearing recorded after one month of work in the chipping school. From McCoy (*137*), with permission of the author and the American Medical Association, Chicago, Illinois.

does, apparently, find that initially the workers are more bothered by the noise than after working in it for several weeks. This is similar to an observation by Larsen (*128*) that initially workers experience a buzzing and ringing in their ears which vanishes after several days of work in a noisy factory.

It might now be asked whether or not the measured residual hearing losses are permanent, or a defect that disappears with rest. Pertinent to this is a study by Chamberlain (*27*), who found great individual differences among boilermakers in this regard. Figure 2 shows the recovery experienced after a 15-hour rest and a six-months rest. Boemer (*11*) states that recovery can continue for as long as two months.

Davis, Morgan, Hawkins, Galambos and Smith (*47*) in a laboratory experiment on stimulation deafness found recovery from sound exposure extending for several weeks. In these studies, however, the exposures were brief and widely separated and not of the daily type encountered in the industrial situation. In all probability the amount of recovery afforded the deafened worker by a more than 10- to 20-hour respite from noise is of only academic, though perhaps medical interest in that the worker is daily re-exposed to the noise usually after a rest period of about that length.

It could be argued that the deafness accrued by the industrial worker is a beneficial adaptation that shields him from 'buzzing' ears and the like. This seems unlikely, however, in view of the severity of deafness encountered and the findings of certain laboratory experiments that real damage can be inflicted upon the cochlea of animals by intense noise stimulation. Also, not to be forgotten is the fact that only a certain percentage of workers become afflicted with deafness even though exposed to the same intensities of noise. If this deafness was merely an 'adaptive' reaction not involving damage it could be expected to occur for all persons.

Type of Injury. Although post-mortem evidence of damage to the ear as a result of industrial noise is lacking for human subjects, otological examination definitely places the damage in the inner ear or eighth nerve.[1] This is, of course, in accordance with

[1]Habermann (*86*) made post-mortem examination of several boilermakers with histories of deafness and found cochlear degeneration. The men were extremely old, however, and since cochlear degeneration is fairly common in older people, his findings do not demonstrate that the cause of the degeneration was noise stimulation.

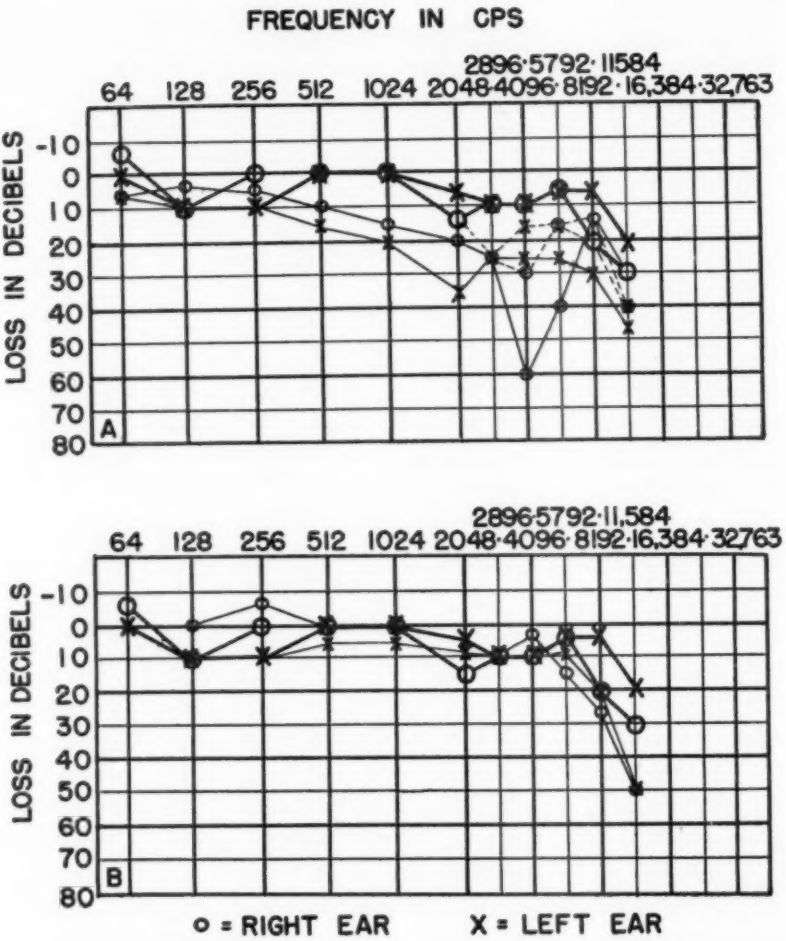


FIGURE 2. Audiograms of boilermakers. Heavy lines, hearing recorded before the day's work. A, light lines, hearing recorded after 40 minutes bucking rivets inside the boiler; broken lines, hearing after 15 hours of subsequent rest. B, light lines, hearing six months later with no exposure to similar excessive noise in the interim. From Chamberlain (27), with permission of the author and the American Medical Association, Chicago, Illinois.

the laboratory studies with animals, which have been reviewed by Kemp (*108*).

Sacher (*202*) according to Larsen (*128*) found, for example, that of 458 boilermarkers 73.4% possessed some degree of deafness; of these 82.7% suffered cochlear malfunction while only 17.3% had middle ear infections. In most of the studies of professional

deafness ample precautions were taken to eliminate from consideration those persons suffering from ear infections or with previous histories of infections.

Effects of Age. Early investigators felt that the increasing incidence of deafness with years on the job proved that repeated exposures over the years progressively increased the degree of deafness. As has been long recognized, deafness increases in the general population with age, presumably independently of exposure to noise although it has been suggested by Bunch (*14*) that the sounds of daily living account for this deterioration. Whatever the facts, the publication of hearing norms for the population attending the 1939 World Fairs at New York and San Francisco, as measured by Bell Telephone Laboratories (*226*), permitted comparisons between 'normals' and industrial workers for comparable age groups.

Figure 3 is from such a comparative study made by Gardner (*68*). Figure 3A is for the normal World's Fair population and Figure 3B is for shipyard workers. Considering the differences in auditory acuity for the normals between the B and E age groups, there is about a 10-db decrease in hearing with a 20-year increase in age; the difference between the matched groups, B and E, for the shipyard workers is likewise about 10 db (the A groups do not seem to be closely enough matched in age to include in the comparison). This would seem to indicate that the greater degree of deafness among the older employees was due to increased age rather than repeated exposures to the noise. Apparently after an initial loss, perhaps stabilized after a month's exposure

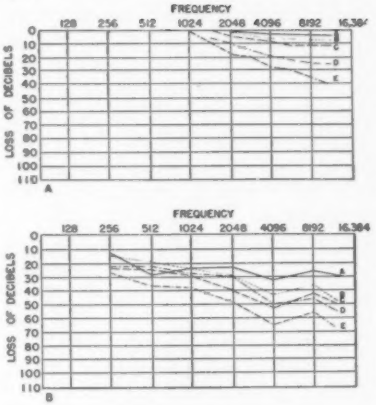


FIGURE 3. Comparison of auditory acuity of normal population with that of shipyard workers. Top, World's Fair population: A, 10-19 years; B, 20-29 years; C, 30-39 years; D, 40-49 years; E, 50-59 years. Bottom, 296 shipyard workers: A, 16-20 years (N=28); B, 21-30 years (N=92); C, 31-40 years (N=120); D, 41-50 years (N=44); E, 51-65 years (N=12). From Gardner (*68*), with permission of the author and the publishers of *Industrial Medicine.*

(McCoy, *137*) further losses in hearing of the worker is due primarily to increasing age rather than repeated exposure. A similar conclusion can be reached from an examination of data reported by Rosenblith (*190*).

Possible Error in Comparative Studies. It is to be noted that the use of the electronic audiometer from the 1930's on has enabled the investigators to measure more precisely hearing losses at various frequencies of sound and to establish norms. In most of the studies reported the hearing losses were taken as the difference between the threshold intensities required for the subjects under study and the average threshold intensities required for an entirely different population tested in a *properly sound insulated room* at the 1939 World Fairs. It has been

found that even in the testing rooms of some otologists there is enough residual noise to elevate the thresholds of the average normal person by 10 db or more (*100*), and the testing conditions present in many of the experiments conducted in industry must have left much to be desired. This means that it would not be amiss to judge that the degree of deafness measured in some of the investigations reported were overestimated, to be conservative, by 10-15 db. This uncontrolled factor would, of course, cause no appreciable error in cases of severe hearing losses, but may represent an appreciable error in the determinations of mild losses (less than 15 db).

Structure of the Cochlea and Deafness. Almost without exception, hearing losses due to noise among industrial workers appear in the high frequency range (above 1000-2000 cps) and only after prolonged exposure (or age) do the losses extend into the lower frequencies. The prevalence of a hearing defect above 4000 cps or of a 'dip' around 4000 cps has lead to much speculation concerning the cause. It has been held, as reviewed by Larsen (*129*), for example, that the portion of the cochlea, which according to the place theory of sound perception transduces sounds of 4000 cps into neural impulses, is weakened because of a bifurcation of blood vessels and a constriction within the cochlear structure at that point. The condition supposedly makes that portion of the cochlea vulnerable to various toxic conditions, head injury, disease and noise that precede or acompany a hearing loss at 4000 cps. Recent anatomical studies (*255*), however, cast doubt on the contention that the cochlea is structurally anomalous in the region (4000 cps) as originally suspected.

Relationship between Sound Spectrum and Hearing Loss. While it is incontestable that hearing losses around 4000 cps are found among industrial workers (and frequently in the 'normal' population) without ear infections, it is possible that rather than the cause being a structural weakness of a particular portion of the cochlea, this locus of deafness is predictable from a general principle relating auditory acuity and the spectrum of sound stimulation.

Underlying this theory are the results of stimulation deafness experiments carried out under laboratory conditions on various forms of animals, including man. It is not the purpose of this report to review the literature on stimulation deafness but a recent series of experiments conducted by Davis, Morgan, Hawkins, Galambos and Smith (*47*) that represent the most exhaustive studies done to date on man will be described briefly for the light they cast upon the general problem of the pattern of hearing losses resulting from exposure to noise.

The audiograms in Figure 4 were made at various times following exposure to pure tones of different intensity and duration. The exposures, while a little more intense than the 'noise' levels to be found in a noisy factory, were relatively brief. In addition to the rather rapid recovery from hearing loss, it should be noted that the hearing loss appears to be centered about one-half octave above the frequency of tonal stimulation. Perlman (*168*) found that with test tones of 512, 1024, 2048 and 4096 cps the greatest loss lay about one octave above the stimulus tones, and Rüedi and Furrer (*197*) demonstrated that

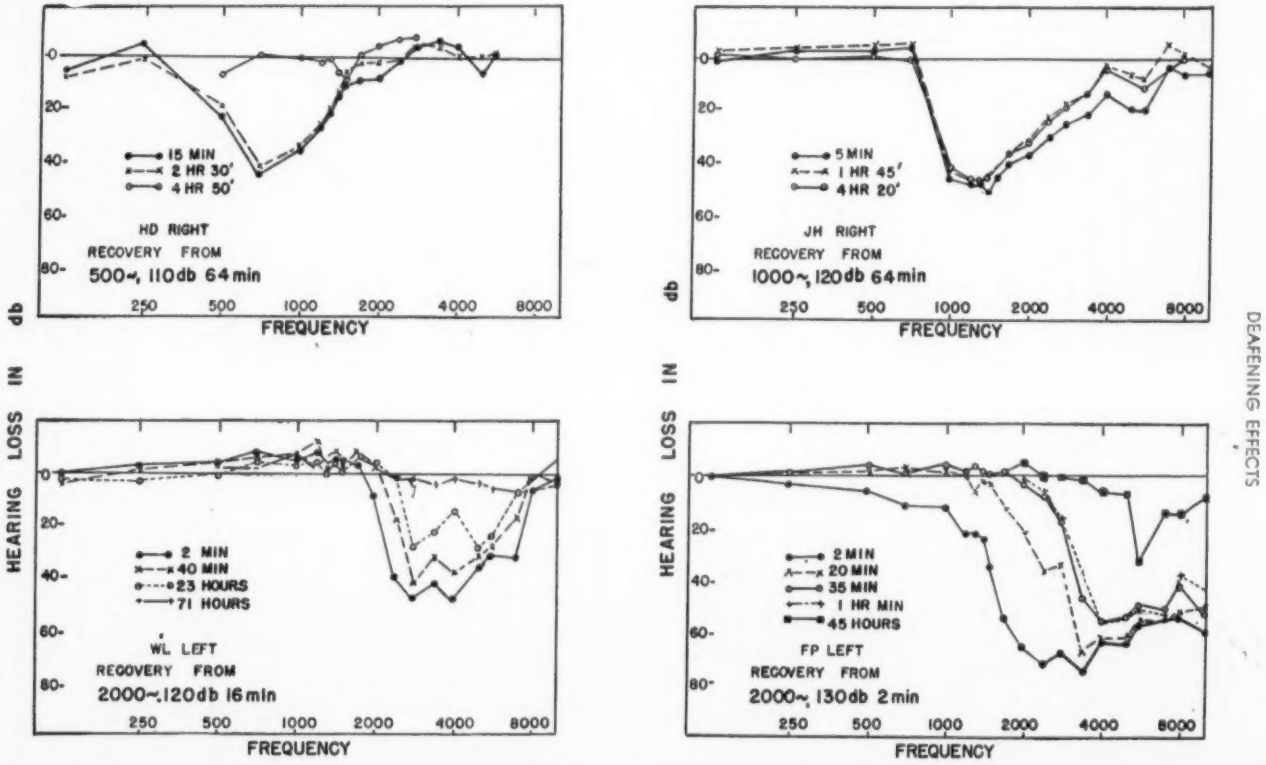


FIGURE 4. Audiograms following exposures to various pure tones and durations as indicated. From Davis, et al. (47).

with pure tone stimulation hearing loss begins just below the excitation frequency and reaches its maximum about one octave higher.

Other findings of Davis, Morgan, Hawkins, Galambos and Smith presented in Figure 5A show the average hearing loss incurred by a band of

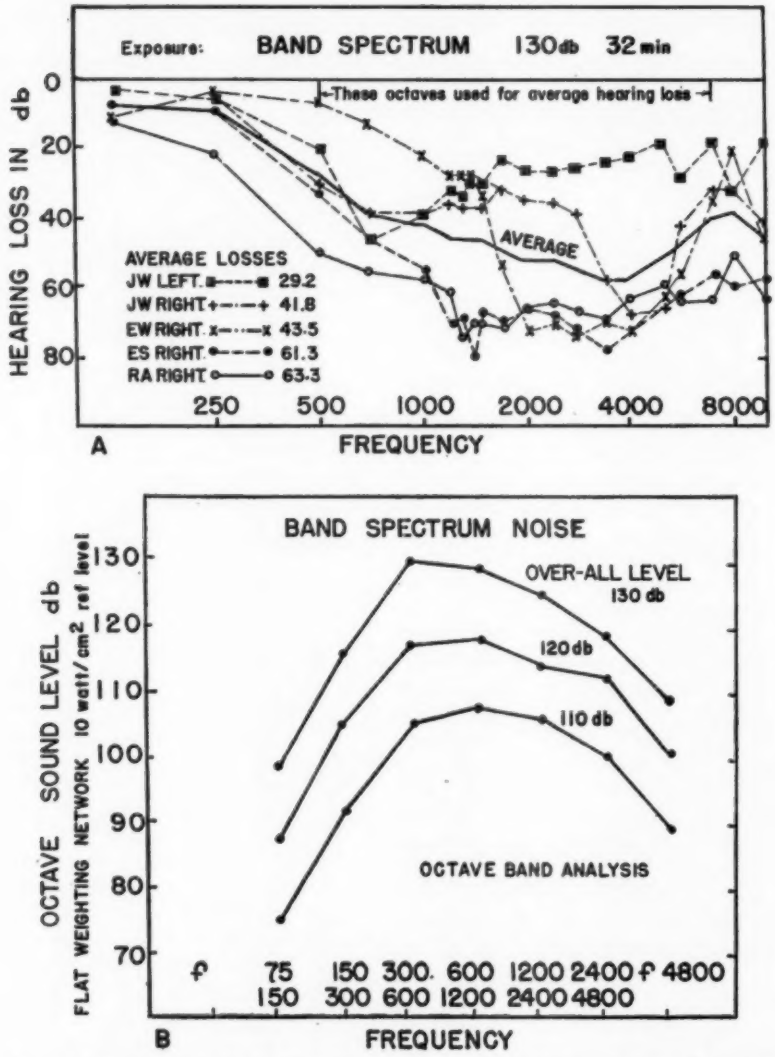


FIGURE 5. A, audiograms for 5 subjects following 32-minute exposure to band spectrum noise shown in B. From Davis, et al. (47).

noise with the spectrum shown in Figure 5B. It is seen that the average audiogram after exposure roughly approximates the noise spectra turned upside down and that the hearing defects, though shifted somewhat to the higher frequencies, are roughly proportional to the intensities of the frequency components of the noise.

Since the ear is most sensitive at about 2000 cps one would expect, with exposure to an intense noise that contained all audio frequencies at about equal intensities, that the greatest hearing loss would occur in the 2000-4000 cps region.

Figures 23 and 24, given in Part III of this report, and Figures 6 and 7 below indicate that for a wide variety of industries the noise is greatest in the middle and upper frequencies. This could account, in accordance with the findings of Davis et al, Perlman, and Rüedi and Furrer, for the pattern of audiograms discovered among industrial workers without recourse to the suspect notion of an inherent weakness of a portion of the cochlea. Instead it may be supposed that hearing losses below 1000 cps do not occur in professional deafness be-

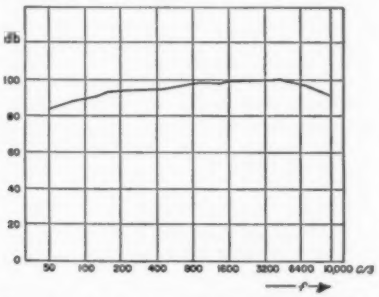


FIGURE 6. Noise spectrogram of a mechanical weaving mill. From Rüedi and Furrer (*197*), with permission of the author and the Acoustical Society of America, Washington, D.C.

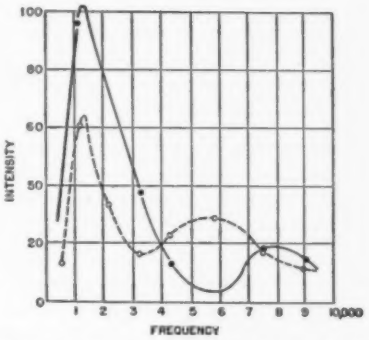


FIGURE 7. Spectrum of the noise produced by riveting (after Perwitzschky and Lanzig). From Larsen (*129*), with permission of the author.

cause of the lack in industrial noises of frequency components in that region that are intense relative to the sensitiveness of the ear (See Figure 8).

Hydrodynamic Action and Deafness. Rüedi and Furrer (*197*) suggest that the 4000-cps dip so common to audiograms may be related to the hydrodynamic action of the fluid in the cochlea. Békésy (*246*) has shown that eddies are formed in the lymph fluid of the cochlea when the ear is stimulated with sound. Rüedi and Furrer propose that when the ear is stimulated simultaneously with sound frequencies above and below 4000 cps, a strong, mechanical pull due to eddies rotating in opposite directions is placed on the portion of the cochlea where the 4000-cps tonal stimulation is localized and thereby causes a 4000-cps deafness. Further experimentation, however, is required before it can be stated that this hydrodynamic action is the primary or even one of perhaps several causes of localized hearing losses.

Intensity Levels. Parrack, Eldredge and Koster (*161*) have conducted a

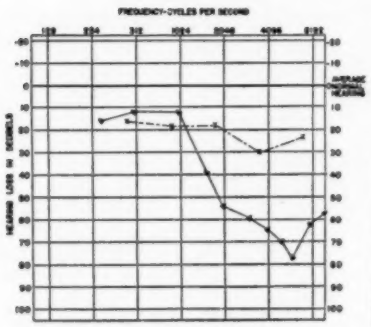


FIGURE 8. Comparison of 'normal' and industrial hearing loss in middle age. Broken line, average loss age 40-49, World's Fair population; solid line, average loss for boilermakers (average age about 45) after 15 years' service. Zero line, minimum audible pressure threshold. From Rosenblith (*190*) with permission of the author and the Acoustical Society of America, Washington, D. C.

series of experiments using a turbojet engine and a special siren for generating sounds of over 150 db re .0002 dyne/cm². It was found that for exposure of three to ten minutes severe hearing losses (60 db) occurred but that hearing returned to normal after 1-7 days rest. Whereas sounds of this intensity, having over 2000 times the power of common machine noises, are not representative of industry, the experiments demonstrate the amazing resistance of the ear to permanent damage.

While it has been demonstrated that both temporary and perhaps permanent deafness result from exposure to noises occurring in industry and to some extent probably in everyday life, it is not clear just what intensities are required to effect damage. There is some question as to whether or not the hearing losses reported for industrial workers in the various studies are not somewhat exaggerated due to inadequate testing conditions, lack of measures before exposure, and of proper evaluation of recovery. In addition, there are great individual differences in susceptibility.

Maximum Safe Intensity Level. Sleight and Tiffin (*222*), in a recent review article, list a number of investigators who make estimates ranging from 80 to 100 db as being maximum levels of noise to which a worker may be subjected without incurring deafness. In many industrial situations noise levels equal or exceed these levels as evidenced by the spectra given in various figures and in Table 1, taken from Sabine and Wilson (*201*).

A fair, perhaps conservative, evaluation of the laboratory and industrial studies on stimulation deafness would seem to be that for long and intermittent exposures any frequency of sound (or narrow band not exceeding the critical width) that is 85 db or less above .0002 dyne/cm² will not cause any temporary or permanent deafness.

TABLE 1. Noise levels of various machines at a distance of 3 feet. [From Sabine and Wilson (*201*).]

Machine	*Decibels*
Punch presses, various types	96-103
Headers	101-105
Drop hammers	99-101
Bumping hammers	100
Hydraulic press	130
Automatic riveters	95-99
Lathes (average)	80
Automatic screw machines	93-100
Airplane propeller grinding	100-105
Cotton spinning	84-87
Looms	94-101
Sewing machines	93-96
Wood planers	98-110
Wood saw	100
Wire rope, stranding machines	100-104
Ball mill	99

The 'guess' that tones 85 db above .0002 dyne/cm² may cause some deafness, either temporary or permanent, applies only for long periods of exposure, applied intermittently over months or years. On the other hand, for brief exposures lasting up to an hour, the intensities necessary to cause deafness appear to be in the order of 100 db re .0002 dyne/cm² for any frequency or critical band.

Critical Band Concept and Stimulation Deafness. It has been assumed by Fletcher and others that the concept of critical bands (the narrowest band around any frequency which just masks that frequency when of equal over-all intensity) should cover not only masking phenomena as described in Part III of this report but also the deafening effect of noise. The assumption is that since the addition of sound frequencies beyond the critical bands does not contribute to the masking effectiveness of the noise within the critical band, these additional frequencies likewise contribute nothing to the deafening effect of the noise within the critical band.

It is possible, but undemonstrable with present data, that the degree of deafness could be predicted by the use of critical band measures of noise intensity and plotting such measures relative to 85 db above the threshold for pure tones in a manner somewhat similar to that described in Part III of this report for calculating speech intelligibility. A suitable threshold line would be that for minimum audible pressure which is presented as curve A in Figure 7 of Part III.[2] Because of the greater intensities required to reach threshold at low and at high frequencies, .0002 dyne/cm² would represent a more conservative, safer reference point for calculating the probable deafening effects of noise than the minimum audible threshold; further experiments are needed to determine which reference level is more suitable.

Over-all Noise Level Measurement vs. Spectrum Analyses. Because noise level meters as commonly used add together the pressures present in a noise throughout the range of sound frequencies, the over-all measures of noise level do not necessarily indicate their deafening effects. For example, a noise containing all frequencies at approximately equal intensity would measure more than 30 db higher than any single frequency component or even any 'critical band' of the noise. If the energy in a noise were mostly in the low and/or high frequencies, the over-all intensity level would be even less indicative of its potential deafening effects.

It is clear that *the spectrum of a noise must be analyzed before its deafening value can be estimated.* Unfortunately, most sound level measures in the past, for example those given in Table 1, are over-all measures of intensity.

Relationship of Hearing Loss to Social Adequacy

Partial deafness is recognized as a hardship, even though it does afford

[2]The minimum audible pressure threshold referred to is not to be confused with the normal hearing threshold. The latter is the mean threshold of hearing for persons of all ages as measured by the Bell Telephone Laboratories at the 1939 World's Fair and by the Public Health Service (*34*). This average threshold for the population is on the average about 15 db above the minimum audible pressure required to reach threshold on the most acute ears. It is represented by curve C in Figure 7, Part III.

some insulation against obnoxious sounds and noises. Nevertheless, the interpretation of the audiogram in terms of the handicap it places on a person in daily living is a medico-legal problem that is as yet not completely solved.

Amazingly enough, the damage wrought to hearing in industry, presumably by the exposure to noise, has apparently not been resented to a great extent by the individual workers, although in recent years legislation providing for compensation for occupational deafness has been enacted in Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, France, Germany, Danzig and USSR (*130*), and public health authorities elsewhere consider it a real menace.

Audiometric Method of AMA. In 1942 the Council on Physical Medicine of the American Medical Association published a tentative standard procedure for evaluating the effective hearing loss in medico-legal cases. The recommendations were revised in some details in 1947 (*33*). The procedure is based on the well-established method of measuring hearing loss with a pure tone audiometer at octave frequencies. The audiometers used are calibrated so that hearing defects are measured in decibels with respect to the intensities required to be just detectable for the average person in a quiet room.

The procedure suggested by the American Medical Association does two things:

1. It recommends that thresholds for only four frequencies, 512, 1024, 2048 and 4096 cps, be considered in the calculation of hearing losses since most speech sounds fall within this range. It is assumed that the most important function of hearing for the average person is the hearing of speech.

2. The method further assigns different weights to these four frequencies, as is shown in Table 2. The column of numbers under each frequency in this table represents the percentage hearing loss that should be attached to the degrees of audiometric hearing loss indicated in the left hand column.

TABLE 2. Tentative standard procedure for evaluating the percentage loss of hearing in medicolegal cases (*33*).

Hearing Loss in db	*Frequency in cps*			
	512	*1024*	*2048*	*4096*
10	.2	.3	.4	.1
15	.5	.9	1.3	.3
20	1.1	2.1	2.9	.9
25	1.8	3.6	4.9	1.7
30	2.6	5.4	7.3	2.7
35	3.7	7.7	9.8	3.8
40	4.9	10.2	12.9	5.0
45	6.3	13.0	17.3	6.4
50	7.9	15.7	22.4	8.0
55	9.6	19.0	25.7	9.7
60	11.3	21.5	28.0	11.2
65	12.8	23.5	30.2	12.5
70	13.8	25.5	32.2	13.5
75	14.6	27.2	34.0	14.2
80	14.8	28.8	35.8	14.6
85	14.9	29.8	37.5	14.8
90	15.0	29.9	39.2	14.9
95		30.0	40.0	15.0

Although the proposed method does not suggest that the age factor should be considered in the calculation of percentage hearing loss in cases of industrial deafness, an adjustment to eliminate the amount of deafness due to normal deterioration would seem logical.

Curve C of Figure 3B represents an example of industrial deafness for a fairly large sample ($N = 120$), and since Gardner gives the average age

(31-40 yrs) of his subjects, the percentage hearing loss is calculated by (1) measuring the hearing loss of the workers relative to the standards for normal young adults and determining the appropriate percentage from Table 2, (2) finding the percentage hearing loss of normal adults 30-39 years old, and (3) subtracting the percentage obtained in step 2 from that of step 1.

Accordingly (see Table 3) a .1 percentage hearing loss represents the average handicap incurred by the average person 30-39 years old; a further 28 per cent loss is suffered by the subjects in this particular example because, presumably, of their exposure to noise.

Actually, the percentage losses due to noise are overestimated in these calculations inasmuch as the procedure recommended by the Council on Physical Medicine weights the hearing in the poorer ear 1/7th as much as the losses in the better ear. The formula is: $\textit{binaural hearing} = \frac{\textit{avg. better ear losses} \times 7 + \textit{avg. poorer ear.}}{8}$

The audiograms in Figure 3B, which were used for these calculations, represent an average of the losses in both ears equally weighted. The individual ear audiograms were not reported in the study used as an example.

For the particular age group examined, the deficit due to age alone is negligible; however, the deficit increases with age so that the hearing of average 50-59-year-old normal persons is about 5.6% below that of the average person.

Speech Articulation Method. Davis (*43*) has developed a more direct measure of ability to hear speech. In this method a number of specially prepared and recorded word tests are administered to the listener at different intensity levels ranging from what seems faint to loud for the person with normal hearing. The percentage of words heard correctly at three standard levels of intensity is averaged and taken as the 'social adequacy index' for the hearing of that person. In Figure 9 are shown the 'articulation' curves (the percentage of words heard correctly) for normal hearing and for two cases of impaired hearing. The Social Adequacy Index for hearing (SAI) is the average of the articulation scores achieved for the three standard intensities, 55, 70 and 85 db re .0002 dyne/cm². In practice only two tests are administered. One is a test of the patient's threshold for

TABLE 3. Example of use of tentative standard procedure for evaluating the percentage loss of hearing. [Data taken from Gardner (*68*), as presented in Fig. 3.]

	Hearing Loss in Decibels		*Percentage Hearing Loss**	
Frequency	*Normal 30-39-yr.-old people*	*31-40-yr.-old workers*	*Normal 30-39-yr.-old people*	*31-40-yr.-old workers*
512	0	25	0	1.8
1024	0	30	0	5.4
2048	5	40	0	12.9
4096	10	50	.1	8.0

*Percentage loss due to age and noise, 28.1; to age, 0.1; to noise, 28.0.

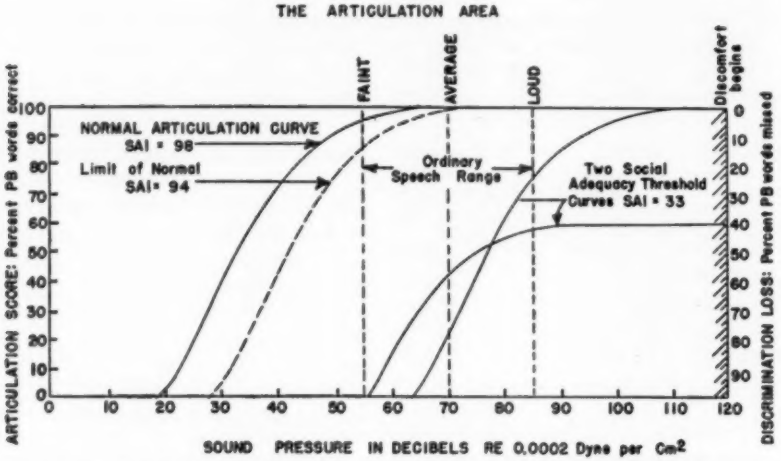


FIGURE 9. Social Adequacy Threshold Curves (based on average percentage of PB words correctly understood at three speech levels, 55, 70 and 85 db) for normal hearing and for two cases of impaired hearing. From Davis (*43*), with permission of the author and the publishers of *The Laryngoscope*.

speech. This serves to locate the 'foot' of his articulation curve. The second test is a discrimination test. One of the standardized lists of monosyllabic words is given at a level at least 35 db above the patient's threshold for speech. The articulation score on this test gives the height of the plateau of the patient's articulation curve. It is assumed that the shape of the curve is normal; and therefore two points are enough to locate it on a chart like Figure 9. The articulation scores corresponding to speech levels of 55, 70 and 85 db re .0002 dyne/cm² can then be read off and averaged. In practice a table is employed in which the SAI corresponding to all combinations of threshold for speech and 'discrimination loss' have been calculated in advance.

Although the SAI method requires instruments not available to the average otologist, the results are more directly interpretable in terms of the effects of deafness upon the lives of the patient than the pure tone audiograms, inasmuch as this latter method has not been validated against speech tests. The relationship between the two methods is under further investigation at the Central Institute for the Deaf (*221*).

Besides face validity, the SAI method has a characteristic not present in the audiometric method that should be mentioned. That is the fact that it reflects loss in ability of the patient to discriminate normally among sounds that lie above his threshold. With this condition, a person hears the sound but cannot understand what is said. The words sound mangled and jumbled. This phenomenon, which presumably occurs only for nerve type deafness (as could be caused by overexposure to noise), is not directly measured by audiometric threshold determinations. A case of this type is

shown by the curve in Figure 9 that does not rise above 60 per cent word articulation and having an SAI of 33. An SAI of 33 is considered by Silverman, Thurlow, Walsh and Davis (*221*) as the threshold of social adequacy.

The Use of Earplugs

It was suggested earlier in this report that if noise cannot be eliminated or abated, its deleterious effects can be somewhat prevented by the use of ear plugs.

Two main varieties have been developed and used, the plug type that fits snugly into the external meatus of the ear, and a cushion type held by a head band or in a helmet that lies around and over the ear. Among the plugs, there are many varieties: dry cotton and wool, wet or wax-impregnated cotton or wool, wax, plastic and rubber.

The crucial test of the adequacy of an earplug is, of course, how much it attenuates sound passing through the external ear canal. This can be determined by measuring the threshold shift that occurs when the ear is plugged. This shift at a number of frequencies for a number of different kinds of plugs is shown in Figure 10.

In spite of the utmost care in design and selection of materials, however, some people find standard sizes of earplugs uncomfortable, at least upon initial use. Other complaints have been that they are easy to lose and hard to keep clean. In addition, after considerable exposure to intense noise and the onset of deafness, the noise becomes less disturbing to the worker

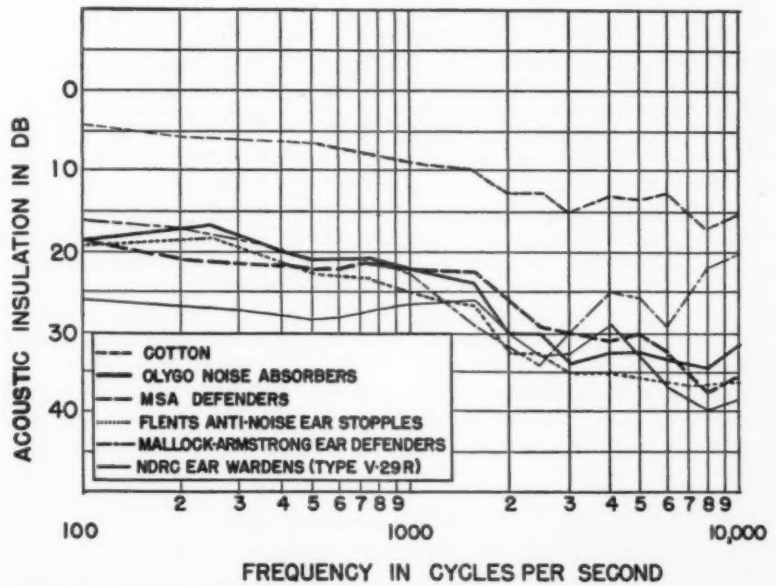


Figure 10. Attenuation in db for pure tones afforded by various types of earplugs. From Miller, Wiener and Stevens (Part III, *130*).

so that, to him, the earplugs do not seem so necessary. The hygienic aspect of wearing earplugs has been examined by Davis (*42*) and found to be much less a hazard than the possible deafness without them.

It is possible that a certain degree of the discomfort could be overcome, although at much greater expense, by the use of cushion fittings over the ears. Also, when earplugs are molded individually for each person it is found that the plugs are reasonably comfortable and provide good sound attenuation (*35, 104*).

Effects of Earplugs on Speech Reception. The development and use of earplugs and 'ear covers' has had a rather interesting history. The use of such devices was probably inhibited, at least in the armed forces of the USA, as the result of discussion centered around their function during World War I (*82*). It was feared that soldiers and sailors would fail to hear faint signals and commands when wearing earplugs. There were attempts to build earplugs that would let 'little sounds' through but keep out 'big sounds.'

The effect of wearing earplugs on the intelligibility of speech has been tested experimentally and results are presented in Figure 27 in Part III of this report. In any noise whose effective masking on speech is more than 60 db, earplugs will not interfere with speech reception.[3] By 'effective masking' is meant the number of db the noise elevates the threshold for speech. The effective masking is usually much less than the over-all intensity level of the noise measured relative to .0002 dyne/cm^2. It is the simplest measure that may legitimately be used for comparing the masking effectiveness of different types of noise.

In noises with effective masking of more than 60 db the wearing of ear plugs actually *improves* the reception of speech. While it seems illogical that plugging the ears should permit one to detect sounds as well or better than with the ears open, the phenomenon is easy to explain. For one thing, the insertion of ear plugs reduces the noise reaching the ear as much as it reduces the speech signal. Therefore, the signal-to-noise ratio remains constant. The over-all reduction of the noise and the speech levels presents a more moderate intensity of sound to the middle ear with a concomitant reduction of distortion. The situation is perhaps analogous to the improvement of vision when the glare of extremely bright light is reduced.

It has been argued that the insertion of ear plugs would reduce speech sounds that were only slightly above the absolute threshold of hearing to a completely inaudible level. Speech sounds of such weak intensity would not be heard in any case, however, due to the masking effect of noise. Therefore, the attenuation afforded by the ear plugs would again have no effect on the intelligibility of speech as long as the noise produces an effective masking of 60 db. It is to be noted, however, that it is the effective masking for speech (or any other signal) of the noise that is the determining factor as to whether the wearing of earplugs will interfere with hearing and not the over-all noise level as measured by a sound level meter.

[3]It might be added that a hearing loss resulting from an explosion or the firing of a gun may temporarily deafen the listener so that his effective hearing in the quiet (between gun firings) will be no better than the hearing of a person who is wearing ear plugs but who, as a result, is not suffering from temporary deafness.

Deafness in the Military Situation

Deafness may be incurred during military service. The situation, however, is much more complicated than the mere presence of noise, so that sharp distinctions must be made among: (1) the effects of noise or sound, (2) the effects of blast or shock waves, and (3) the effects of changes in barometric pressure.

Shilling (*217*) and Shilling and Everly (*218*), for example, attribute hearing deficiencies among submarine personnel as being due in part to the compound effects of noise, gun blasts and barometric pressure changes.

Shock Waves. The effects on deafness of military noises such as is present in tanks, engine rooms of boats, and airplanes are no different from the effects described previously for the industrial situation. Shock waves, however, represent a different order of insult to the ears. A blast or 'shock wave is to a sound wave what a tidal wave is to a ripple' (*127*). The change in pressure in a sound wave is small compared to the normal undisturbed air pressure, whereas the pressure increase in a shock wave may be greater than the total original atmospheric pressure. Shock waves are single waves and must be considered as successive transient phenomena, not as steady states like a sustained tone with a particular frequency.

Although shock waves occur frequently enough in everyday life, it is around guns, cannons and bombs that the effects reach an appreciable and measurable magnitude. The momentary peak pressures near the source of these explosions often far exceed atmospheric pressure. Thompson (*238*) gives a number of measures of intensity for shock waves from different sources. Often these transient sound pressures of shock waves are measured in terms of pounds per square inch rather than dynes per square centimeter.

Effect of Shock Waves on Deafness. There will be found over threescore articles in the bibliography that are concerned with the effects of blasts, particularly gun blasts, upon hearing. Typical results for exposure to gun and cannon fire are given in Figure 11 taken from Machle (*140*). Machle experimentally exposed gunnery instructors to 37 and 75mm and 30 caliber guns, obtaining audiograms before and at various stages after exposures. He also surveyed the hearing loss for a large number of gunnery instructors.

Some of Machle's findings can be summarized as follows:

(1) Gunnery instructors in general display about an 11% hearing deficiency according to the tentative AMA method of computation described previously.

(2) There was a regular but partial recovery following the termination of exposures.

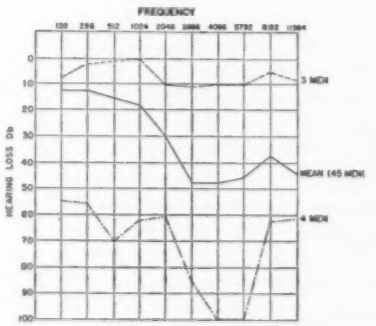


Figure 11. Mean and extreme audiograms of 45 gunnery instructors (ages 19-36; no significant histories of ear disease). 80% of the men used cotton earplugs; 20% used no earplugs. From Machle (*140*), with permission of the American Medical Association, Chicago, Illinois.

(3) With repeated exposures there was a cumulative hearing loss with retarded recovery, lasting up to eight days.

(4) Earplugs prevented the hearing loss.

Murray and Reid (*157*) measured temporary hearing losses ranging from 55 to 85 db due to pressures ranging from 1½ to 8 lbs. per square inch; whereas after the rapid firing of a rifle, ¼ lb. per square inch near the muzzle, for over 100 rounds they measured small hearing losses.

Damage to Eardrum. Besides suffering from temporary and apparently permanent deafness as the result of repeated exposures to gun and concussion blasts, military personnel may sustain ruptured eardrums. Glass (*72*) and others have found that the rupture of the eardrum by a blast wave does not necessarily lead to deafness. It is generally held (*85, 170*) that when the eardrum ruptures the more delicate inner ear mechanism is thereby protected.

Collins (*31*) examined a number of battle casualties and found that 20% sustained some aural trauma due to blast. Forty per cent of these cases showed some degree of deafness, but the majority of those with deafness had infected middle ears resulting from ruptured eardrums.

Protections against Blast. The use of earplugs for protection against gun blast has been almost universally recommended. The 20 to 30 db of protection afforded by proper plugs is sufficient to prevent rupture of the eardrum in the severest of blast waves usually encountered. The ear itself, in addition, appears to be admirably constructed to accept blast waves of 'reasonable' intensity.

Perlman (*170*) has investigated the reaction to blast of the ossicular chain of bones connecting the eardrum with the inner ear. He lists a number of characteristics of the conductive mechanism of the middle ear that afford protection from shock or blast, such as the ballistic characteristics of the ear which prevent it from following accurately the extremely rapid pressure changes of a blast wave and the manner of oscillation of the ossicular chain to intense sound and blast waves. Perlman demonstrated the effectiveness of a perforation in the eardrum in reducing blast transmission.

There is another mechanism in the ear that might be thought to protect the ear from blast—the middle ear muscles which can reduce the oscillation of the ossicular chain. The latent period of this reflex, however, around 10 milliseconds, is too long to protect against a pulse wave which may last but 1 millisecond (*172*).

Effects of Barometric Changes. The pressure change due to rapid changes in altitude or in barometric pressure is a very slow affair compared to sound or shock waves. The result is a changed steady-state pressure on the eardrum. Unfortunately, the air pressure on the inner side of the eardrum (in the middle ear) may not change as rapidly as the external pressure because the eustachian canal is not always open like the external ear canal. The result is a differential in pressure between the two sides of the eardrum.

There are numerous articles about deafness in flying and submarine personnel following rapid changes in altitude such as are encountered in diving an aircraft or in escape from a submarine. The effects of this rapid pressure change may involve bleeding in the outer and middle ear and, subsequently, an inflamed condition of the ear tissues with fluids forming in

the middle ear. Only rarely is the drum ruptured. These effects, however, are very painful.

It is not clear that any damage is inflicted upon the inner ear, except indirectly from possible infection in the middle ear. Hearing is affected, of course, by the presence of any fluids or exudates in the ear.

Inasmuch as flying and submarine personnel are usually exposed to fairly intense noise levels, deafness in these personnel may be due to the compounded effects of both noise and insults from barometric pressure changes. In commercial aircraft the noise levels and rates of ascent and descent are below the levels required for damaging the ear, and even for personnel in a military aircraft Campbell (*20*) states that deafness is not a significant problem.

General Conclusions

The study of the experimental literature on the effects of noise on the auditory mechanism reveals the following points:

(1) Exposure to intense noise from machinery causes partial and temporary hearing losses that persist for a few minutes to several hours. Apparently, continued repeated exposures over extended periods (years) may result in a partial but permanent deafness. The more intense the sound the greater the deafening effect. The maximum safe intensity at which no deafening effect will occur is probably in the neighborhood of 85 db above .0002 dyne/cm^2 for 'critical bands' of noise. The over-all intensity of a noise in decibels usually will not correctly indicate its deafening effect.

(2) Both field and laboratory tests indicate that deafness occurs for the dominant frequency in a noise and/or for higher frequencies.

(3) Exposure to gun fire and other shock or blast waves results in a partial deafness that lasts for a few minutes up to several days, and continued repeated exposure results in a partial but *permanent* deafness that may be progressive with continued exposure.

(4) Rupture of the eardrum may be caused by blast waves or by extreme and rapid pressure changes resulting from rapid changes in altitude such as may occur in military flying and submarine activity. Deafness resulting from such insult is apparently due to secondary effects occurring in the middle ear such as infection, the development of fluids and exudates, and the rearrangement of middle ear structures in addition to possible direct damage to the cochlear structure.

Earplugs which afford 20 to 30 db of sound attenuation for the middle range of frequencies will in practically all present industrial and military situations where noise and shock waves are a problem afford sufficient protection from the noise to prevent deafness. The wearing of proper earplugs in intense noise fields improves speech communication as well as giving comfort and protection.

Earplugs individually molded and fitted to each person would probably be the most comfortable and adequate method of protecting an individual from high levels of noise. There are certain earplugs now manufactured which provide good sound attenuation but not all people can wear them with comfort. Dry cotton, which has been used extensively by military personnel, does not afford much protection against the low and middle range of sound frequencies although it does reduce to some extent the intensity of high frequencies which subjectively are the most annoying.

References[4]

Code

B 1. Alexander, A. B. Rupture of the drumhead as a wartime injury. *Brit. med. J.*, 1941, 2, 195-196.

A&S 2. [Anon.] Certain medical aspects of dive-bombing. [Letter to the editor] *St. Thom. Hosp. Gaz.*, 1940, 38, 110-111.

A&S 3. Aubriot, P. Note on the pathogenesis of certain cases of occupational deafness among aviators. *Oto-rhino-laryng. int.*, 1935, 19, 65-68.

L 4. Aubry, M. and Oumikov, S. Noxious action of noise on the auditory organ; fatigue, auditory adaptation and sound trauma. *Ann. Oto-laryng.*, 1945, 12, 235-239.

L 5. *Azoy, C. A. Contribution to the study of sound trauma and occupational deafness. *Ann. Med., Barcelona*, 1945, 32, 470-477.

I 6. Barr, T. Enquiry into the effects of loud sounds upon the hearing of boilermakers and others who work amid noisy surroundings. *Proc. R. phil. Soc. Glasg.*, 1886, 17, 223-239.

R 7. Behnke, A. R., Jr. Noise in relation to hearing and efficiency. *N. Y. St. J. Med.*, 1940, 40, 1080-1088.

L 8. *Berendes, J. The audiogram of temporary auditory disturbance caused by sound and its interpretation. *Arch. Obr.-, Nas.-, u. Kehlkheilk.*, 1940, 147, 281-287.

B 9. Bettington, R. H. B. Injuries to the ear due to blast. *Med. J. Aust.*, 1945, 2, 210-211.

B 10. Bjork, H. Otological observations during the Finnish-Russian war. *Acta oto-laryng., Stockh.*, 1942, 30, 54-64.

B 11. Boemer, L. C. Acoustic trauma. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryng.*, 1945, 54, 513-517.

L 12. Bronstein, A. On the functional state of the fatigued ear. *Bull. Biol. Med. exp. U.R.S.S.* (French ed.), 1936, 1, 363-365.

L 13. Bronstein, A. J. and Churilova, E. A. The dependence of time taken to restore the initial excitability of the hearing apparatus upon the pitch of the acting tone. *Bull. Biol. Med. exp. U.R.S.S.* (French ed.), 1936, 1, 428-430.

I 14. Bunch, C. C. 'Nerve deafness' of known pathology or etiology. The diagnosis of occupational or traumatic deafness; a historical and audiometric study. (Symposium; the neural mechanism of hearing. [Part] B.) *Laryngoscope*, 1937, 47, 615-691.

A&S 15. ———. The problem of deafness in aviators. *War Medicine*, 1941, 1, 873-886.

I 16. ———. Conservation of hearing in industry. *J. Amer. med. Ass.*, 1942, 118, 588-593.

A&S 17. Campbell, P. A. The effect of flight upon hearing. *J. Aviat. Med.*, 1942, 13, 56-61.

A&S 18. ———. The progress of aviation otology in World War II. *Laryngoscope*, 1944, 54, 387-397.

A&S 19. ———. The present status of the problem of aviation deafness. *Trans. Amer. Acad. Opthal. Otolaryng.*, 1944, 49, 72-74.

A&S 20. ———. The problem of aviation deafness: the airman, his history and his plane. *Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago*, 1945, 41, 319-321.

A&S 21. Campbell, P. A. and Hargreaves, J. Aviation deafness—acute and chronic. *Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago*, 1940, 32, 417-428.

[4]To aid in the identification and grouping of articles according to various subtopics, the references are coded as follows:

A&S—Deafness in submarine and aircraft personnel.
B —Literature concerned with blast or shock waves.
I —Industrial and clinical studies.
L —Laboratory experiments.
P —Studies involving earplugs.
R —Review articles.

Although some of the publications could be classified in more than one of the above classes, they were placed in what was felt to be the most descriptive category. Those references not verified in the original are marked with an asterisk.

B 22. Cantor, J. J. Rupture of the tympanic membrane due to blast; a mechanical hypothesis. *Ann. Otol., Rhinol. Laryng.*, 1945, 54, 544-567.

R 23. Carhart, R. and Peterson, G. A selected bibliography on hearing and deafness. *JSD*, 1943, 8, 254-256.

A&S 24. Carson, L. D. Otolaryngologic problems occuring in fliers. *J. Amer. med. Ass.*, 1942, 120, 4-9.

R 25. Carter, H. A. Review of methods used for estimating percentage loss of hearing. *Laryngoscope*, 1942, 52, 879-890.

L 26. Causse, R. and Chavasse, P. Studies on auditory fatigue. *Année psychol.*, 1942-1943 (pub. 1947), 43-44, 265-298.

I 27. Chamberlain, D. Occupational deafness: audiometric observations on aural fatigue and recovery. *Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago*, 1942, 35, 595-602.

A&S 28. Chester, L. and Drooker, J. C. Aero-otitis media and aerosinusitis. *Laryngoscope*, 1943, 53, 203-209.

L 29. Ciurlo, L. Contribution to the physiology of the internal ear: I. Vasmotor reflexes caused by sound. *Arch. ital. Otol.*, 1936, 48, 239-250.

A&S 30. Coermann, R. Effect of noise in aircraft. Deutsche Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt. ZWB Forschungsber. no. 1102, Sept. 12, 1939. PB no. 37299.

B 31. Collins, E. G. Injury to the ears among battle casualties of the Western Desert. *J. Laryng.*, 1944, 59, 1-15.

I 32. Coosemans, E. Hearing in beetlers. Contribution to the study of occupational deafness. *Trans. 6th Int. otol. Congr., Lond.*, 1899, 296-304.

R 33. Council on Physical Medicine. Tentative standard procedure for evaluating the percentage loss of hearing in medicolegal cases. *J. Amer. med. Ass.*, 1947, 133, 396-397.

R 34. ———. Minimum requirements for acceptable earphone audiometers. *J. Amer. med. Ass.*, 1949, 140, 1095-1096.

P 35. Cox, L. K. and Geller, J. W. Anticoncussion ear plugs; prevention of aural complications from gunnery concussion. *Nav. med. Bull., Wash.*, 1944, 43, 139-142.

P 36. Craig, D. H. Injury of tympanic membrane caused by explosions; report of six cases. *Journal-Lancet*, 1940, 239, 40-41.

B 37. ———. Blast injuries of the ear. *J. Laryng.*, 1944, 59, 443-456.

L 38. Crowe, S. J., Guild, S. R. and Polvogt, L. M. Observations on the pathology of high-tone deafness. *Johns Hopk. Hosp. Bull.*, 1934, 54, 315-379.

R 39. Currier, W. D. Office noises and their effect on audiometry. *Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago*, 1943, 38, 49-59.

B 40. Davis, E. D. D. Deafness due to gun-fire. *Med. Pr.*, 1940, 204, 332-334.

L 41. Davis, H. Effects of noise on hearing. [Harvard Med. School], 1942-1943. PB no. 41037.

P 42. ———. Protection of workers against noise. *J. industr. Hyg.*, 1945, 27, 56-57.

L 43. ———. The articulation area and the social adequacy index for hearing. *Laryngoscope*, 1948, 58, 761-778.

L 44. Davis, H. and others. Experimental stimulation deafness. *Science*, 1935, 81, 101-102.

L 45. ———. Functional and histological changes in the cochlea of the guinea-pig resulting from prolonged stimulation. *J. gen. Psychol.*, 1935, 12, 251-278.

L 46. ———. Physiological effects of exposure to certain sounds; final report. Harvard Med. School, July 31, 1942. OSRD Rept. no. 889.

L 47. ———. Temporary deafness following exposure to loud tones and noise; final report. Harvard Med. School, Sept. 30, 1943.

L 48. ———. Temporary deafness following exposure to loud tones

and noise. *Laryngoscope*, 1946, 56, 19-21.

L 49. DE CERQUEIRA FALCAO, E. Hematoma of the tympanum due to sound trauma (shouting). *Rev. oto-laring. de S. Paulo*, 1936, 4, 629-632.

I 50. DE GAULEJAC, R. Concerning the noxiousness of the atmosphere of test benches and of the injurious action of motors under test upon the auditory system of the workers. *Ann. Hyg. publ., Paris*, 1937, 15, 544-559.

B 51. DE WIT, G. Professional deafness in the Naval staff. *Acta otolaryng., Stockh.*, 1942, 30, 373-382.

A&S 52. DICKSON, E. D. D. Aviation noise deafness and its prevention. *J. Laryng.*, 1942, 57, 8-10.

A&S 53. DICKSON, E. D. D., EWING, A. W. G. AND LITTLER, T. S. The effects of aeroplane noise on the auditory acuity of aviators: some preliminary remarks. *J. Laryng.*, 1939, 54, 531-548.

P 54. DYSON, G. W. Let's hear about it. *Sci. Mon., N. Y.*, 1946, 62, 267-270.

L 55. EWING, A. W. G. AND LITTLER, T. S. Auditory fatigue and adaption. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1935, 25, 284-307.

L 56. FENNER, E. The audiogram of acoustic trauma. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 73, 823-827.

L 57. FINCH, G. AND CULLER, E. Effects of protracted exposure to a loud tone. *Science*, 1934, 80, 41-42.

B 58. FISCHER, J. AND WOLFSON, L. E. *The Inner Ear, including Otoneurology, Otosurgery, and Problems in Modern Warfare.* New York: Grune and Stratton, 1943.

A&S 59. FLAIZ, J. W. AND WOLF, E. G. The effect of noise on aviation personnel. *Contact, Pensacola*, 1943, 3, 160-167.

L 60. FLETCHER, H. Audiometric measurements and their uses; (notes on a talk). *Trans. Coll. Phys. Phila.*, 1923, 45 (3rd Series), 489-501.

I 61. FOSBROKE, J. Practical observations on the pathology and treatment of deafness. No. II. *Journal-Lancet*, 1831, 19, 645-648.

I 62. FOWLER, E. P. Marked deafened areas in normal ears. *Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago*, 1928, 8, 151-155.

L 63. ———. Limited lesions of the basilar membrane. *Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago*, 1929, 10, 624-632.

L 64. ———. Head noises in normal and in disordered ears; significance, measurement, differentiation and treatment. *Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago*, 1944, 39, 498-503.

A&S 65. ———. Causes of deafness in flyers. *Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago*, 1945, 42, 21-32.

L 66. FOX, S. L. Hearing losses. *Dis. Eye, Ear, Nose & Throat*, 1942, 2, 322-336.

B 67. ———. The effects on hearing of acoustic trauma in industry and war. *Stb. med. J.*, 1943, 36, 97-100.

I 68. GARDNER, W. H. Injuries to hearing—in industry. *Industr. Med.*, 1944, 13, 676-679.

A&S 69. *GARROTE, V. M. Vibrations, noise, and toxic substances in aviation medicine. *Gac. méd. esp.*, 1946, 20, 284-288.

L 70. *GERMAN, T. The injurious effects of noises upon the organ of hearing. *Városi Szemle*, 1933, 19, 28-35.

B 71. *GERSHUNI, G. V. and others. Disorders of activity of sensory organs and certain other nervous functions due to 'air blast.' *Vo.-med. Sborn.*, 1945, 2, 98-192.

B 72. GLASS, E. J. G. Blast injury of the tympanic membrane. *J. Laryng.*, 1945, 60, 441-444.

R 73. GLIBERT, D. J. Influence of industrial noises. *J. industr. Hyg.*, 1922, 3, 264-275.

R 74. GLICK, H. N. Who can work? Symposium: defective hearing in industry. *Industr. Med.*, 1944, 13, 539-540.

R 75. GOLDNER, A. Occupational deafness; with special reference to chronic occupational deafness. *Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago*, 1945, 42, 407-411.

I 76. Gottstein, J. and Kayser, R. On hearing defects in locksmiths and blacksmiths. *Breslauer ärztl. Z.*, 1881, No. 18, 205-207.

A&S 77. Graebner, H. Auditory deterioration in airline pilots. *J. Aviat. Med.*, 1947, 18, 39-47.

I 78. Grobshtein, S. S. and Kugaro, A. V. Changes in the organs of hearing under the influence of noise of persons engaged in production. *Russk. oto-laring.*, 1931, 24, 429-449.

L 79. Grossman, F. M. Sound transmission through the ear and its relation to sound injury. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryng.*, 1943, 52, 666-674.

R 80. Grove, W. E. Symposium on noise. (b) Noise in industry. *Laryngoscope*, 1947, 57, 114-124.

R 81. Gruss, L. The effect of noise on the hearing of industrial workers. *Volta Rev.*, 1939, 41, 511-514+.

B 82. Guild, S. R. The otopathies of war; with especial reference to the traumas due to air waves. *J. tech. Meth.*, 1918, Bull. no. 7, 225-245.

B 83. ———. War deafness and its prevention: report of the labyrinths of the animals used in testing of preventive measures. (Middle ears previously reported.) *J. Lab. clin. Med.*, 1919, 4, 153-180.

B 84. ———. War deafness and its prevention. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryng.*, 1941, 50, 70-76; *Trans. Amer. laryng. rhin. otol. Soc.*, 1941, 47, 370-377.

B 85. ———. Anatomical changes responsible for blast deafness and the prevention of such damage to the ear. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1944, 16, 68-70.

I 86. Habermann, J. On the deafness of boilermakers. *Arch. Obr.-, Nas.-, u. Kehlkheilk.*, 1890, 30, 1-25.

I 87. ———. Contribution to the knowledge of occupational hearing loss. *Arch. Obr.-, Nas.-, u. Kehlkheilk.*, 1906, 69, 105-130.

B 88. Hagerman, F. Aural shot injuries and their healing. (A contribution to the problem of the regenerative power in the nerve end apparatus of the hearing organ.) Preliminary report II. *Acta oto-laryng., Stockh.*, 1942, 30, 13-25.

B 89. ———. Hearing injuries after acoustic shot traumata. (Preliminary report.) *Acta oto-laryng., Stockh.*, 1942, 30, 75-86.

A&S 90. Harris, J. D. Auditory acuity in severe aero-otitis media. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1945, 17, 139-143.

L 91. Hawkins, J. E., Lurie, M. H. and Davis, H. Injury of the inner ear produced by exposure to loud tones; supplementary rept. [to OSRD Rept. no. 889]. Harvard Med. School, Dec. 31, 1943.

L 92. Hays, H. The treatment of deafness and tinnitus. *N. Y. St. J. Med.*, 1923, 23, 157-160.

B 93. Hendricks, J. E. War deafness in gunnery instructors. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryng.*, 1946, 55, 68-80.

B 94. Henry, G. A. Blast injuries of the ear. *Laryngoscope*, 1945, 55, 663-672.

A&S 95. Heyden, R. Aviators' deafness. *Acta oto-laryng., Stockh.*, 1944, 32, 164-175.

B 96. Hipskind, M. M. War injuries to the auditory apparatus. Clinical and audiometric observations. *Laryngoscope*, 1945, 55, 678-705.

P 97. Holmgren, L. Some general and special remarks on the investigations regarding aural protections in the army during the autumn of 1941. *Acta oto-laryng., Stockh.*, 1944, 32, 502-509.

I 98. Holt, E. E. Boiler-maker's deafness and hearing in a noise. *Trans. Amer. otol. Soc.*, 1882, 3 (Part I) 34-44.

L 99. Holway, A. H., Staton, R. C. and Zigler, M. J. The neurophysiology of hearing: I. The magnitude of threshold-stimuli during recovery from stimulation-deafness. *J. exp. Psychol.*, 1940, 27, 669-677.

B 100. Hoople, G. D., Wolfe, W. C. and Gregande, S. C. Symposium on noise. (c) Unrecognized battle noise trauma. *Laryngoscope*, 1947, 57, 125-136.

L 101. Horton, G. P. A quantitative study of hearing in the guinea pig (cavia cobaya). *J. comp. Psychol.*, 1933, 15, 59-73.

L 102. Hughson, W. and Witting, E. G. An objective study of auditory fatigue. *Acta oto-laryng., Stockh.*, 1935, 21, 457-486.

A&S 103. Iwaszkiewicz, J. Seeking a solution to the problem of hearing in aviators. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1945, 36, 53-56.

P 104. James, J. A. Gun blast and the use of moulded ear defenders. *J. Laryng.*, 1945, 60, 294-297.

A&S 105. Johnson, N. C. Ear disorders in flying. *Contact, Pensacola*, 1947, 6, 177-188.

B 106. Katzschmann. On loss of hearing due to vibration in miners, with a review of the mechanization of modern mining industry. *Z. Laryng. Rhinol.*, 1931, 20, 353-361.

L 107. Kawata, S. Experimental studies on noise injuries to the ear. *Jap. J. med. Sci., XII, Oto-Rhino-Laryngology*, 1937, 2, 77-109.

R 108. Kemp, E. H. A critical review of experiments on the problem of stimulation deafness. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1935, 32, 325-342.

A&S 109. Kipp, P. F. Hearing impairment caused by aircraft noise. [Institut für Flugmedizin der deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt] n.d. (Translated as Aero Medical Center, 3rd Central Medical Establishment (AF) U8-46-18, May 26, 1946).

P 110. Knudsen, V. O. Hearing better in the presence of a noise. *Science*, 1925, 62, 109-111.

P 111. ———. Ear defenders. *Nat. Safety News*, 1939, 39, 32+.

P 112. ———. Defense against noise. *Nat. Safety News*, 1942, 45, 28-29.

L 113. Kobrak, H. G. Observations on the acoustic movements of the human sound conduction apparatus. (Abstract of motion picture demonstration.) *Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryng.*, 1942, 51, 554-555.

L 114. Kobrak, H. G., Lindsay, J. R. and Perlman, H. B. Experimental observations on the question of auditory fatigue. *Laryngoscope*, 1941, 51, 798-810.

L 115. ———. Experimental observations on auditory masking. *Laryngoscope*, 1942, 52, 870-878. Also published as: Chicago Univ., *Douglas Smith Foundation-Studies*, 1942-1943, 15 (16) 1-11.

I 116. Koelsch, F. Noise—vibrations. *Jahreskurse ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1935, 26 (9) 1-13.

I 117. ———. The knowledge of noise and of noise injuries. *Jahreskurse ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1939, 30 (12) 24-50.

B 118. Korkis, F. B. Effect of blast on human ear. *Brit. med. J.*, 1946, 1, 198-201.

A&S 119. Kos, C. M. Effect of barometric pressure changes on hearing. *Trans. Amer. Acad. Ophthal. Oto-laryng.*, 1944, 49, 75-81.

I 120. Kristensen, H. K. On the relation between the hearing of weavers and the body type. *Acta oto-laryng., Stockh.*, 1946, 34, 82-94.

L 121. ———. Weaver's deafness. *Acta oto-laryng., Stockh.*, 1946, 34, 157-175.

P 122. Kryter, K. D. Effects of ear protective devices on the intelligibility of speech in noise. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1946, 18, 413-417.

P 123. Kryter, K. D. and others. Experiments with earplugs. I. Their effect on the intelligibility of speech; II. Their use as protection against gun blast. Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., June 1, 1944. PB. no. 22912.

I 124. Kulikov, C. I. The acoustical conditions during the lunch pause and the auditory threshold of workers in noisy plants. *Fiz. Zh.*, 1940, 28, 113-122.

R 125. Lake, R. A note on boiler-makers' deafness. *J. Laryng.*, 1923, 38, 323-324.

I 126. Langenbeck, B. Hearing in noisy surroundings. Z. *Hals-Nas.- u. Ohrenheilk.*, 1931, 30, 1-64.

B 127. Laporte, O. Shock waves. *Sci. Amer.*, 1949, 181, 14-19.

I 128. Larsen, B. Investigations of professional deafness in shipyard and machine factory labourers. *Acta oto-laryng., Stockh.*, 1939, Suppl. 36.

I 129. ———. Investigations on noise in certain factories. *Acta oto-laryng., Stockh.*, 1946, 34, 71-77.

R 130. Lederer, E. Measurement of noise. In: International Labor Office, Geneva. *Industrial Environment and Health; Practical Methods of Investigation.* Geneva: International Labour Office, 1936.

A&S 131. Lerouge, J. Influence of noise on aviators. *Progr. méd., Paris*, 1940, 68, 132-135.

P 132. Littler, T. S. Effect of noises of warfare on the ear. *Nature, Lond.*, 1940, 146, 217-219.

L 133. Loch, W. E. Effect of experimentally altered air pressure in the middle ear on hearing acuity in man. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryng.*, 1942, 51, 995-1006.

L 134. Lurie, M. H. Studies of acquired and inherited deafness in animals. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1940, 11, 420-426.

B 135. ———. War and deafness. *Conn. St. med. J.*, 1943, 7, 763-765.

L 136. Lurie, M. H., Davis, H. and Hawkins, J. E. Acoustic trauma of the organ of Corti in the guinea pig. *Laryngoscope*, 1944, 54, 375-386.

I 137. McCoy, D. A. The industrial noise hazard. *Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago*, 1944, 39, 327-330.

R 138. MacFarlan, D. Military symposium. Prevention and treatment of acoustic trauma in war and civil life. *Laryngoscope*, 1941, 51, 964-969.

P 139. McGibbon, J. E. G. Protection of the auditory apparatus from noise. [Letter to the editor] *Brit. med. J.*, 1940, 2, 365-366.

B 140. Machle, W. The effect of gun blast upon hearing. *Trans. Amer. Acad. Ophthal. Oto-laryng.*, 1944, 49, 90-96; *Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago*, 1945, 42, 164-168.

I 141. McKelvie, W. B. Weaver's deafness. *J. Laryng.*, 1933, 48, 607-608.

R 142. ———. The effects of noise on hearing. *Med. Pr.*, 1937, 195, 401-402.

B 143. McMahon, B. J. Post-war deafness, a challenge to the otologist. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryng.*, 1945, 54, 61-68.

A&S 144. Malone, P. W. Aviation deafness. *Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago*, 1944, 40, 468-474.

B 145. Marage. Contribution to the study of war concussions. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, 1918, 166, 132-135.

B 146. ———. Causes and duration of certain types of war deafness. *Bull. Acad. Med. Paris*, 1919, 81, 779-782.

L 147. Marx, H. Investigations on experimental injury to the ear. C. On injury to the ear produced by adequate stimuli. Z. *Ohrenheilk.*, 1909, 59, 333-343.

L 148. Matsuura, S. On the pathological changes of the hearing organs caused by sound injuries. *J. Okayama med. Soc.*, 1935, 47, 279-297.

A&S 149. Merkel, B. M. Aviation deafness. *J. Iowa St. med. Soc.*, 1946, 36, 288-291.

A&S 150. Meyer zum Gottesberge, A. Hearing injuries in flying personnel. (A contribution to the question of C_5-decrease.) *Luftfahrtmedizin*, 1943, 8, 256-264.

B 151. Miller, D. C. Concussion sound waves from large guns in action. Author's abstract. *Laryngoscope*, 1938, 48, 720-723.

L 152. Minkina, E. M. Relation between injury to the ear and intensity of noise. *J. Otol. Rhin. Laryng., U.S.S.R.*, 1940, 17, 379-392.

R 153. Mollison, W. M. Ear and occupation. *Guy's Hosp. Rep.*, 1936, 86, 185-190.

L 154. Morgan, C. T. and Galambos, R. A reinvestigation of the relation between pitch and intensity [Abstract]. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1943, 15, 77.

I 155. Muck, O. Is there a hearing loss in miners caused by noise? *Z. Laryng. Rhinol.*, 1934, 25, 159-161.

B 156. Murray, N. E. and Reid, G. Temporary deafness due to gunfire. *J. Laryng.*, 1946, 61, 92-130.

B 157. ———. Experimental observations on the aural effects of gunblast. *Med. J. Aust.*, 1946, 1, 611-617.

P 158. Nasiell, V. Principles concerning the prophylaxis of aural injuries in the services. *Acta otolaryng., Stockh.*, 1944, 32, 509-526.

I 159. New York (State) Department of Labor, Bureau of Women in Industry. *Effect of Noise upon Hearing of Industrial Workers: A Study of a Group of Workers in Noisy Industries.* New York (State) Department of Labor, Special Bulletin no. 166, Sept., 1930.

L 160. Parker, R. C. The nature of fatigue in the auditory system. *Proc. phys. Soc. Lond.*, 1938, 50, 108-118.

B 161. Parrack, H. O., Eldredge, D. H. and Koster, H. F. Physiological effects of intense sound. Engineering div., Air materiel command, May 24, 1948. TIP U2571.

P 162. Passe, E. R. G. Gun-fire deafness. *Brit. med. J.*, 1940, 2, 295.

A&S 163. Pastore, P. N. Hearing among experienced aviators. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1941, 16, 214-217.

B 164. Patt, H. M. Hearing loss from gunfire. *Hosp. Corps Quart.*, 1945, 18, 41-42.

B 165. ———. Auditory acuity of artillerymen and of rifle coaches. *Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago*, 1946, 44, 298-302.

P 166. Pavlov, L. Aural protection in severe flying conditions. *Vo.-sanit. Dyelo.*, 1932, no. 9, 46-47.

R 167. Pedley, F. G. The incidence of occupational deafness and methods for its prevention. *Safety Engng.*, 1930, 60, 237-241.

L 168. Perlman, H. B. Acoustic trauma in man; clinical and experimental studies. *Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago*, 1941, 34, 429-452.

R 169. ———. The effects of noise and concussion on hearing. *JSD*, 1943, 8, 289-295.

B 170. ———. Reaction of the human conduction mechanism to blast. *Laryngoscope*, 1945, 55, 427-443.

B 171. ———. Acoustic trauma. *Ann. Surg.*, 1945, 122, 1086-1091.

L 172. Perlman, H. B. and Case, T. J. Latent period of the crossed stapedius reflex in man. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryng.*, 1939, 48, 663-675.

P 173. Perwitzschky, R. Hearing loss due to noise and hearing protection. *Gesundh. u. Erziehg.*, 1937, 50, 9-14.

I 174. Perwitzschky, R. and Lanig. Hearing protection for workers in noisy occupations. *Z. Hals-Nas.- u. Ohrenheilk.*, 1936, 41, 178-186.

P 175. Peugnet, H. B. and Senturia, B. H. Evaluation of ear plug effectiveness. School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field (AAF), July 1, 1944.

I 176. Peyser, A. The occupational diseases and injuries of the ear in industrial workers with particular consideration of the injuries caused by operation noise: their place within workers' protection and workers' insurance, as well as the difficulty of their mutual distinction. *Arch. soz. Hyg.*, 1911, 6, 143-164.

I 177. ———. Progress in the study, prevention, and compensation of occupational hearing loss due to noise. *Z. Bahnärzt.*, 1930, 25, 30-38.

L 178. ———. On the methodology of otologic prophylaxis of hearing

loss in industry due to noise; Part I. Part II. The influence of chronic affections of the middle ear upon ear fatigue through noise. *Acta oto-laryng., Stockh.*, 1940, 28, 443-462; 1943, 31, 351-364.

I 179. PILAT, F. AND PACHNER, P. Noise and hearing in industry. *Sborn. lék.*, 1944, 46, 106-137.

L 180. PLUMMER, R. N. High frequency deafness and discrimination of 'high frequency' consonants. *JSD*, 1943, 8, 373-381.

L 181. POHLMAN, A. G. The reactions in the ear to sound. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryng.*, 1941, 50, 363-378.

I 182. POPOFF, N. F. On the changes in the auditory apparatus of white mice caused by noises in the metal trades: preliminary report from the All Russian Congress of Oto-laryngologists held at Moscow in 1927 [Abstract]. *J. industr. Hyg.*, 1931, 13, 17-18.

I 183. ———. On histo-pathological changes of the ear of white mice caused by factory (metal) noise and vibration. *Mschr. Ohrenheilk*, 1932, 66, 1488-1502.

L 184. RAWDON-SMITH, A. F. Auditory fatigue. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1934, 25, 77-85.

L 185. ———. Experimental deafness: further data upon the phenomenon of so-called auditory fatigue. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1936, 26, 233-244.

P 186. *RICHARDSON, C. W. Ear protectors for the benefit of the soldiers in actual conflict. Office memo to Surgeon General, Feb., 20, 1918, on file in Historical Div., S.G.O.

L 187. ROCARD, Y. On a physiological effect bearing on hearing under noisy conditions. *Rev. Acoust.*, 1938, 7, 37-38.

I 188. RODGER, T. R. Noise-deafness: a review of recent experimental work, and a clinical investigation into the effect of loud noise upon the labyrinth in boilermakers. Part I. *J. Laryng.*, 1915, 30, 91-105.

R 189. ———. The pathological effects of excessive sounds on the cochlear apparatus, considered in relation to the theories of sound perception. *J. Laryng.*, 1923, 38, 66-71.

I 190. ROSENBLITH, W. A. Industrial noises and industrial deafness. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1942, 13, 220-225.

B 191. RUEDI, L. Acoustic trauma in active service. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 71, 512-517.

L 192. ———. Effects of noise, with special reference to aural damage. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 73, 913-917.

P 193. RUEDI, L. AND FURRER, W. Preliminary report on a new device protecting against noise. *Pract. oto-rhino-laryng., Basel*, 1944, 6, 255-265.

L 194. ———. Acoustic trauma and function of internal ear. *Acta oto-laryng., Stockh.*, 1945, 33, 460-470.

L 195. ———. Perception of pitch and acoustic trauma. *Experimentia, Basel*, 1945, 1, 201-202.

L 196. ———. Acoustic trauma; its origin and prevention. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1946, 76, 843-851.

L 197. ———. Physics and physiology of acoustic trauma. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1946, 18, 409-412.

B 198. RUEDI, L. AND MINDER, H. Further contribution on acute acoustic trauma. *Pract. oto-rhino-laryng., Basel*, 1943, 5, 169-193.

I 199. RUSSI, U. On noise injuries in industrial operations and their prevention. *Pract. oto-rhino-laryng., Basel*, 1946, 8, 71-113.

B 200. RYLAND, A. Assessment of aural disability resulting from military service. *J. Laryng.*, 1920, 35, 354-362.

R 201. SABINE, H. J. AND WILSON, R. A. The application of sound absorption to factory noise problems. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1943, 15, 27-31.

I 202. SACHER, A. Contribution to the study of occupational hearing loss: the deafness of boilermakers.

Mschr. Ohrenheilk., 1927, 61, 337-359.

A&S 203. Salem, W. Does occupational deafness exist in aviation? *Rev. Med. Hyg. milit., Rio de J.*, 1942, 31 (3), 281-286.

I 204. Sangiovanni, V. On a case of acute acoustic trauma (Clinical note). *Oto-rino-laring. ital.*, 1936, 6, 284-293.

R 205. Scal, J. C. Noise deafness in industry and environment: (occupational deafness). *N. Y. St. J. Med.*, 1933, 33, 1251-1254.

A&S 206. Schmalix, J. Inner ear injury caused by airplane noise. *Luftfahrtmedizin*, 1944, 8, 368-380.

B 207. Schmidt, M. Acoustical trauma. *Pract. oto-rhino-laryng., Basel*, 1944, 6, 250-255.

A&S 208. Scott, V. T. Airplane deafness and its prevention. *Milit. Surg.*, 1923, 52, 300-301.

A&S 209. Senturia, B. H. Effect of aircraft noise on hearing. *Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago*, 1945, 41, 327-332; *Trans. Amer. Acad. Ophthal. Oto-laryng.*, 1944, 49, 82-89.

A&S 210. ———. Auditory acuity of aviation cadets. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryng.*, 1944, 53, 705-716.

I 211. Seyfarth, W. Results of examination of 120 workers in very noisy operations. *Arch. Gewerbepath. Gewerbehyg.*, 1940, 10, 238-258.

R 212. Shambaugh, G. E. Part II. The ear—physiology. In *Year Book of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.* Chicago: The Year Book Publishers, Inc., 1935.

I 213. Shambaugh, G. E., Jr. Prevention and treatment of acoustic trauma. *JSD*, 1943, 8, 369-372.

P 214. Shaw, W. A. *Development of Ear Wardens Type V-51R.* Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., July 1, 1945. OSRD Rept. no. 5122.

I 215. Sheivkhman, B. E. The effect of noise on the hearing of workers in noisy factories. *Chetvert. Soveshch. Fiziol. Probl., Fiziol. Org. Chuvstv. Akad. Nauk. USSR.* VIEM. 1938, 23-24.

I 216. [Sheivkhman] Scheiwechmann, B. E. The influence of frequency of sound waves on the hearing of workers in noisy operations. *Bull. Biol. Med. exp. U.R.S.S.* (French ed.), 1939, 8, 185-188. (Also pub. in Russian ed., 1939, 8, 170-172.)

A&S 217. Shilling, C. W. Aero-otitis media and auditory acuity loss in submarine escape training. *Trans. Amer. Acad. Ophthal. Oto-laryng.*, 1944, 49, 97-102.

A&S 218. Shilling, C. W. and Everley, I. A. Auditory acuity among submarine personnel; Part I. Part II. Hearing loss due to exposure to radio under service conditions. Part IV. Hearing loss due to exposure to gunfire. *Nav. med. Bull., Wash.*, 1942, 40, 27-42, 396-403, 938-947.

A&S 219. Shoch, D. E. Effect of listening to aircraft radio for lengthy intervals on auditory acuity. In School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field, AAF. *Quarterly Research Report*, Jan. 1-Mar. 31, 1948. TIP U635.

B 220. Silcox, L. E. and Schenck, H. P. Blast injury of the ears. *Arch., Otolaryng., Chicago*, 1944, 39, 413-420.

L 221. Silverman, S. R. and others. Improvement in the social adequacy of hearing following the fenestration operation. *Laryngoscope*, 1948, 58, 607-631.

R 222. Sleight, R. B. and Tiffin, J. Industrial noise and hearing. *J. appl. Psychol.*, 1948, 32, 476-489.

R 223. Smyth, H. F. Noise in industry: its effects on the hearing and on general health (a review of the literature). *Am. Otol. Rhinol. Laryng.*, 1932, 41, 1108-1116.

L 224. Steinberg, J. C. and Gardner, M. B. The dependence of hearing impairment on sound intensity [Abstract]. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1937, 8, 207.

L 225. ———. On the auditory significance of the term hearing loss. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1940, 11, 270-277.

L 226. Steinberg, J. C., Montgomery, H. C. and Gardner, M. B. Results of the World's Fair hearing tests. *Bell Teleph. Syst. tech. Publ.*, Monograph B-1256, 1940; *Bell Syst. tech. J.*, 1940, 19, 533-562; abridged form in *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1940, 12, 291-301.

L 227. Stevens, S. S., Davis, H. and Lurie, M. H. The localization of pitch perception on the basilar membrance. *J. gen. Psychol.*, 1935, 13, 297-315.

B 228. Stewart, J. V. and Barrow, D. W. Concussion deafness. *Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago*, 1946, 44, 274-279.

B 229. Suggit, S. Deafness resulting from gunfire and explosions. *J. Laryng.*, 1943, 58, 313-326.

B 230. ———. Gunfire deafness. *Med. Pr.*, 1946, 215, 424-426.

I 231. Swann, C. C. The effect of noise on hearing. *Int. J. Med.*, 1933, 46, 314-315.

L 232. Takezawa, N. Experimental investigation on the degeneration of the inner ear caused by vibration. *Mitt. med. Akad. Kioto*, 1934, 12 (4), 1337-1364.

I 233. Talini, P. C. Otopathy due to noise in metallurgical workers (clinical study). *Med. d. Lavoro*, 1942, 33, 1-7.

B 234. Taylor, H. M. Traumatic deafness; problems of prevention. *Laryngoscope*, 1944, 54, 362-373; *Trans. Amer. otol. Soc.*, 1944, 33, 186-201.

P 235. ———. Symposium on noise. (d) Ear defenders. *Laryngoscope*, 1947, 57, 137-141.

I 236. Temkin, J. Aural injury through noise and vibration. *Mschr. Ohrenheilk.*, 1933, 67, 257-299, 450-479, 527-553, 705-736, 823-834.

B 237. Terracol, J. and Cheynel, M. J. On a case of true concussion of labyrinth caused by detonation of cannon. *Rev. Laryng., Paris*, 1936, 57, 372-375.

L 238. Thompson, L. Shock waves in air and characteristics of instruments for their measurement. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1940, 12, 198-204.

L 239. Thuras, A. L., Jenkins, R. T. and O'Neil, H. T. Extraneous frequencies generated in air carrying intense sound waves. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1935, 6, 173-180.

P 240. Trible, G. B. and Watkins, S. S. Ear protection. *Nav. med. Bull., Wash.*, 1919, 13, 48-60.

A&S 241. Troina, F. Changes in hearing in aircraft personnel. *Valsalva*, 1933, 9, 337-353.

A&S 242. Ullman, E. V. Traumatic deafness in combat flyers. *Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago*, 1944, 40, 374-381.

L 243. Undritz, W. and Sassossow, R. On injuries caused by noise and on the function of the sacculus. *Acta oto-laryng., Stockh.*, 1935, 21, 487-501.

L 244. Upton, M. Functional disturbances of hearing in guinea pigs after long exposure to an intense tone. *J. gen. Psychol.*, 1929, 2, 397-412.

B 245. Vadala, A. J. Effects of gun explosions on the ear and hearing mechanism. *Milit. Surg.*, 1930, 66, 810-822.

L 246. von Bekesy, G. Concerning the theory of hearing: the vibration form of the basilar membrane. *Phys. Z.*, 1928, 29, 793-810.

L 247. von Wittmaack, K. New evidence supporting Helmholtz's resonance theory. *Pflüg. Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1907, 120, 249-252.

L 248. ———. On injuries to the ear caused by the action of noise; an experimental study. *Z. Ohrenheilk.*, 1907, 54, 37-80.

A&S 249. Walter, J. L. The protection of the aviator from noise. *J. Aviat. Med.*, 1936, 7, 18-21.

P 250. Watson, N. A. and Knudsen, V. O. Ear defenders. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1944, 15, 153-159.

L 251. Wegel, R. L. and Lane, C. E. The auditory masking of one pure tone by another and its probable relation to the dynamics of the inner ear. *Phys. Rev.*, 1924, 23 (2nd Series), 266-285.

B 252. Weiss, J. A. Deafness due to noises of warfare. *Nav. med. Bull., Wash.*, 1946, 46, 381-386.

B 253. Wells, W. A. The danger to the hearing apparatus in modern warfare. *Trans. Amer. laryng. rhin. otol. Soc.*, 1941, 47, 215-223.

L 254. Wever, E. G. The problem of the tonal dip. *Laryngoscope*, 1942, 52, 169-187.

R 255. ———. *Theory of Hearing*. New York: Wiley, 1949.

L 256. Wever, E. G. and Smith, K. R. The problem of stimulation deafness. I. Cochlear impairment as a function of tonal frequency. *J. exp. Psychol.*, 1944, 34, 239-245.

A&S 257. Whaley, J. B. Problems of aviation medicine relating to ear, nose and throat. *Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago*, 1942, 36, 438-442.

B 258. Whipple, F. J. W. Audibility of gunfire. [Letter to the editor] *Nature, Lond.*, 1927, 119, 782.

L 259. Whitaker, J. G. Deafness and loud sound. *Rev. oto-laring. de S. Paulo*, 1937, 5, 131-142.

B 260. Wilson, W. H. Prevention of traumatic deafness; further studies. *Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago*, 1944, 40, 52-59.

A&S 261. Wodak, E. The auditory apparatus and aviation. *Journal-Lancet*, 1941, 240, 8-9.

L 262. Wolff, D. Microscopic examination of human labyrinths from patients exposed to loud noises. *Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago*, 1942, 36, 843-852.

R 263. Wyder, C. G. Noise in industry: a primer of cause, effect and cure. *Fact. Mgmt. Mainten.*, 1944, 102, 137-156.

L 264. Yoshii, U. Experimental investigations on injury to the ear caused by noise. *Z. Obrenheilk.*, 1909, 58, 201-251.

Part III EFFECTS OF NOISE ON COMMUNICATION BY SPEECH

THIS SECTION of the report is directed toward an understanding of the problem of communication by speech in the presence of the kind of noises encountered in the vicinity of power driven machinery, and under certain other special listening conditions.

To ascertain and measure the basic causes of failures in communication and the requirements for success, it is necessary to consider a number of rather complicated functions and relationships pertaining to the characteristics of speech, hearing and the intelligibility of speech sounds.[1] The most important of these factors are presented in the following paragraphs in as non-technical manner as possible. A brief discussion of these factors first should make the later presentation of the effects of noise on communication by speech more meaningful.

The Physical Characteristics of Speech

Spectra of human speech, as analyzed at the Bell Telephone Laboratories by Dunn and White (*20*), and at the Electro-Acoustic Laboratory, Harvard University, by Rudmose et al (*107*), are shown in Figures 1 and 2. For these determinations, the contributions of successive, narrow bands of frequencies throughout the audible sound region were averaged over periods considerably l o n g e r than the duration of a syllable. The results represent what is called the 'long average' spectrum of speech. M e t e r s with square law characteristics and suitable filters were used. The sentence, 'Joe took father's shoe bench out; she was waiting at my lawn,' which includes the m o s t important conversational speech sounds, was repeated over and over by talkers in the study conducted by Rudmose et al, whereas Dunn and White had their talkers read connected discourse. The variations in spectrum among s e v e n talkers are shown in Figure 2. For all of the men, the sound energy of speech extends from 100 cps to at least 8,000 cps.

Range of RMS Intensities Appearing in One-Eighth Second Intervals. Because of the dynamic nature of speech, the starting and stopping of sounds, the changes of pitch, etc., the intensity level of any narrow band of frequency varies widely from moment to moment. The distributions of frequency components, with respect to both instantaneous peak and root-mean-square (rms) intensity for intervals of one-eighth second (corres-

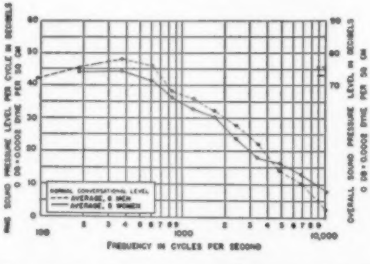


FIGURE 1. Average speech spectra at a distance of 30 cm from the talkers' lips. From Miller, Wiener and Stevens (*130*), after Dunn and White (*20*).

[1] It is beyond the scope of this paper to do more than indicate, at the proper places, the well-known techniques and instruments used in making the physical measurements of speech and noise. 'Articulation' or 'speech intelligibility' testing methods are less well-known. Briefly, a speaker reads person-to-person, or over a communication system, a list of standardized nonsense syllables, monosyllabic words, polysyllables or sentences to a listener or group of listeners who record what they hear. The answer sheets are then scored and the results expressed in percentage of items correctly recorded. For a detailed discussion of such methods, see *21, 45*.

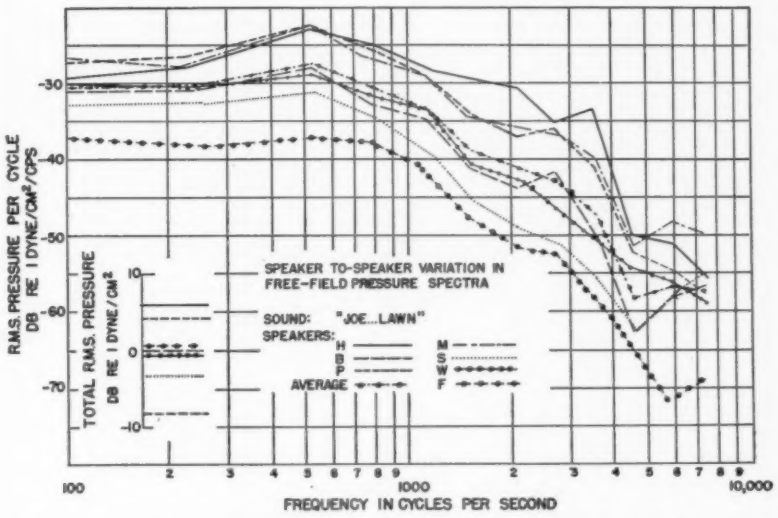


FIGURE 2. Person-to-person variation for sentence 'Joe . . . . . Lawn'. From Rudmose et al. (*108*), with permission of author and the Acoustical Society of America, Washington, D. C.

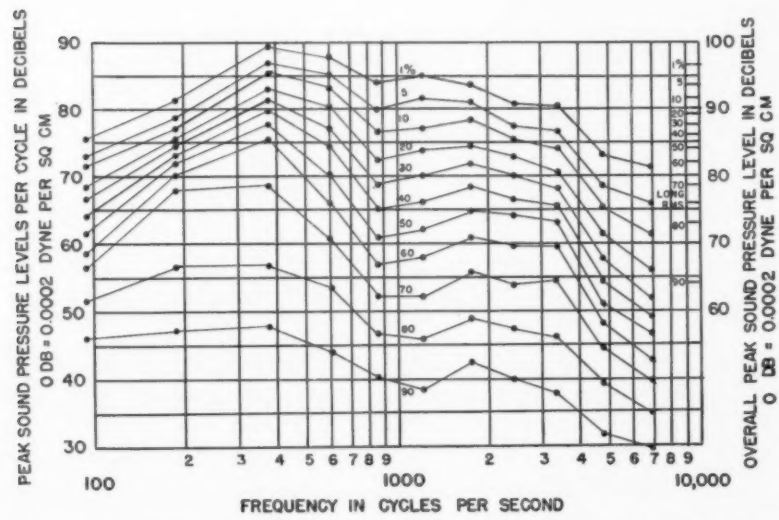


FIGURE 3. Peak pressure in ⅛-sec. intervals for conversational speech at a distance of 30 cm from the talkers' lips (Average of 6 men). From Miller, Wiener and Stevens (*130*), after Dunn and White (*20*).

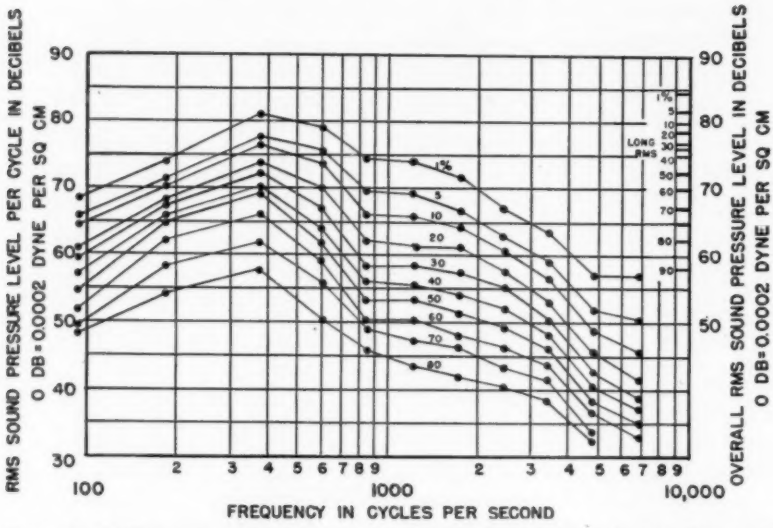


FIGURE 4. RMS pressures in ⅛-sec. intervals for conversational speech at a distance of 30 cm from the talkers' lips (Average of 6 men). From Miller, Wiener and Stevens (*130*), after Dunn and White (*20*).

ponding roughly to the duration of a syllable) have been determined by Dunn and White (*20*) and are shown in Figures 3 and 4. The percentages of one-eighth second intervals in which the sound pressure exceeded the value of the ordinate on the left are shown by the curves.

Note the ordinate and the markings on the right side of Figures 3 and 4. This ordinate gives the sound pressure level, summated over all frequencies, for ⅛ second intervals which occurred according to the percentages indicated. For example, Figure 4 shows that the rms sound pressure summated over all frequencies reached approximately 84 db re .0002 dyne/cm² 1% of the time, whereas for 50% of the ⅛ second intervals rms sound pressure reached about 72 db re .0002 dyne/cm².

Also, Figure 4 shows that the weakest value at each frequency falls approximately 30 db below the strongest value. This 30 db represents the dynamic intensity range from the weakest to the most intense sounds at each frequency. The listener must detect sounds throughout this dynamic range if he is to hear all the components in conversational speech. The dynamic range is over 42 db if peak pressures are considered, as in Figure 3, instead of rms values.

Difference between Instantaneous Peak and RMS Pressures. If the difference in decibels is taken between instantaneous peak and rms pressures for any given contour in Figures 3 and 4, the *instantaneous peak factor* for speech is obtained. This peak factor for the 10% contour is shown in Figure 5. The instantaneous peaks are 12 db higher on the average for all frequencies than the average rms value. It has not often been appreciated in the use of communication

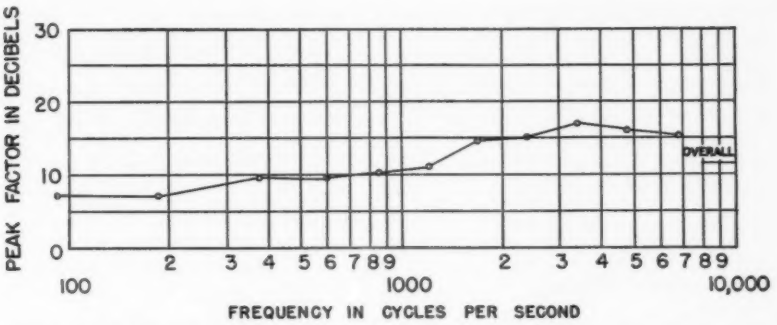


FIGURE 5. Peak factors of conversational speech at the 10% level of ⅛-sec. intervals. From Miller, Wiener and Stevens (*130*), after Dunn and White (*20*).

equipment that the peak factor of speech is so large and as a result, a 'chopping off' or 'amplitude distortion'[2] of the peaks of the speech waves has occurred because of inadequate power in the electronic amplifiers in military equipment and in many public address systems.

Vowel-to-Consonant Ratio. Another variation in the speech signal is important in the presence of noise and/or with non-linear amplification of the signal. This is the vowel-consonant ratio which, like the instantaneous peak factor, amounts on the average to about 12 db. The range between the weakest consonant [θ] and strongest vowel [ɔ] is of the order of 28 db (*109*). The vowel-consonant ratio is the difference between the average power of vowels and consonants. The oscillogram of the word *show* in Figure 6 exemplifies a difference in the intensities of a vowel and a consonant.

[2]In this paper 'amplitude distortion' and 'non-linear amplification' will mean that as the sound input to a system at a given frequency is increased in intensity above a certain level, the output from that system will not increase proportionately. The term 'frequency distortion' will mean that a system transduces or transmits different frequencies of sound with different gain.

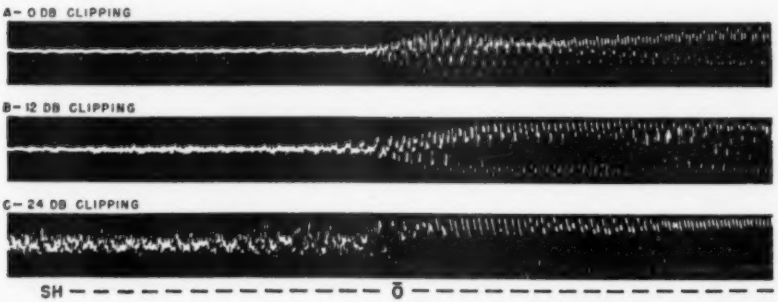


FIGURE 6. Oscillogram of the word *show*: A, No distortion; B, 12 db peak clipping and reamplification; C, 24 db peak clipping and reamplification. It is seen that the vowel-consonant ratio is reduced with peak clipping. After Kryter and Stein (*67*).

It is apparent from Figure 6 that the consonants are more likely to be masked by noise than vowels. On the other hand, non-linear amplification will distort the stronger vowel sounds first. The effects of these relationships on the intelligibility of speech will be presented later.

Some Characteristics of Hearing

Three fundamental characteristics of hearing are important for present purposes:

1. The ability to distinguish the presence of sound from the absence of sound. The minimum audible intensity of sound defines the *absolute threshold.*

2. The ability to distinguish the presence of a wanted sound (speech, music, tones, etc.) in a background of other sounds or noise. When the wanted sound is barely distinguishable from the noise, the ear is operating at the *masked threshold.*

3. The ability to respond to and discriminate changes in intensity up to at least 125 db above absolute threshold. Above this level other thresholds are reached and sound elicits, in turn, feelings of discomfort, tickle and pain. Above that level speech becomes less intelligible because, apparently, of its painfulness and/or an overloading of the ear.

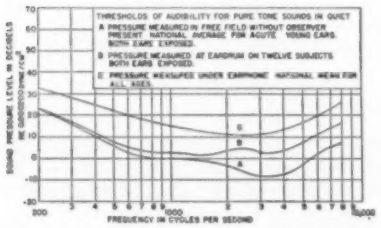

THRESHOLDS OF AUDIBILITY FOR PURE TONE SOUNDS IN QUIET
A PRESSURE MEASURED IN FREE FIELD WITHOUT OBSERVER PRESENT. NATIONAL AVERAGE FOR ACUTE YOUNG EARS. BOTH EARS EXPOSED.
B PRESSURE MEASURED AT EARDRUM ON TWELVE SUBJECTS BOTH EARS EXPOSED.
C PRESSURE MEASURED UNDER EARPHONE. NATIONAL MEAN FOR ALL AGES.
SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL IN DECIBELS RE 0.0002 DYNE/CM²
FREQUENCY IN CYCLES PER SECOND
200
1000
10,000

FIGURE 7. The audible threshold for pure tones with subjects in quiet. Curve A is based on data obtained by Sivian and White (*116*), B is Curve A corrected for the difference between pressure in the free field and at the eardrum as found by Wiener and Ross (*136*), and Curve C is the national mean for all ages (Part II, 227). From Beranek (*2*), with permission of the author and the Institute of Radio Engineers, New York City.

The Absolute Threshold. The absolute threshold for pure tones over the audible frequency range for normal young adults listening with both ears in a free field is shown in Curve A of Figure 7 (Taken from Sivian and White (*116*).) The tones were presented by a loudspeaker.

Wiener and Ross (*136*) measured the difference between free field pressure and pressure at the ear drum, and Curve B in Figure 7 represents the result of adding the appropriate corrections to Curve A.

Curve C in Figure 7 represents the national mean for all ages for pressure measured under an earphone. Curve C is the accepted standard for audiometers, i.e., the sound pressures indicated by the various frequencies on Curve C are those supposedly generated under an earphone by a standard audiometer when indicating normal hearing.

There are several factors contributing to the difference between Curves A and C. Some of these are:

(a) Curve C is for all ages whereas Curve A is for young observers, whose ears are more acute than those of older people.

(b) For some unknown reason 6 or 7 db more sound pressure must be produced at the eardrum by earphones than by a loud speaker at a meter's distance to achieve threshold.

(c) Two or 3 db less pressure is required for threshold when both ears are exposed to sound than when one ear is exposed (*103*).

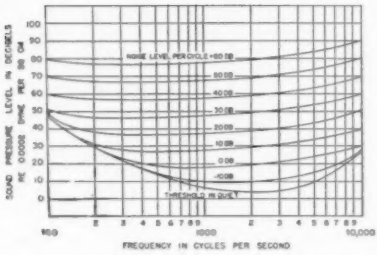


FIGURE 8. Monaural thresholds for pure tones when masked by various levels of white noise having uniform energy per cycle. From Miller, Wiener and Stevens (*130*), after Hawkins, Garner and Miller (*56*).

The problem of the absolute threshold is a tricky one, but for many engineering purposes these differences among threshold measures must be taken into account.

The Masked Threshold. Functions relating the intensity required for persons with normal hearing just to detect the presence of pure tones of various frequencies in quiet and in noise are presented in Figure 8. In obtaining these results, tones and noise were presented monaurally through an earphone and the sound pressure measurements were made with a probe tube at the entrance to the ear canal. Masking thresholds were obtained for 16 frequencies between 100 and 9,000 cps in quiet and with eight different levels of masking noise. The

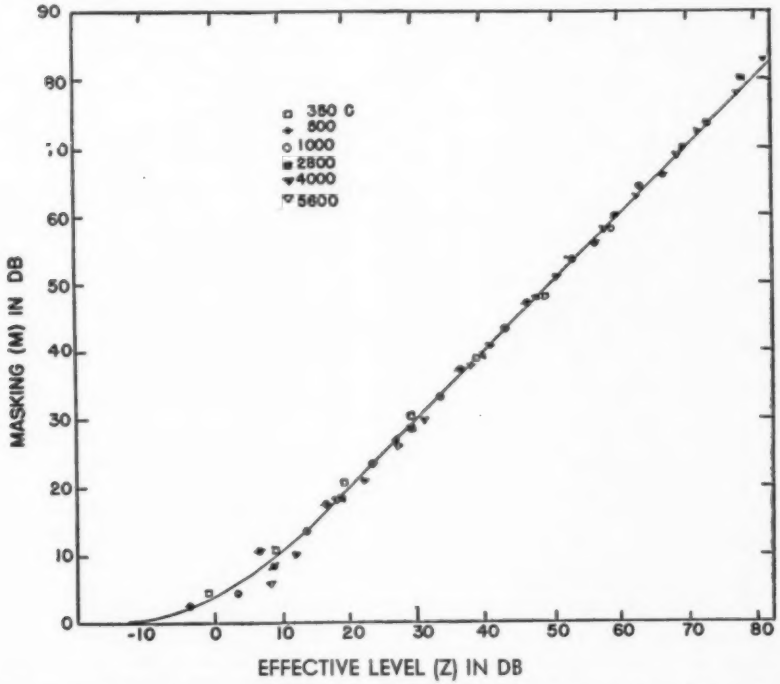


FIGURE 9. Relation between masking (M) and the effective level (Z) of the masking noise. From Miller, Wiener and Stevens, (*130*), after Hawkins, Garner and Miller (*56*).

noise used contained nearly all frequencies over the audible range and each frequency between 100 to 9,000 cps carried on the average the same energy. Such a noise is called 'flat,' 'white' or 'thermal' by various writers. Steam escaping from a radiator often makes a white or flat noise.

The lowest contour in Figure 8 is the *absolute* threshold curve and the upper curves represent *masked* thresholds. The masking effect of noise can be considered as a shift of threshold. The amount of masking is measured by the extent to which the threshold of detection for pure tones or for speech is elevated above the quiet or absolute threshold. The data of Figure 8, when plotted as in Figure 9, reveal that, except near threshold, the masked threshold goes up linearly as the intensity of the noise is raised. Previous results from Bell Telephone Laboratories (*38*) show, on the contrary, a non-linear relationship above an effective noise level of 50 db. Effective noise level or 'Z' is the level in db above threshold for the 'critical band.' This latter term will be defined later.

This notion of a shift in threshold can be extended to speech perception. Figure 10 shows the articulation obtained with a high fidelity communication system and various levels of masking noise. The abscissa gives the intensity level of the speech in db above the absolute threshold for speech under quiet conditions. The

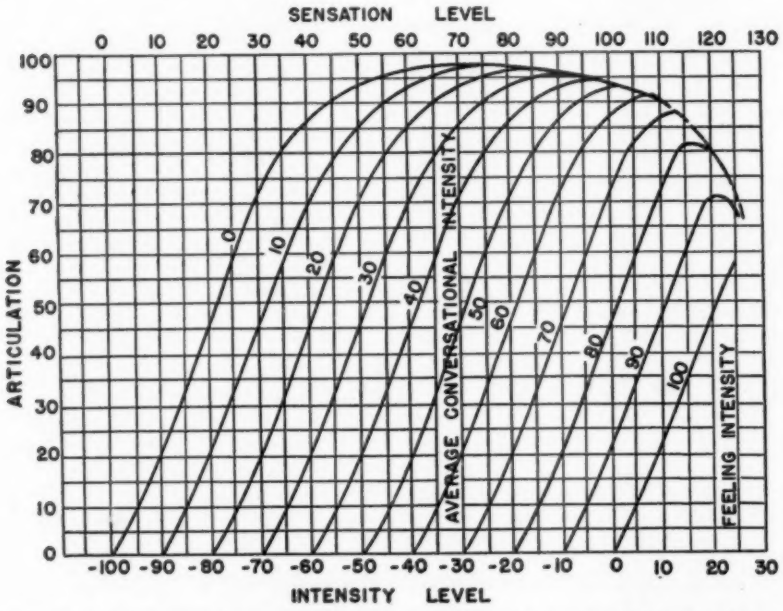


FIGURE 10. Relationship between speech intensity level and per cent syllable articulation. The parameter is intensity of white noise in db re threshold of detectability. As the noise intensity is raised 10 db, the articulation function is shifted approximately 10 db to the right. The ordinate on the top of the graph gives the sensation level of speech in db. From Fletcher (*37*), by permission of D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., and Bell Telephone Lab.

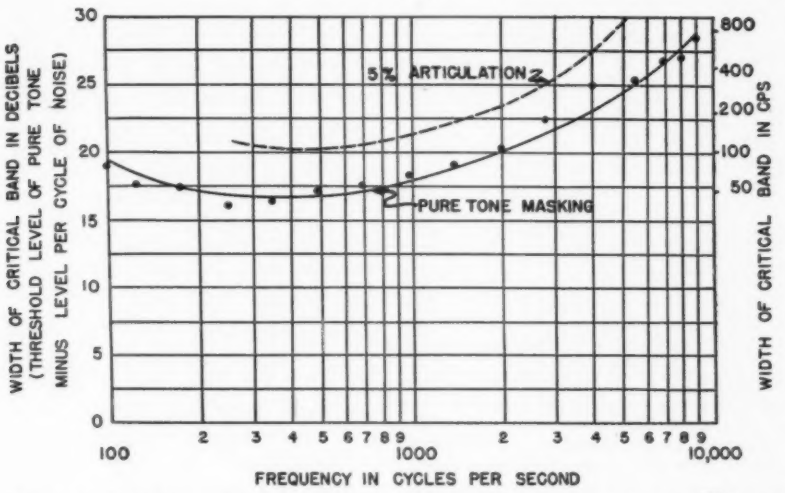


FIGURE 11. Ratio between the monaural masked threshold of a pure tone and the level per cycle of the masking noise measured at the frequency of the pure tone. Solid line, data obtained at Bell Telephone Laboratories; points, data obtained on this relationship at Psycho-Acoustic Laboratories. The dashed curve is a smoothed curve showing the width of equal (5 per cent) articulation bands plotted against the center frequency of each band. The ordinate on the left gives the width of the critical band in cycles per second. From Miller, Wiener and Stevens (*130*), after Hawkins, Garner and Miller (*56*).

absolute threshold for speech or 'threshold of detectability' corresponds roughly to zero intelligibility. The number on each curve gives the intensity of noise present for each particular curve. The noise is measured in terms of the number of db it raised the threshold of detectability of the speech. The noise had a continuous or 'white' spectrum.

The bending down in the articulation curves in Figure 10 at the higher speech levels has been attributed to 'overloading' and to nonlinearity of the ear at the higher intensity levels.

The intelligibility of speech rises at a fairly constant rate above the threshold of detectability regardless of the absolute level of the noise. Raising the level of speech to 25 db above the threshold of detectability, for example, results in approximately 50% articulation in each intensity of noise; the masking or background noise has no effect on the intelligibility of speech when the wanted pure tone or speech signal is sufficiently above the noise. There is a practical limit to this principle, however. Very intense sounds are uncomfortable or even painful, and when the masking noise approaches such intensities, it is not possible to make the wanted speech or tone intense enough to be heard and not painful.

The ratios between the intensity per cycle of the masking noise and the intensity of the pure tones at masked threshold for the four top curves in Figure 8 are plotted as points in Figure 11. The solid line represents the results from similar experiments conducted by Bell Telephone Laboratories (*50*).

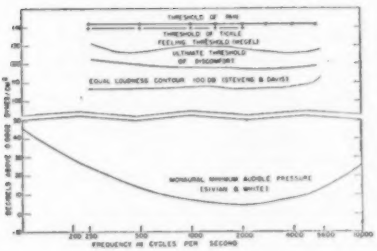

THRESHOLD OF TICKLE
FEELING THRESHOLD (WEGEL)
ULTIMATE THRESHOLD OF DISCOMFORT
EQUAL LOUDNESS CONTOUR 100 DB (STEVENS & DAVIS)
MONAURAL MINIMUM AUDIBLE PRESSURE (DAVIS & WHITE)
DECIBELS ABOVE 0 DYNE/CM²
FREQUENCY IN CYCLES PER SECOND

FIGURE 12. Auditory map for pure tones for normal hearing. The curves in the upper half of the figure represent pressures measured under the receiver by means of a coupler. The lower curve for minimum audible pressure has been corrected to give the pressure at the ear drum. It is, therefore, approximately but not precisely comparable with the upper curves. From Silverman (*113*), with permission of the author and the *Annals of Otology, Rhinology, and Laryngology*, St. Louis, Mo.

If an extremely wide band of masking noise is taken at the minimum intensity required to mask a pure tone located at the middle of the frequency range, the band of noise can be symmetrically reduced in width towards the tone without lowering the masking effectiveness until the 'critical band width' is reached. It is usually assumed that the energy in the narrowed band now equals the energy in the pure tone. Reducing the band width further will require that the energy in the noise be raised if it is still to mask the tone. Each 'critical band' is believed to be independent of masking effects from other adjacent bands since the masking threshold is not altered by the subtraction, or addition, of noise falling outside the critical band. It is probable that the concept of 'critical band width' can be applied to the masking of speech in the same way it is to the masking of tones.

The widths of critical bands are indicated in Figure 11 in terms of db, i.e., the threshold level of the pure tone minus the level per cycle of the noise. The band width in db can be converted into width in cycles since energy in a band of white noise is proportional to the width of the band. Since 20 db represents a ratio of 1 to 100, a 20 db band relative to a pure tone one cycle wide would be 100 cycles wide. Thus, the band centered at 2000 cps and 20 db wide extends from 1950 to 2050 cps.

The Upper Thresholds. Thresholds for discomfort, tickle and pain for normal and hard-of-hearing subjects have been determined at the Central Institute for the Deaf with both pure tones and speech (*113, 114*). The medians of the pure tone thresholds of persons with normal hearing are presented in Figure 12. The corresponding thresholds for speech are given in Table 1. It was found, as is indicated in the table, that tolerance for loud sounds increased during the first several testing sessions so that the final thresholds were somewhat higher than initially. For example, the threshold of discomfort for speech increased from 117 to a final value of about 130 db. The threshold of discomfort for pure tones extends as a broad plateau over the frequency range from 250 to 5,000 cps at about 120 db re .0002 dyne/cm^2.

INTELLIGIBILITY OF SPEECH

On the basis of results from numerous articulation tests, Fletcher, and also French and Steinberg (*50*) of the

TABLE 1. Thresholds of tolerance for speech in decibels re .0002 dyne cm^2.

	Discomfort	*Tickle*	*Pain*
Initial	117	128	138
Final	130	135	139

Bell Telephone Laboratory, has attempted to devise a method whereby the intelligibility of speech can be estimated by means of proper physical measures of the communication system and the noise conditions alone.

Inasmuch as the methods of testing directly the intelligibility of speech are time consuming and require carefully controlled experimentation, this method of calculation could be a very practical device. It should be mentioned that Collard (7), and later Zoldakov (*137*), suggested a number of years previous to publication of the Bell Telephone Laboratory method that such procedures would be valid. Both of them devised methods of computing the intelligibility of speech that are somewhat similar to but not so well founded as the method eventually derived at the Bell Telephone Laboratories, which will be summarized briefly.

Articulation Index (AI). The first step was to divide the audible speech spectrum into 20 'equal articulation bands.' The bands or frequency limits are supposedly set so that each band individually and independently contributes one-twentieth to the over-all articulation index. The Articulation Index (AI) is taken as 1.0 for perfect articulation. Thus, the speech in each of the equivalent bands can contribute no more than .05 to the total index. The frequency limits of each band were determined from articulation tests conducted with filters set at various cut-off frequencies and inserted into an otherwise high-fidelity transmission system. Nonsense syllables, i.e., syllables constructed from consonant-vowel-consonant combinations with meaningful combinations eliminated, were used as the test material. Articulation scores were obtained for intensities of speech from

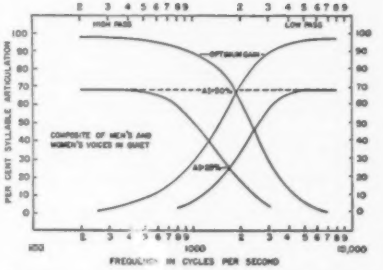


FIGURE 13. Articulation scores vs cut-off frequency of high-pass and low-pass filters inserted in a wide-band system. From Miller, Wiener and Stevens (*130*), after French and Steinberg (*50*).

minimum to optimal and for many filter settings.

Syllable articulation as a function of the cut-off frequency of the filters at two different speech intensities is shown in Figure 13. These curves show clearly that the articulation index must be used rather than simple articulation scores in order to obtain additive speech bands. For example, at optimum gain[2] a system passing only frequencies above 1900 cps (the point of intersection of the two curves) gives as good an articulation score as a system that allows only frequencies below 1900 cps to be passed. The articulation score, however, is not 50% as might be expected but 68%. In other words, an *articulation score* of 68% requires only half of the speech frequencies necessary to achieve 100% articulation. It is therefore given an *articulation index* of 0.5.

Next, articulation scores were obtained for a number of filter settings at an intensity gain that gave a 68% articulation score (.5 Articulation In-

[2]Optimum gain was found to be the speech level (in quiet) that is 10 db more intense than direct conversational speech at one meter's distance from the talker's mouth.

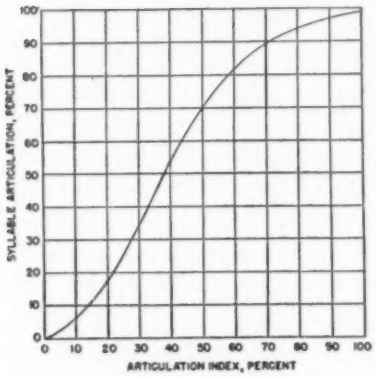


FIGURE 14. Approximate relation between syllable articulation and articulation index. From Miller, Wiener and Stevens (*130*), after French and Steinberg (*50*).

dex) with wide pass-bands. The curves of the results happen to cross (Figure 13) at the 25% articulation score. This articulation score (25%) is given an articulation index of .25, i.e., half of 0.5, because either half of the speech spectrum is enough to obtain this score under conditions which would yield an index of 0.5 if the entire spectrum were used. By similar procedures of fractionation applied to numerous articulation functions, the function in Figure 14 was derived. This function relates articulation score to articulation index expressed in per cent.

By referring to Figure 14 the per cent articulation values of Figure 13 were converted to the articulation index values shown by B in Figure 15. This figure shows the articulation index value in per cent as a function of upper cut-off frequency of a filter inserted in the speech transmission system. Curve A in Figure 15 represents the same function for only male voices. Curve A is now divided into frequency bands, each one of which contributes 5% (.05) to the articulation index. These bands of equal importance to articulation or intelligibility thus revealed are indicated in Table 2 and on the abscissa of Figure 18.

On Figure 11 the width in cycles per second of each of the 20 equal articulation bands is plotted above the center frequency of each band. The similarity in shapes of the two curves in Figure 11 indicates an internal consistency between and lends support to the assumptions underlying the articulation index and the concept of critical band width.

It is of theoretical significance that the shape of the curves in Figure 15 are similar to that of the pitch scale (*122*), to the function relating position of maximum agitation on the basilar membrane to the frequency of the stimulating tone, and to a function relating critical band width to frequency.

Relationship Between Articulation Index and Articulation Scores. It is clear that the relationship between per cent articulation and articulation index is dependent upon the type of test material used. Different talkers and

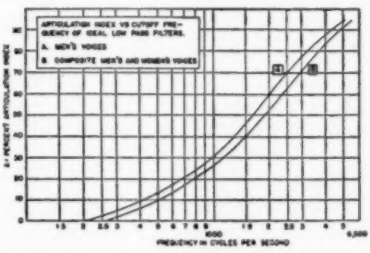


FIGURE 15. Articulation index versus cut-off frequency of ideal low-pass filters as determined by French and Steinberg (*50*). From Beranek (*2*), with permission of the author and the Institute of Radio Engineers, New York City.

TABLE 2. Frequency bands of equal contribution to articulation index (for male voices).

No.	*Limits*	*Mean*
1	200 to 330	270
2	330 to 430	380
3	430 to 560	490
4	560 to 700	630
5	700 to 840	770
6	840 to 1000	920
7	1000 to 1150	1070
8	1150 to 1310	1230
9	1310 to 1480	1400
10	1480 to 1660	1570
11	1660 to 1830	1740
12	1830 to 2020	1920
13	2020 to 2240	2130
14	2240 to 2500	2370
15	2500 to 2820	2660
16	2820 to 3200	3000
17	3200 to 3650	3400
18	3650 to 4250	3950
19	4250 to 5050	4650
20	5050 to 6100	5600

listeners also cause minor differences. Articulation index can be converted to word (polysyllables) or to sentence intelligibility, however, by using the curves shown in Figure 16. Results of tests (unpublished) conducted at the Psycho-Acoustic Laboratory have shown that the special monosyllabic word tests (the so-called 'phonetically balanced' or 'PB' lists) constructed at that laboratory are about equivalent in difficulty (for well-trained listeners) to the nonsense syllable tests used at the Bell Telephone Laboratories.

Relationship Between Speech-to-Noise Ratio and Articulation Index. In order to calculate the total articulation index for a given communication system the intensity of speech and of masking noise in each of the 20 bands of equal articulation must be measured physically. Since the dynamic range between rms pressures of speech is about 30 db (Figure 4), the speech intensity must exceed the masked threshold by 30 db or more if the weakest speech sounds are to be audible. Per cent articulation does not increase linearly with speech intensity (see Figure 10), however, but gradually tapers off at very weak and high intensities.

On the basis of the data gathered in the development of the articulation index the weights (W_p) given in Figure 17 were derived. 'B_g' indicates the long average speech, and 'B' the long average noise intensity. The long average of speech falls approximately 12 db below the rms intensities occurring in 1% of one-eighth second intervals (Figure 4), but the average intensity of the continuous 'white' noise is constant for one-eighth second intervals; for this reason 12 db has been subtracted from signal-to-noise ratios determined from long average measurements of intensity in order to properly determine weights for Figure 17.

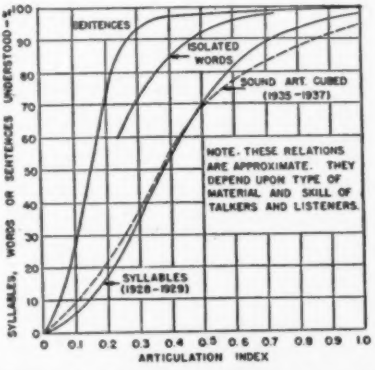

SENTENCES
ISOLATED WORDS
SOUND ART CURED (1935-1937)
NOTE- THESE RELATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE. THEY DEPEND UPON TYPE OF MATERIAL AND SKILL OF TALKERS AND LISTENERS.
SYLLABLES (1928-1929)
SYLLABLES, WORDS OR SENTENCES UNDERSTOOD - %
ARTICULATION INDEX
0 0.1 0.2 0.3 0.4 0.5 0.6 0.7 0.8 0.9 1.0
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100

FIGURE 16. Approximate relations between articulation index and subjective measure of intelligibility. From French and Steinberg (*50*), with permission of the author and the Acoustical Society of America, Washington, D. C.

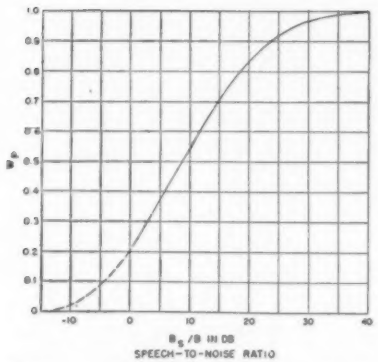


FIGURE 17. Weighting factor vs speech-to-noise ratio. From Miller, Wiener and Stevens (*130*), after French and Steinberg (*50*).

A weight of 1.0 is therefore given to each of the 20 articulation bands in which the speech sufficiently exceeds the masking noise (or the absolute threshold if there is no noise present). A proportional fractional weight is given if the difference is less.

Articulation Index Work Sheet. Beranek (*2*) has devised a work sheet (Figure 18) that is useful for computing the articulation index of a communication system. The numerical values for the frequency bands on his work sheet are based on data for men's voices only.

It is to be noted on this work sheet that the spectrum level (the intensity per cycle) of the speech must not exceed about 95 db above .0002 dyne/cm². Since the speech has a continuous spectrum, the over-all intensity will be about 125 db when the spectrum values are 95 db above .0002

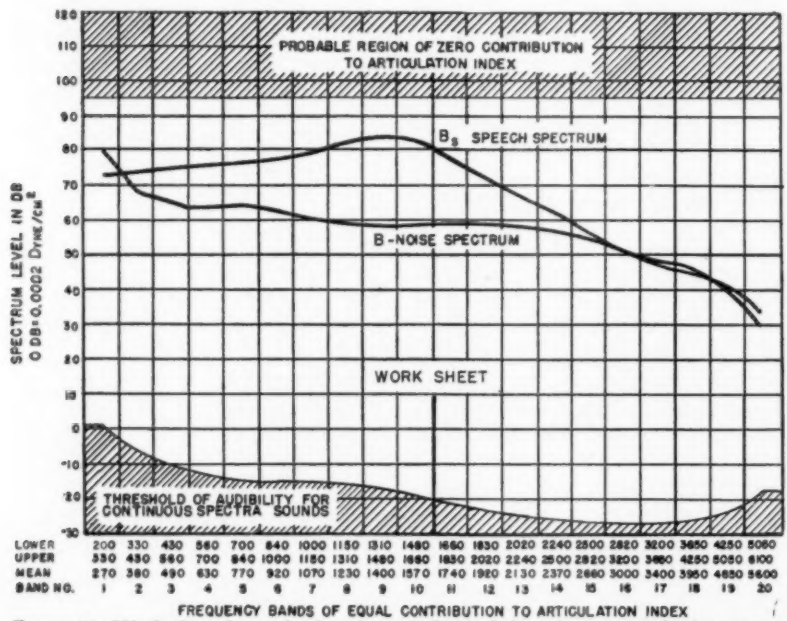


FIGURE 18. Work sheet for evaluating the articulation index of a communication system with noise present. From Miller, Wiener and Stevens (*130*), after Beranek (*2*).

dyne/cm². This approaches the threshold of tickle and pain and for that reason, as well as because intelligibility normally begins to decrease at such high intensities, the spectrum intensity should not exceed 95 db. An increase above 95 db probably makes no additional contribution to the articulation index.

If the articulation index is used for the calculation of speech intelligibility, it must be certain that the measurements of the speech and noise reaching the listener's ears are expressed in comparable terms. This often requires a considerable number of operations. If there is, for example, an aircraft interphone system involving a microphone, amplifier, earphone and earphone cushions, the following must be determined:

(1) The noise pressure in the outer ear canal of the listener due to noise picked up by the microphone and amplified by the interphone. Determinations of the speech-to-noise ratio for various military microphones when used in noise can be found in a report by the Electro-Acoustic Laboratory (*30*).

(2) The noise pressure in the outer ear canal due to the noise that leaks in around the earphone cushion. The noise reaching the ear when various types of earphone cushions are worn in an ambient noise field can be calculated on the basis of attenuation measurements made at the Psycho-Acoustic Laboratory by Shaw (*111*).

(3) The 'real voice' objective response of the microphone. This is the voltage produced by the microphone across a resistive load when it is activated by a human voice operating at conversational level. 'Conversational level' is loud enough to produce an over-all rms level of 74 db re .0002 dyne/cm² at a distance of 1 meter from a talker in an anechoic (non-reverberant) chamber. The speech used for this purpose is often the sentence, 'Joe took father's shoe bench out; she was waiting at my lawn.'

The output of the microphone is fed into a number of band pass filters so that measurements of intensity may be made for a number of frequencies or narrow bands of frequencies throughout the speech spectrum. There appears to be no well-defined method of how to read the meters indicating intensity; usually, however, rms readings are taken for each word uttered and then averaged.

(4) The 'real ear' objective[3] response of the earphone. This is the sound pressure produced in the ear canal of an average listener as a function of frequency and with constant voltage applied to the terminals. The measurements must be made with a small probe tube inserted into the entrance of the listener's ear canal.

(5) The response characteristic of the amplifier to audible frequencies. This is the input-output characteristic of the amplifier as a function of input frequency.

The figures for 3, 4 and 5 are then added together to get the spectrum level of speech. This represents what is called the 'orthotelephonic gain.' A constant of 12 db should be added if

[3]Real ear *subjective* calibrations may be used in place of the objective measures. The listener adjusts the intensity of a pure tone from the earphone until it sounds as loud as a pure tone of the same frequency coming from a loud-speaker that is one meter away from him in a free field. The intensity of the tone from the loud-speaker is measured at the position occupied by the listener's head. When subjective earphone calibrations are used it is important that noise leaking around the earphone cushion be measured by similar methods.

the intensity measures are taken over an appreciable period of time to take into account the rms intensities that occur in one-eighth second intervals one per cent of the time. The result is the speech spectrum to be plotted on the work sheet. It is to be noted that the orthotelephonic gain involves a specified 'conversational' voice level. For the 'real voice' measures of microphones, Beranek (2) recommends that talkers speak at 'half effort' in the quiet of an anechoic chamber. When the talker is operating in the noise, however, it is possible that his voice level will be considerably above the conversational or half-effort level (*69*). This is one possible reason for the divergence between the obtained and calculated articulation scores presented below.

An alternative way to obtain the speech spectrum is to use calibrations of earphones made on artificial ears and of microphones made with an artificial voice. The response characteristics thus obtained are added to the uppermost idealized voice spectrum given in Figure 4. The sum is the speech spectrum to be plotted on the work sheet. Although certain interactions between a live voice and microphone and between the human ear and earphone are not reflected in the 'artificial' physical calibrations, the more tedious 'real' v o i c e and ear measurements are thereby avoided. In reference *30* there will be found a host of artificial voice and ear calibrations of various military and commercial microphones, earphones and amplifiers that can be used for this purpose.

(6) The noise s p e c t r u m to be plotted on the work sheet is a summation of the noise reaching the ear through the communication system and from all other sources. This summation can be done in terms of the root - mean - square pressures of the noises involved.[4]

(7) The differences in db between the resulting spectra of noise and of speech at the midpoint of each equal articulation band are taken. The corresponding weights (W_p) are taken from Figure 17. The weight for each of the 20 bands is then multiplied by .05. The sum of these products is the total articulation index. The assumption that the same weights can be applied regardless of absolute speech and noise levels within the limits indicated on the work sheet, is based on the linearity of the masking function shown in Figure 11.

By use of Figure 16 the *articulation index* can finally be converted into *per cent articulation* or intelligibility scores.

Obtained vs. Calculated Articulation Scores. Egan and Wiener (*29*) conducted a series of syllable articulation tests wherein a variety of bands of speech were transmitted by the communication system. A noise of constant i n t e n s i t y and continuous spectrum was present during most of the testing. From these data they derived generalized equal - articulation contours that show the relationships among frequency distortion of a communication system, the intensity level of speech and the resulting syllable articulation (see Figure 19).

---

[4]The Bell Telephone Laboratories (*50*) have determined the value of two other factors in speech reception that may be included in the noise spectrum, although they are relatively insignificant compared to the effects of noises usually present from other sources: (a) the masking effect of one band of speech on other bands, and (b) the temporary deafening caused by speech peaks.

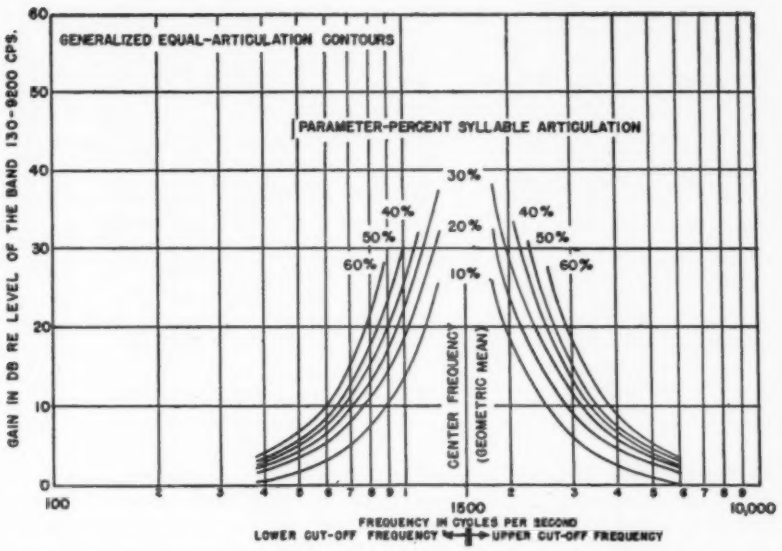


FIGURE 19. Generalized equal-articulation contours plotted for band-pass systems all having a center frequency of 1500 cps. The same contours may be used to predict the relative performance of pass bands having other center frequencies, provided the family of contours is shifted horizontally to make them correspond to the new center frequency. From Egan and Wiener (29).

The results of this experiment would appear to afford a good test of the method of calculating articulation and Beranek (2) has made the necessary computations. His findings are shown in Figure 20. The agreement between actual and computed articulation is not as close as might be desired for some of the pass-bands.

Beranek also compared the calculated articulation scores with actual articulation data obtained on a number of interphone systems operating at various gain levels in B-25 and B-17 bombers (75). The results are presented in Figure 21; it is seen that the agreement here is rather close.

Beranek concludes that a communication system having an articulation index greater than .5 will give satisfactory intelligibility of speech, while a system with an articulation index of lower than .3 should be considered

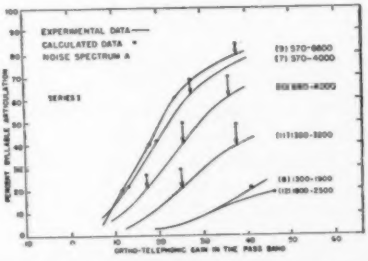


FIGURE 20. Comparison of experimentally determined and calculated articulation scores for speech transmission systems numbers 7 to 12 in noise spectrum A. From Beranek (2), with permission of the author and the Institute of Radio Engineers, New York City.

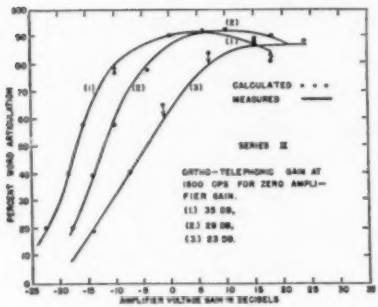


FIGURE 21. Comparison of experimentally determined and calculated articulation scores for three types of interphone systems in an untreated bomber. From Beranek (2), with permission of the author and the Institute of Radio Engineers, New York City.

unsatisfactory in that regard. Systems falling between .3 and .5 should be viewed with suspicion. Beranek's reasoning here is probably based on the curves shown in Figure 16 which depict the relationship between intelligibility of sentences, words and syllables and the articulation index. An examination of this figure reveals that over 93% of isolated words and over 98% of sentences would be correctly understood with an articulation index of .5 or higher; for an articulation index of .3 about 73% of isolated words and 93% of sentences would be heard correctly whereas below .3 the curves drop precipitously. Therefore, communication systems falling between .3 and .5 would permit reasonable sentence intelligibility, but would have a small margin of safety and a significant number of isolated words would be misunderstood. Below an articulation index of .3 intelligibility even for sentences would be close to the 'breaking' point.

Limitations of the Method. It appears that the Bell Telephone Laboratories' method of calculating articulation is accurate enough to warrant its use under certain conditions. Some of the assumptions and propositions, however, are subject to further proof. The originators of the method have pointed out that (1) the Articulation Index does not take into account effects of nonlinear (amplitude) distortion, (2) the masking effects when the noise is intermittent cannot be considered, and (3) the method is workable only if the noise is of the continuous spectrum type or not too far removed from it. As stated previously, the calculation of articulation or intelligibility as presented here is based, in part, on the assumption that the 'critical bands' of masking, shown in Figure 11, are really independent and that masking effectiveness increases linearly with increases in intensity. It is well known (see Figure 22), however, that a pure tone will mask higher frequencies to a greater degree than it masks frequencies falling below its own frequency. Also, the more intense the tone, the greater is the masking 'spread.' The question might be raised, then, as to why the concept of critical bands for masking is valid for noise with a fairly continuous spectrum. Apparently, with pure tones the spread of masking to higher frequencies is due, in part at least, to distortion products introduced by overloading the ear, but with noise of continuous spectrum the distortion products of the lower frequency components are insignificant in comparison to the masking afforded by the actual noise already present at the higher frequencies. Just how far from 'flat' the noise may be before the method fails on this account has not been determined.

In a recent study Pollack (*104*) measured the intelligibility of speech when passed through a variety of

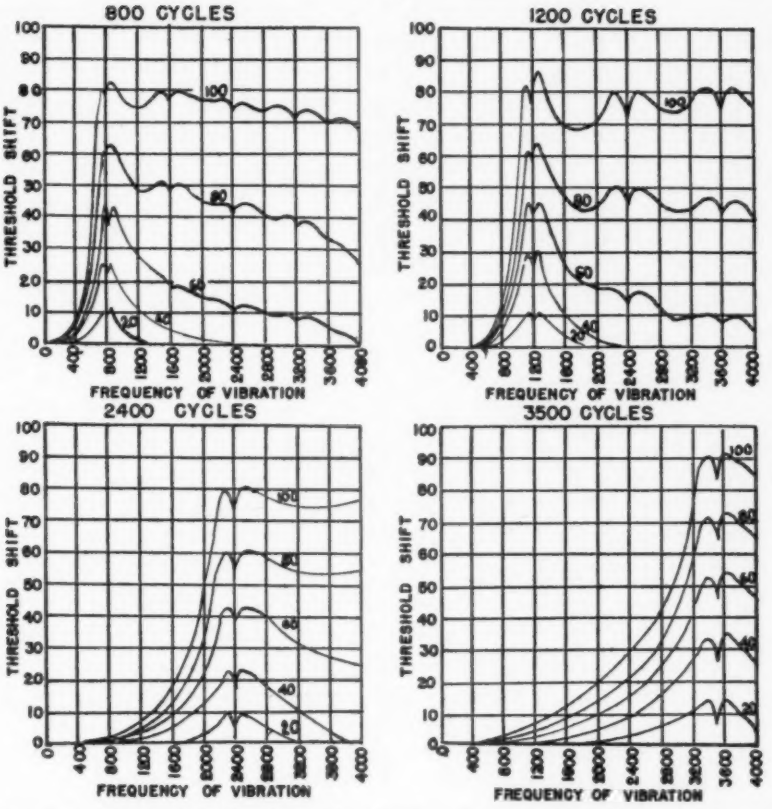


FIGURE 22. The threshold shift in db of various pure tones just detectable in the presence of a steady pure tone of frequency indicated at the top of each graph. The parameter is the sensation level of the masking tone and is indicated in db on each curve. From Fletcher (37), by permission of D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., and Bell Telephone Lab.

high-pass and low-pass filters at various intensity levels in the presence of noise. He found that the Bell Telephone Laboratories' method of computing speech intelligibility was valid for the majority of his test conditions. It appeared, however, that the intelligibility conveyed by the low frequencies was not constant with constant signal-to-noise ratio, as the computational method assumes, but varied somewhat as a function of the overall intensity level. Also, he points out that the proposed computational procedures do not take into account possible interactions between noise and voice levels used by talkers. In noise, a talker unconsciously raises his voice to help override the noise.

Typical Noise Encountered in Industry and in Military Vehicles. Octave-band measurements have been

made of noise found aboard various military vehicles and in some industries. Examples of these measurements are to be found in Figures 23 and 24. The noise analysis in Figure 23 for the Liberator Bomber represents the noise present in the articulation tests that yielded the results given in Figure 21. Here the agreement between calculated and actual test scores was rather close. It is probable that under most of the noise conditions shown in Figures 23 and 24 the noise is sufficiently continuous in spectrum so that the Bell Telephone Laboratories' method can be used to predict articulation in its presence.

Special Tests of Intelligibility of Speech in Noise

While the Bell Telephone Laboratories' method of computing the intelligibility of speech is not as general a method as might be desired, its presentation has brought together many important experimental facts concerning the intelligibility of speech in noise. Some other results dealing with

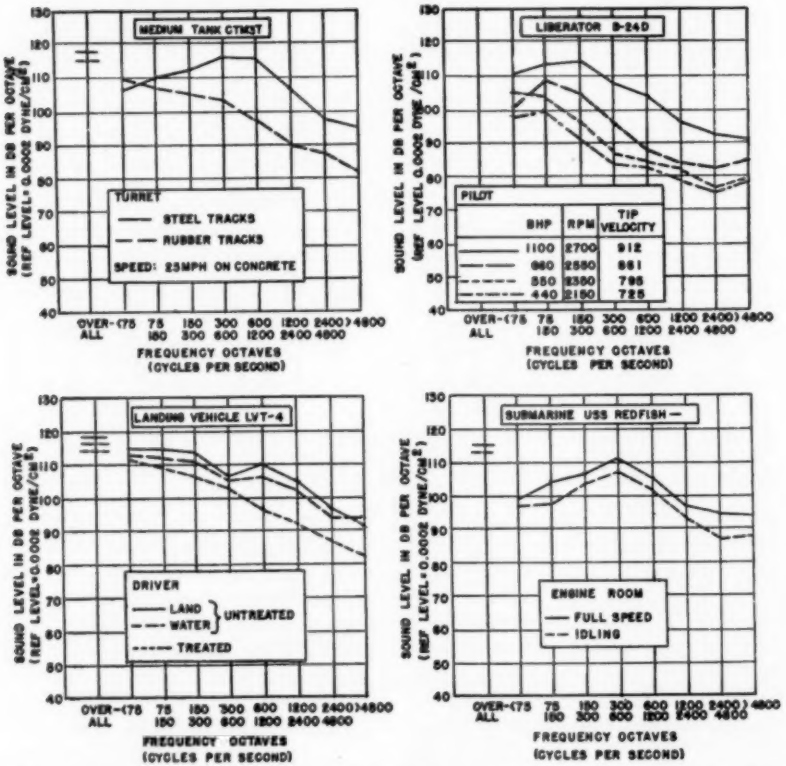


Figure 23. Noise levels and spectra in the turret of a medium tank, a Liberator Bomber, Landing Vehicle LVT-4, and a USS Submarine. From Miller, Wiener and Stevens (*130*).

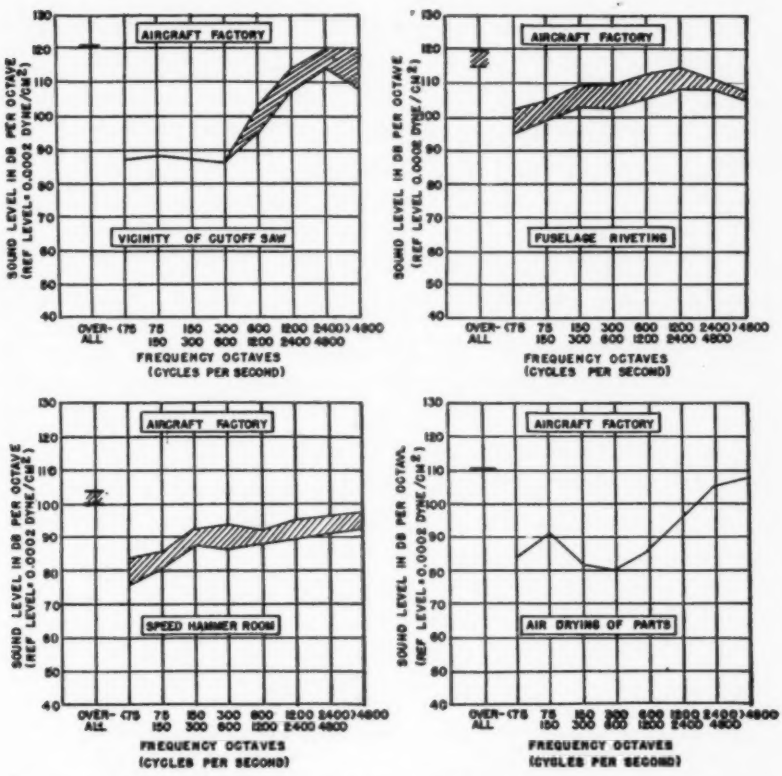


FIGURE 24. Noise levels and spectra in an aircraft factory. From Miller, Wiener and Stevens (*130*).

the effects of special treatments of the speech signal, the noise, or methods of presenting the speech and noise are presented in the next sections.

Effect of Intermittent Noise. So far the effects of a continuous uninterrupted noise have been considered. Miller and Mitchell (*89*) have found that interrupting the noise but leaving the speech continuous greatly reduces the masking effect of the noise. The nature of speech is such that the speech can be obliterated, either with a masking noise or by being turned off directly for over 25% of the time without significant loss of intelligibility. As the fraction of the time the noise is on is increased, its masking efficiency increases directly as shown in Figure 25 (*130*). The abscissa in Figure 25 is the ratio of speech intensity to noise, which was varied. The over-all noise intensity was kept constant for all tests. The parameter is the percentage of time the noise was on.

In situations where both the noise and speech are intermittent it is, of

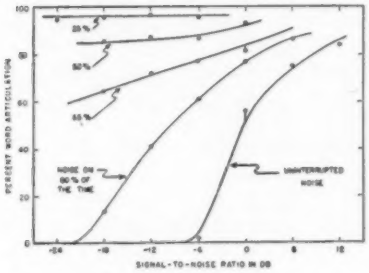


FIGURE 25. Masking efficiency of a noise signal which is interrupted for different proportions of the time at a rate of nine interruptions per second. From Miller, Wiener and Stevens (*130*), after Miller and Mitchell (*89*).

course, possible to predict the intelligibility of speech only in a statistical sense.

Amplitude Distortion. The effects of non-linear or amplitude distortion which can be present in any or all the component parts of an electrical communication system have not been given as much attention as those of frequency distortion, which was the primary concern of the Bell Telephone studies. And, interestingly, properly controlled amplitude distortion may be a useful technique for improving the intelligibility of speech in the presence of noise.

Licklider (*71*) was the first to test exhaustively the effects of various kinds of amplitude distortion on the intelligibility of speech, although previous observations had been made at the Bell Telephone Labortories (*37*). He found, among other things, that by peak-clipping the peaks of speech as much as 24 db (thereby essentially reducing the vowel-consonant ratio [Figure 6]) and by amplifying the resulting signal to its former peak value the quality of the speech was not greatly affected. Also, in the presence of noise and in quiet, the speech thus treated was *more* intelligible at many intensities than undistorted speech of *comparable peak amplitude* (see Figure 26). This is possible because the weak consonant sounds have been increased in intensity and made more audible, although the over-all peak intensity of the speech has not been increased. Thus, by limiting the maximum amplitude of the speech to a level just below discomfort, (a) the

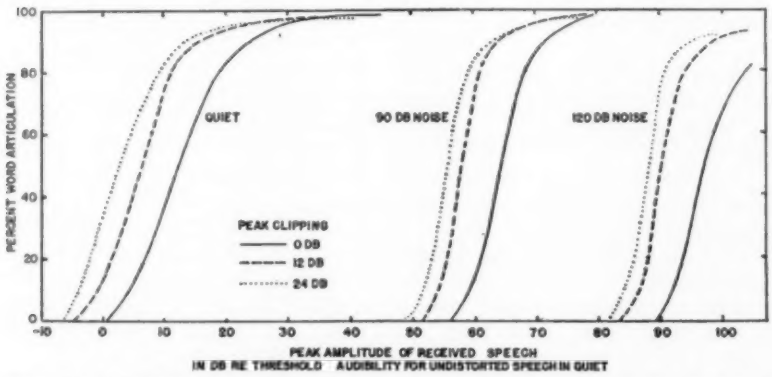


FIGURE 26. Functions relating articulation to peak amplitude of received speech with peak clipping and background noise as parameters. From Licklider (*71*).

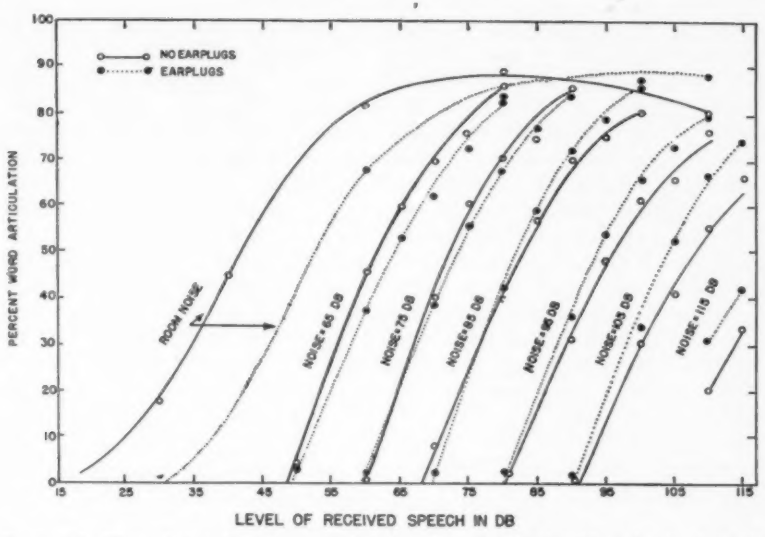


FIGURE 27. The relation between articulation and speech level with noise level as the parameter. In loud noise ear wardens improve articulation. From Kryter (*65*).

listener's ears can be protected, and (b) the area of audibility remaining in the presence of a loud masking noise can be used to a fuller extent than is normally possible. Also, and what is effectively the same thing, the reduced auditory area of a person who is suffering from certain types of deafness can be used more effectively.

Proper application of peak-clipping (or compression) of the speech signal is clearly one method for improving communication in the presence of intense noise, and indeed is being used in some recently designed audio and radio equipment. The amount of peak-clipping to be applied depends on a number of factors, such as type and source of noise, the frequency distortion in the communication system, etc., and it is not possible to name one single optimal amount (*67*, *68*, *71*).

Effects of Wearing Ear Plugs on Speech Intelligibility. One simple and effective way of reducing the effects of intense noise is to wear ear plugs. Suitable ear plugs have been developed and the effects of wearing the NDRC 'type V-51R' plug, which was adopted for use by the Army and Navy, upon the intelligibility of speech, has been investigated (*66*). The results of these tests are shown in Figure 27. Wearing ear plugs in the presence of intense noise does not lower the intelligibility of speech, but slightly *improves* it in the higher noise levels. This is understandable because the plugs in no way alter the signal-to-noise ratio but merely lower the effective level of both the speech and noise by about 20 db.

The attenuation is sufficient to reduce intense noise and speech to a more tolerable level, perhaps to avoid non-linear distortion of intense speech

sounds by the ear itself, and to minimize any 'glare' effect of noise. 'Glare' effect here refers to a temporary reduction of the power of auditory discrimination by very intense sound.

Influence of Interaural Phase Relations on Intelligibility of Speech. In the experiments discussed so far, it has been assumed that the intelligibility of speech in noise is essentially a function of the signal-to-noise ratio at the listener's ears. When ear phones are a part of the communication system, however, a number of phase relationships between the sound waves reaching the two ears are possible and it has been found that intelligibility is somewhat dependent upon these phase relationships.

Licklider (*73*) examined by means of intelligibility tests the effects of interaural phase relations upon the masking of speech by white noise. His classification is shown in Table 3.

Class 1, homophasic + +, is best illustrated by a communication system that involves earphones. Normally in such a system the two earphones for each listener are wired so that, when activated by a signal, the diaphragms move together towards or away from the ear. Class 5, homophasic — —, can be achieved by reversing the wires on one earphone, so that now the diaphragms when activated by the same signal, move in opposite driections with respect to the ears.

Class 2, + —, and 4 — +, describe the antiphasic interaural relationship that can be accomplished only by a system having a separate amplification channel for each earphone, and separate speech and noise inputs for each channel. Here, if the speech (noise) wave reaching the right ear is in phase with the wave at the left ear, the noise (speech) wave is adjusted to reach the ears 180 degrees out of phase.

In Classes 3, + 0, and 6, − 0, called heterophasic, the earphones were wired to present the speech either in or out of phase, but the noise reached the two ears with random phase relations. From moment to moment the phase relations for noise at the two ears change at random to give any relation between completely in phase and completely out of phase.

The results of the articulation tests are presented in Table 4. For listening in a relative quiet field, but with noise emanating from the earphones, considerable improvement over the standard homophasic condition results if the interaural relationship is made antiphasic. If noise is randomly phased, it apparently does not matter whether the speech reaches the two ears in phase or out of phase.

TABLE 3. Classes of interaural phase relations involving speech and white noise.

Speech	*Noise*	*Symbol*	*Class*
1. In phase	In phase	+ +	Homophasic
2. In phase	Out of phase	+ −	Antiphasic
3. In phase	Random phase	+ 0	Heterophasic
4. Out of phase	In phase	− +	Antiphasic
5. Out of phase	Out of phase	− −	Homophasic
6. Out of phase	Random phase	− 0	Heterophasic

TABLE 4. The influence of interaural phase relations upon the intelligibility of speech in noise (*73*).

Experiment	*Speech-to-noise ratio*	*Noise level (re 0.0002 dyne/cm²)*	1 (+ +)*	2 (+ −)*	3 (+ 0)*	4 (− +)*	5 (− −)*	6 (− 0)*
			Per cent word articulation					
1	0 db	90 db	69.4	77.4	73.6	79.4	68.4	72.3
1	−10 db	90 db	14.4	40.3	29.7	43.7	11.3	27.9
2	−10 db	80 db	18.0	35.4	27.4	43.0	15.8	27.3

*The first symbol refers to speech waves, the second symbol refers to noise waves; + in phase, − out of phase, 0 random phase.

It is clear that masking of speech by noise is more than a simple function of signal-to-noise ratio, and that masking is related to a physiological and psychological reaction to interaural phase relations. Interestingly, it was found that usually there was a strong correlation between the degree of masking and the subjective impression of 'overlapping' of the speech

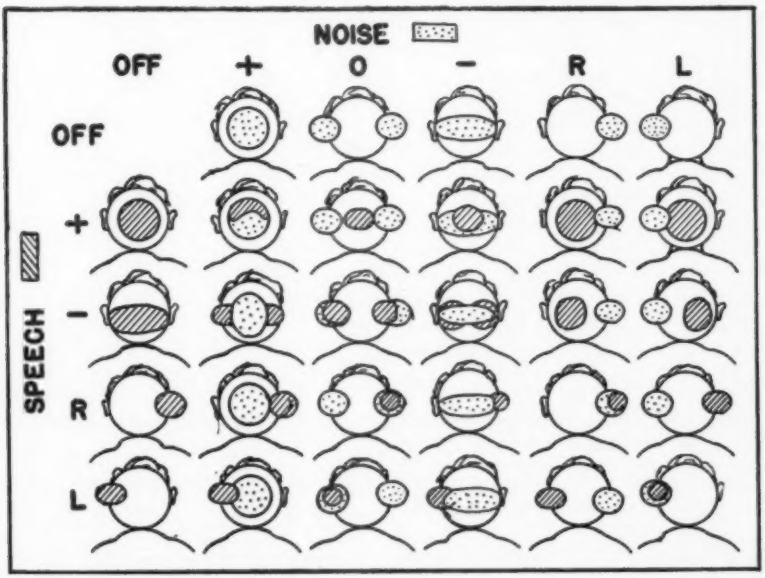


FIGURE 28. Diagram illustrating the influence of interaural phase relations upon the localization of speech and white noise in phenomenal space. Each circle represents a rear view of the listeners' head. The region in which the speech is heard is cross-hatched; the region filled with noise is dotted. From Licklider (*73*), with permission of the author and the Acoustical Society of America, Washington, D. C.

and the noise in the listener's head. The speech and noise sounded as though separated under certain conditions but seemed to occupy the same phenomenal space with other phase conditions. A comparison of Figure 28 with Tables 4 and 5 illustrates the possible relation between the intelligibility of speech and the proximity of speech and noise in 'the listener's head.'

The question is raised as to how closely the various test 'classes' resemble standard operating situations. The answers are:

(a) The antiphasic condition, which provided for the highest intelligibility scores, is artificial in that normally the speech and noise signals are mixed electrically in the interphone and cannot be controlled separately, as is required to achieve the antiphasic relationship.

(b) The heterophasic class with randomly phased noise is also artificial, although it is partially realized when speech is presented via earphones to a listener in ambient, 'field' noise such as in an airplane or engine room. Because of the distance between the ears and the length of sound waves, however, ambient noise is not randomly phased in the real life condition. Rather, the low frequencies tend to be in phase whereas higher frequencies tend to be out of phase at the two ears. The experimental heterophasic classes, then, with completely randomly phased noise are not true representations of ambient noise conditions. Licklider found in some preliminary tests that in actual ambient white noise the articulation scores were approximately five percentage units higher with the connections of one earphone reversed than with the usual in-phase arrangement of the earphones.

(c) The homophasic is representative of the natural condition where circuit and/or static noise emanates from the earphones along with speech signals.

Monaural vs. Binaural Listening. It is fairly common to see a radio operator aboard a plane or ship wearing only one earphone, the other phone being stuck on top of his head. The question arises as to how monaural compares with binaural listening for intelligibility.

Egan (*22*) and Hirsh (*57*) have investigated several aspects of this problem but nearly all the possible variations were studied by Licklider (*73*) in a single experiment and his findings are presented in Table 5. This table shows that the interaural phase relations of the noise and speech have a critical effect on the intelligibility of

TABLE 5. Monaural-binaural presentation and interaural phase relations as factors influencing the masking of speech by white noise.*

		Binaural Noise			*Monaural Noise*	
		+	0	−	R	L
Binaural Speech	+	18.0	27.4	35.4	98.0	99.0
	−	43.0	27.3	15.8	98.1	98.8
Monaural Speech	R	30.3	13.2	20.1	16.6	98.7
	L	18.1	8.3	15.2	98.4	15.4

*Key: + in phase; − out of phase; 0 random phase; R right ear; L left ear.

speech. Three conclusions to be drawn are: (1) noise alone in one ear does not mask speech presented alone in the other ear[5], (2) turning off in-phase speech in one ear, but leaving in-phase noise continuous in both ears, causes an increase in the articulation score from 18 to 30.3 per cent. This represents again an artificial condition for, with standard interphone equipment, the speech cannot be turned off in one ear independently of interphone noise. (3) Except as stated in conclusion 2, the binaural presentation of speech gives better intelligibility than monaural presentations. The articulation scores may be compared to the degree of subjective overlapping of speech and noise in the head, illustrated in Figure 28.

Reverberation. In an ordinary room, or in any enclosure with hard-surfaced walls, speech signals presented either person-to-person or through a loudspeaker will 'generate' noise that interferes with intelligibility. This effect is, of course, due to the reverberation of speech from wall to wall, ceilings and floor. The echoes from preceding sounds tend to mask succeeding sounds as they reach the listener.

Reverberation in a room is measured, usually, in terms of the time required for an abruptly terminated tone to decay 60 db in intensity (*37*). Reverberation time is thus an indirect measure of noise due to reverberation.

Fletcher (*37*) presents an apparently idealized curve for speech articulation as a function of reverberation time (Figure 29). Other data on this effect can be found in reference *64*.[6]

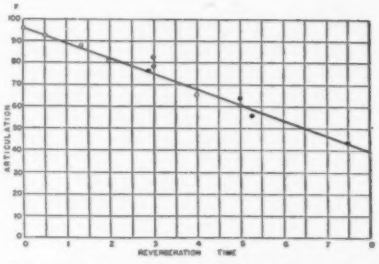


FIGURE 29. Per cent articulation vs reverberation time in seconds. From Fletcher (*37*), by permission of D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc. and Bell Telephone Laboratories.

General Conclusions

Probably the most deleterious effect that noise has on man's behavior is the disruption or 'masking' of speech communication. It would be desirable to be able to engineer, on the basis of physical measures, electronic communication systems that would provide satisfactory intelligibility of speech in the presence of intense noise. A method has been derived whereby an 'Articulation Index' or 'Speech Intelligibility Index' can be computed from careful physical measures of the signal coming from any particular communication system and of the noise in which that system is operated.

[5]Egan (*22*) found that a white noise of moderate intensity in one ear actually increased by several db the loudness of speech presented only to the opposite ear. If the noise was above a certain intensity, however, some 70 to 90 db above its threshold of audibility, the noise reduced the loudness of the speech signal in the opposite ear.

[6]As this report was being prepared for press, the following article appeared: Bolt, R. H. and MacDonald, A. D. Theory of speech masking by reverberation. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1949, 21, 577-580. The authors develop a general statistical theory for the masking effect of reverberation on speech intelligibility. It was found that values of speech intelligibility as a function of reverberation time calculated on the basis of their theory agrees well with experimental values presented previously by Knudsen, V. O. *Architectural Acoustics.* New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1932.

In general, noise will have little effect on the intelligibility of speech provided the long average intensity of speech is 18 db more intense than the noise throughout the frequency range from 200 to 7000 cps. The 'Articulation Index' is valid, however, only with certain types of noise. Also, in its computation, such significant factors as amplitude distortion, interaural phase relations, reverberation, and others, are not taken into account.

REFERENCES

1. Abrams, M. H. and others. Speech in noise: a study of the factors determining its intelligibility. Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., Sept. 1, 1944. OSRD Rept. no. 4023.
2. Beranek, L. L. The design of speech communication systems. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs., N. Y.*, 1947, 35, 880-890.
3. Beranek, L. L. and others. Collected informal reports on sound control in airplanes. Cruft Lab., Harvard Univ., April 10, 1943. OSRD Rept. no. 1323.
4. Black, J. W. Memorandum on 'The relation between loudness of voice and the intelligibility of airplane interphone communication.' Based on OSRD Rept. no. 3313. Psychological Corp., Feb., 1944. PB no. 12021.
5. ———. Final report in summary of work on voice communication. Psychological Corp., Sept. 11, 1945. OSRD Rept. no. 5568.
6. Brittain, F. H. The loudness of continuous spectrum noise and its application to loudness measurements. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1939, 11, 113-117.
7. Collard, J. Calculation of the articulation of a telephone circuit from the circuit constants. *Elect. Commun.*, 1930, 8, 141-163.
8. Crandall, I. B. The sounds of speech. *Bell Syst. tech. J.*, 1925, 4, 586-626.
9. Crandall, I. B. and Sacia, C. F. Dynamical study of the vowel sounds. Part I. *Bell Syst. tech. J.*, 1924, 3, 232-237.
10. ———. Dynamical study of the vowel sounds. Part II. *Bell Syst. tech. J.*, 1927, 6, 100-116.
11. Curtis, J. F. The relation between loudness of voice and the intelligibility of airplane interphone communication. Psychological Corp., Feb., 1944. OSRD Rept. no. 3313.
12. Davis, H., ed. *Hearing and Deafness; A Guide for Laymen.* New York: Murray Hill Books, 1947.
13. *Dewey, G. *Relative Frequency of English Speech Sounds.* Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1923.
14. Dienel, H. F. Sound level measurements in U. S. military airplanes. Cruft Lab., Harvard Univ., Feb. 25, 1945. OSRD Rept. no. 4648.
15. ———. Sound levels and their reduction in Type K airships. Electro-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., Aug. 25, 1945. OSRD Rept. no. 5512.
16. Dienel, H. F. and Lienesch, J. P. Sound level measurements in U. S. military airplanes. Cruft Lab., Harvard Univ., June 1, 1944. OSRD Rept. no. 3681.
17. Dienel, H. F. and Nichols, R. H. Sound levels in a P-59B jet propelled airplane. Electro-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., Oct. 29, 1945.
18. Dietze, E. and Goodale, W. D., Jr. The computation of composite noise resulting from random variable sources. *Bell Syst. tech. J.*, 1939, 18, 605-623.
19. Dudley, H. The carrier nature of speech. *Bell Syst. Tech. J.*, 1940, 19, 495-515.
20. Dunn, H. K. and White, S. D. Statistical measurements on conversational speech. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1940, 11, 278-288.
21. Egan, J. P. Articulation testing methods II. Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., Nov. 1, 1944. OSRD Rept. no. 3802.
22. ———. The effect of noise in one ear upon the loudness of speech in the other ear. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1948, 20, 58-62.
23. Egan, J. P. and others. The performance of communication equipment in noise. Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., Oct. 1, 1942. OSRD Rept. no. 901.
24. ———. The articulation efficiency of magnetic and dynamic earphones used

*Reference not verified in the original.

with various earphone cushions in noise. Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., June 15, 1943. OSRD Rept. no. 1491.

25. ———. Collected informal communications on articulation tests of interphone equipment. Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., July 9, 1943. OSRD Rept. no. 1572.

26. ———. Microphone and headset studies, I. Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., Nov., 20, 1943. OSRD, Rept. no. 2037.

27. ———. Studies on the effect of noise on speech communication. Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., Nov. 25, 1943. OSRD Rept. no. 2038.

28. ———. The articulation efficiency of nine carbon microphones for use at low altitudes. Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., June 1, 1944. OSRD Rept. no. 3515.

29. Egan, J. P. and Wiener, F. M. On the articulation efficiency of bands of speech in noise. Psycho-Acoustic and Electro-Acoustic Labs., Harvard Univ., May 1, 1945. OSRD Rept. no. 4872.

30. Electro-acoustic lab. Audio characteristics of communication equipment. Harvard Univ., Feb. 1, 1946.

31. Ericson, H. L. and Beranek, L. L. Noise reduction in LVT-4 and LVT-A-4 amphibious tractors. Cruft Lab., Harvard Univ., Oct. 9, 1944. OSRD Rept. no. 4249.

32. Ericson, H. L. and others. Problems in voice communication in extremely high ambient noise: Landing vehicles tracked. Psycho-Acoustic and Electro-Acoustic Labs., Harvard Univ., Dec. 31, 1945. OSRD Rept. no. 5532.

33. Eschweiler, H. Old and new methods of analyzing sounds, especially speech sounds. Z. *Hals- Nas.- u. Ohrenheilk.*, 1939, 45, 127-140.

34. Filler, A. S. and others. The pressure distribution in the auditory canal in a progressive sound field. Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., Dec. 1, 1945.

35. Fletcher, H. The nature of speech and its interpretation. *J. Franklin Inst.*, 1922, 193, 729-747.

36. ———. Useful numerical constants of speech and hearing. *Bell Syst. tech. J.*, 1925, 4, 375-386.

37. ———. *Speech and Hearing.* New York: D. Van Nostrand, 1929.

38. ———. Loudness, masking and their relation to the hearing process and the problem of noise measurement. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1938, 9, 275-293.

39. ———. The mechanism of hearing as revealed through experiment on the masking effect of thermal noise. *Proc. nat. Acad. Sci., Wash.*, 1938, 24, 265-274.

40. ———. Auditory patterns. *Rev. mod. Phys.*, 1940, 12, 47-65.

41. ———. Hearing, the determining factor for high-fidelity transmission. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs., N. Y.*, 1942, 30, 266-277.

42. Fletcher, H. and Munson, W. A. Loudness, its definition, measurement and calculation. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1933, 5, 82-108.

43. ———. Relation between loudness and masking. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1937, 9, 1-10.

44. Fletcher, H. and Steinberg, J. C. The dependence of the loudness of a complex sound upon the energy in the various frequency regions of the sound. *Phys. Rev.*, 1924, 24, 306-317.

45. ———. Articulation testing methods. *Bell Syst. tech. J.*, 1929, 8, 806-854.

46. Flynn, J. P. and others. Auditory factors in the discrimination of radio range signals: Collected informal reports. Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., Dec. 31, 1945. OSRD Rept. no. 6292.

47. Flynn, J. P., Truscott, I. P. and Newman, E. B. Intensity discrimination as a function of signal-to-noise ratio and intensity level. [Abstract] *Amer. Psychologist*, 1946, 1, 277.

48. *French, N. R. Factors governing the intelligibility of speech. Bell Telephone Lab., Sept. 21, 1942.

49. French, N. R. and others. The words and sounds of telephone conversations. *Bell Syst. tech. J.*, 1930, 9, 290-324.

50. French, N. R. and Steinberg, J. C. Factors governing the intelligibility of speech sounds. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1947, 19, 90-119; *Bell Teleph. Syst. tech. Publ., Monograph* B-1436, 1947.

51. Galt, R. H. Methods and apparatus for measuring the noise audiogram. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1929, 1, 147-157.

52. Goffard, S. J. and Licklider, J. C. R. Effects of static on radio range performance: Laboratory tests of the improvement provided by noise-reducing circuits. Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., Mar. 21, 1946.

53. Gray, G. W. Phonemic microtomy: the minimum duration of perceptible speech sounds. *Speech Monogr.*, 1942, 9, 75-90.

54. Haagen, C. H. Intelligibility measurement: Techniques and procedures used by the voice communication laboratory. Psychological Corp., May, 1944. OSRD Rept. no. 3748.

55. Harris, J. D. Studies on pitch discrimination in masking. II. The effect of signal/noise differential. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1947, 19, 816-819.

56. Hawkins, J. E. and others. The masking of signals by noise. Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., Oct. 1, 1945. OSRD Rept. no. 5387.

57. Hirsh, I. J. The influence of interaural phase on interaural summation and inhibition. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1948, 20, 536-544.

58. Hirsh, I. J. and Pollack, I. The role of interaural phase in loudness. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1948, 20, 761-766.

59. Karlin, J. E. and others. Auditory tests of the ability to hear speech in noise. Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., Sept. 1, 1944. OSRD Rept. no. 3516.

60. Karlin, J. E. and Stevens, S. S. The relation between the ability to listen in noise and ability to listen in stepped tones. Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., Jan. 20, 1945.

61. Kingsbury, B. A. A direct comparison of the loudness of pure tones. *Phys. Rev.*, 1927, 29, 588-600.

62. Kryter, K. D. Articulation-test comparisons of six signal corps aircraft interphones at low and high altitudes. Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., Mar. 1, 1944. OSRD Rept. no. 1974.

63. ———. Effects of ear protective devices on the intelligibility of speech in noise. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1946, 18, 413-417.

64. ———. Effects of high altitude on speech intelligibility. *J. appl. Psychol.*, 1948, 32, 503-511.

65. Kryter, K. D., Licklider, J. C. R. and Stevens, S. S. Premodulation clipping in AM voice communication. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1947, 19, 125-131.

66. Kryter, K. D. and others. Experiments with earplugs: I. Their effects on the intelligilibility of speech. II. Their use as protection against gun blast. Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., June 1, 1944. OSRD Rept. no. 3541.

67. ———. The advantages of clipping the peaks of speech waves prior to radio transmission. Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., October 10, 1944. PB no. 22859.

68. ———. The combined effects of clipping the peaks of speech waves in an ATB transmitter and limiting static peaks in an ARB receiver. Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., Mar. 15, 1945. PB no. 19806.

69. Kryter, K. D. and Stevens, S. S. The effects of voice intensity on the output voltage of various microphones. Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., June 1, 1944. PB no. 22556.

70. Licklider, J. C. R. Voltage gain and power-output capability requirements for high-altitude interphone amplifiers. Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., Mar. 10, 1944. OSRD Rept. no. 1975.

71. ———. The effects of amplitude distortion upon the intelligibility of speech. Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., Nov. 15, 1944. OSRD Rept. no. 4217.

72. ———. Effects of amplitude distortion upon the intelligibility of speech. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1946, 18, 429-434.

73. ———. The influence of interaural phase relations upon the masking of speech by white noise. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1948, 20, 150-159.

74. Licklider, J. C. R. and Goffard, S. J. The performance of counter-modulation and static-canceling circuits in aircraft radio receiver AN/ARR-15. Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., Mar. 1, 1946.

75. Licklider, J. C. R. and Kryter, K. D. Articulation tests of standard and modified interphones conducted during flight at 5,000 and 35,000 feet (with appendices). Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., July 1, 1944. OSRD Rept. no. 1976.

76. LICKLIDER, J. C. R. AND NEWMAN, E. B. Field tests of pre-modulation clipping in the transmitter of a type 19 wireless set. Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., May 8, 1945. PB no. 19809.

77. LICKLIDER, J. C. R. and others. Articulation tests of the Wasmansdorff noise-peak limiter. Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., Sept. 12, 1944. PB no. 22857.

78. ———. A premodulation clipper unit for voice-communication transmitters. Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., June 30, 1945. PB no. 19807.

79. LICKLIDER, J. C. R. AND POLLACK, I. Effects of differentiation, integration, and infinite peak clipping upon the intelligibility of speech. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1948, 20, 42-51.

80. LICKLIDER, J. C. R. AND STEVENS, S. S. Articulation tests of two noise-reducing circuits in experimental aircraft radio receiver AN/ARR-15. Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., Aug. 1, 1945. PB no. 32722.

81. LIENESCH, J. P. AND NICHOLS, R. H. Noise levels of telegraphic typewriters in combat information center. Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., May 28, 1945.

82. LIFSHITZ, S. Elementary quantity of sound perception. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1941, 12, 526-528.

83. MACKENZIE, D. The relative sensitivity of the ear at different levels of loudness. *Phys. Rev.*, 1922, 20, 331-348.

84. MASON, H. M. Phonetic characteristics of words as related to their intelligibility in aircraft-type noise. Psychological Corp., Feb. 10, 1945. OSRD Rept. no. 4681.

85. ———. Phonetic characteristics related to intelligibility of words in noise: Sounds correctly understood in misunderstood words. Psychological Corp., June 6, 1945. OSRD Rept. no. 5174.

86. MILLER, G. A. The masking of speech. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1947, 44, 105-129.

87. ———. Sensitivity to changes in the intensity of white noise and its relation to masking and loudness. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1947, 19, 609-619.

88. MILLER, G. A. AND GARNER, W. R. The masking of tones by repeated bursts of noise. *J. acoust Soc. Amer.*, 1948, 20, 691-696.

89. MILLER, G. A. AND MITCHELL, S. E. The design of jamming signals for use against voice communications. Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., Aug. 15, 1945. OSRD Rept. no. 5293.

90. MILLER, G. A. AND MITCHELL, S. Effects of distortion on the intelligibility of speech at high altitudes. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1947, 19, 120-125.

91. MILLER, G. A. AND TAYLOR, W. G. The perception of repeated bursts of noise. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1948, 20, 171-182.

92. MILLER, R. L. Masking effect of periodically pulsed tones as a function of time and frequency. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1947, 19, 798-807.

93. NEWMAN, E. B. The problem of voice communication in extremely high ambient noise. [Abstract] *Amer. Psychologist*, 1946, 1, 276.

94. NICHOLS, R. H. and others. Interphone equipment. Cruft Lab., Harvard Univ., June 1, 1943. OSRD Rept. no. 1524.

95. ———. Interphone equipment. Cruft Lab., Harvard Univ., July 5, 1943. OSRD Rept. no. 1545.

96. ———. Interphone equipment. Cruft Lab., Harvard Univ., Oct. 20, 1943. OSRD Rept. no. 1927.

97. ———. Interphone equipment. Cruft Lab., Harvard Univ., June 6, 1944. OSRD Rept. no. 3682.

98. ———. Interphone equipment. Cruft Lab., Harvard Univ., June 10, 1944. OSRD Rept. no. 3683.

99. ———. Interphone equipment. Cruft Lab., Harvard Univ., Aug. 2, 1944. OSRD Rept. no. 3905.

100. ———. Collected informal reports on the performance of special communication equipment. Electro-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., Oct. 24, 1945. OSRD Rept. no. 6311.

101. OJIMO, S. Telephone hearing under noisy circumstances. *Jap. J. Psychol.*, 1936, 11 n.s., 549-556.

102. PEUGNET, H. B. Measurements of noise in aircraft. School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field (AAF), Feb. 19, 1945.

103. POLLACK, I. Monaural and binaural threshold sensitivity for tones and for white noise. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1948, 20, 52-57.

104. ———. Effects of high pass and low pass filtering on the intelligibility of speech in noise. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1948, 20, 259-266.

105. Riesz, R. R. Differential intensity sensitivity of the ear for pure tones. *Phys. Rev.*, 1928, 31, 867-875.

106. Rudmose, H. W. and others. Effects of high altitude on the human voice. Cruft Lab., Harvard Univ., Jan. 30, 1944. OSRD Rept. no. 3106.

107. ———. Voice measurements with an audio spectrometer. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1948, 20, 503-512.

108. Sacia, C. F. Speech power and energy. *Bell Syst. tech. J.*, 1925, 4, 627-641.

109. Sacia, C. F. and Beck, C. J. The power of fundamental speech sounds. *Bell Syst. tech. J.*, 1926, 5, 393-403.

110. Senturia, B. H. and Peugnet, H. B. Noise in aircraft. *Air Surgeon's Bull.*, 1945, 2, 12-13.

111. Shaw, W. A. Measurements of insulation and sensitivity of service headsets. Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., Oct. 31, 1945. OSRD Rept. no. 6113.

112. Shower, E. G. and Biddulph, R. Differential pitch sensitivity of the ear. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1931, 3, 275-287.

113. Silverman, S. R. Tolerance for pure tones and speech in normal and defective hearing. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryng.*, 1947, 56, 658-677.

114. Silverman, S. R. and others. Tolerance for pure tones and speech in normal and hard-of-hearing ears. Central Institute for the Deaf, July 31, 1946. OSRD Rept. no. 6303.

115. Sivian, L. J. Speech power and its measurement. *Bell Syst. tech. J.*, 1929, 8, 646-661.

116. Sivian, L. J. and White, S. D. On minimum audible sound fields. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1933, 4, 288-321.

117. Smith, G. M. and Seitz, C. P. Speech intelligibility under various degrees of anoxia. *J. appl. Psychol.*, 1946, 30, 182-191.

118. Snow, W. B. Audible frequency ranges of music, speech and noise. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1931, 3, 155-166.

119. Steinberg, J. C. The relation between the loudness of a sound and its physical stimulus. *Phys. Rev.*, 1925, 26, 507-523.

120. ———. Effects of distortion upon the recognition of speech sounds. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1929, 1, 121-137.

121. ———. Speech and music. In Pender, H. (ed.) *Electrical Engineers' Handbook.* (3rd ed.) New York: Wiley, 1936.

122. ———. Positions of stimulation in the cochlea by pure tones. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1937, 8, 176-180.

123. Stevens, S. S. and Davis, H. *Hearing, its Psychology and Physiology.* New York: Wiley, 1938.

124. Stevens, S. S., Egan, J. P. and Miller, G. A. Methods of measuring speech spectra. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1947, 19, 771-780.

125. Stevens, S. S., Miller, J. and Truscott, I. The masking of speech by sine waves, square waves, and regular and modulated pulses. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1946, 18, 418-424.

126. Stevens, S. S. and Volkmann, J. The relation of pitch to frequency; a revised scale. *Amer. J. Psychol.*, 1940, 53, 329-353.

127. Talley, C. H. and others. Report on voice loudness: Over aircraft radios and microphones. Psychological Corp., Oct. 27, 1944. OSRD Rept. no. 4290.

128. Veneklasen, P. S. and Miller, J. Microphones, earphone cushions and handsets for special applications. Electro-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., Oct. 22, 1945. OSRD Rept. no. 6310.

129. Vermeulen, R. Auditorium acoustics and intelligibility. *Philips tech. Rev.*, 1938, 3, 139-146.

130. Waring, C. E., ed. Transmission and reception of sounds under combat conditions. Office of Scientific Research and Development, 1946. TIP U1130.

131. Wathen-Dunn, W. Audible P-80 jet aircraft noise. Naval Research Lab., Mar. 26, 1948. TIP U5567.

132. Wegel, R. L. and Lane, C. E. The auditory masking of one pure tone by another and its probable relation to the dynamics of the inner ear. *Phys. Rev.*, 1924, 23, 266-285.

133. Wiener, F. M. and Filler, A. S. The response of certain earphones on the ear and on closed couplers. Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., Dec. 1, 1945.

134. Wiener, F. M. and others. Response characteristics of interphone equipment IV. Cruft Lab., Harvard Univ., Jan. 1, 1944. OSRD Rept. no. 3105.

135. ———. Performance of U. S. Navy sound-powered telephones. Cruft and Psycho-Acoustic Labs., Harvard Univ., June 15, 1944. OSRD Rept. no. 3789.

136. Wiener, F. M. and Ross, D. A. The pressure distribution in the auditory canal in a progressive sound field. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1946, 18, 401-408.

137. Zoldakov, I. V. The determination of speech intelligibility in a channel with a limited frequency band. *Izv. Electropromysbl. slab. Toka.*, 1940, No. 12, 32-41. (Translation issued by Gt. Brit., Ministry of supply, TPA3 Technical information bureau as T-2266.)

Appendix

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON MEASUREMENT AND REDUCTION OF NOISE

1. Abbott, E. J. Scales for sound measurements used in machinery noise reduction. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1935, 6, 137-149.
2. ———. Quieting machinery. *Mech. Engng.*, N. Y., 1936, 58, 713-723.
3. ———. Sound measurements in industry. *J. appl. Phys.*, 1939, 10, 526-531.
4. Algar, P. L. I. Progress in noise measurements. *Elect. Engng., Chicago*, 1933, 52, 741-744.
5. American public health association. Committee on noise. Noise [Progress report]. In *Amer. publ. Hlth. Ass. Yearb.*, 1933-1934, 76-77. (Suppl. to *Amer. J. publ. Hlth.*, 1934, 24 (2).
6. American standards association. *American Standard Acoustical Terminology*. New York: Amer. Stand. Ass., 1942.
7. ———. *American Standard for Noise Measurement*. New York: Amer. Stand. Ass., 1942.
8. ———. *American Standard Sound Level Meters for Measurement of Noise and Other Sounds*. New York: Amer. Stand. Ass., 1944.
9. [Anon.] Proposed standards for noise measurement (as adopted June 26, 1933 by the American standards association, Committee on acoustical measurements and terminology). *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1933, 5, 109-111.
10. [Anon.] Noise measurement methods, a review of instruments and methods used in determining the cause and extent of industrial noise. *Electronics*, 1935, 8, 110-113.
11. [Anon.] Reducing noise in enclosed spaces. *Nature, Lond.*, 1940, 146, 714.
12. [Anon.] Struggle against noise on motorships. *Pêche marit.*, 1943, 25 (910), 8-9. (Incorporated in *J. Mar. march.*, 1943, 25 (1247), 1396-1397.
13. [Anon.] Noise reduction in Diesel installations. *Gas and Oil Power*, 1945, 40, 81-82.
14. Arnhym, A. A. Soundproofing of military aircraft. *Aeronaut. Engng. Rev.*, 1944, 3, 13-23.
15. Bagenal, H. *Practical Acoustics and Planning Against Noise*. Brooklyn, N. Y.: Chemical Publ. Co., 1942.
16. Bartlett, F. C. *The Problem of Noise*. Cambridge, Eng.: The Univ. Press, 1934.
17. Bassett, P. R. and Zand, S. J. Noise reduction in cabin airplanes. *Trans. Amer. Soc. mech. Engrs.*, 1934, 56, 49-56.
18. Beranek, L. L. and others. I. Materials and techniques for sound control in airplanes. II. Vibration insulation of aircraft seats. III. Sound levels inside and outside marmon-herrington tanks. Electro-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., June 30, 1941. OSRD Rept. No. 33.
19. ———. Collected informal report on sound control in airplanes. Cruft Lab., Harvard Univ., Apr. 10, 1943. OSRD Rept. no. 1323.
20. ———. Principles of Sound Control in Airplanes. Cruft Lab., Harvard Univ., 1944. OSRD Rept. no. 1543.
21. Brown, L. H. Attacking city noises by science and law. *Amer. City (Mag.)*, 1931, 44, 97-101.
22. Bruderlin, H. H. Developments in aircraft sound control. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1937, 8, 181-184.
23. Carson, L. D., Miles, W. R. and Stevens, S. S. Vision, hearing, and aeronautical design. *J. aero. Sci.*, 1943, 10, 127-130; *Sci. Mon., N. Y.*, 1943, 56, 446-451; *Federation Proc.*, 1943, 2, 126-129.
24. Castner, T. G. and others. Indicating meter for measurement and analysis of noise. *Trans. Amer. Inst. elect. Engrs.*, 1931, 50, 1041-1047.
25. Chrisler, V. L. and Snyder, W. F. Soundproofing of airplane cabins. *Bur. Stand. J. Res., Wash.*, 1929, 2, 897-908. (RP 63)
26. Churcher, B. G. Noise measurements for engineering purposes. *Elect. Engng., N. Y.*, 1935, 54, 55-65.
27. ———. A loudness scale for industrial noise measurements. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1935, 6, 216-226.
28. Churcher, B. G. and King, A. J. The analysis and measurement of the noise emitted by machinery. *J. Instn. elect. Engrs.*, 1930, 68, 97-131.
29. ———. Measurements of noise. [Letter to the editor]. *Nature, Lond.*, 1936, 138, 329.
30. Churcher, B. G., King, A. J. and Davies, H. The measurement of noise, with special reference to engineering noise problems. *J. Instn. elect. Engrs.*, 1934, 75, 401-446.

31. Conference on road traffic noises and priority of traffic at cross roads, London, October, 25, 1928-January 3, 1929. *Report of Conference on Road Traffic Noises and Priority of Traffic at Cross Roads.* London: H. M. Stationery off., 1929.

32. Dasgupta, M. K., Ray, J. and Khastgir, S. R. Measurements of 'inherent' noise in radio receivers. *Indian J. Phys.*, 1947, 21, 239-258.

33. Davies, H. *An Introduction to the Study of Noise Problems.* London: The Draughtsman Publishing Co., ltd., 1937.

34. Davis, A. H. Measurements of noise by means of a tuning-fork. [Letter to the editor]. *Nature, Lond.*, 1930, 125, 48-49.

35. ———. Noise. *J. R. aero. Soc.*, 1931, 35, 676-710.

36. ———. Silencing aircraft. Gt. Brit. aero. Res. Comm., Repts. and Mema., Sept., 1932.

37. ———. The measurement of noise. *Engineering*, 1934, 138, 663-666.

38. ———. *Noise.* London: Watts, 1937.

39. Davis, A. H. and Morreau, C. J. The reduction of noise in buildings. Gt. Brit., Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. Building Research Board. London: H. M. Stationery off., 1939.

40. DeBoer, J. Absolute sound pressure measurements. *Philips Tech. Rev.*, 1936, 1, 82-86.

41. Dennis, E. B., Jr. Noise—its measurement, effect and control. *N. Y. St. J. Med.*, 1930, 30, 573-576.

42. Dickson, E. D. D. and others. A suggested method for measuring attenuation of sound by flying helmets. *J. Laryng.*, 1946, 61, 221-240.

43. Dienel, H. F. The measurement of acoustic attenuation characteristics of soundproofing materials for aircraft. Electro-Acoustic and Psycho-Acoustic Labs., Harvard Univ., Jan. 11, 1946.

44. Eason, A. B. *The Prevention of Vibration and Noise.* London: H. Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton, 1923.

45. Fabritius, H. F. Noise and its harmful effects. *Nord. hyg. tidskr.*, 1946, 27, 361-374.

46. Ferguson, G. H. Noise and vibration control. *Canad. publ. Hlth. J.*, 1940, 31, 613-618.

47. ———. *Noise and Vibration Control.* Ottawa: *National Health Series*, No. 37, 1946.

48. Firestone, F. A. Technique of sound measurements. *J. Soc. automot. Engrs., N. Y.*, 1926, 19, 461-466.

49. Firestone, F. A., Durbin, F. M. and Abbott, E. J. Reducing noise of machines. *Mech. Engng., N. Y.*, 1932, 54, 271-274.

50. Fleming, N. Noise and its prevention. *J. Text. Inst., Manchr.*, 1939, 30, 261-271.

51. Fletcher, H. Proposed standards for noise measurement. *Elect. Engng., N. Y.*, 1933, 52, 744-746.

52. Freberg, C. R. Noise—Its character and measurement. *Refrig. Engng.*, 1947, 53, 119-123+.

53. Galt, R. H. Methods and apparatus for measuring the noise audiogram. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1929, 1, 147-157.

54. ———. Results of noise surveys. Part I. Noise out-of-doors. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1930, 2, 30-58.

55. General radio company. *The Noise Primer.* Cambridge, Mass.: General Radio Co., 1943.

56. Gt. Brit. Ministry of transport. Committee on noise in the operation of mechanically propelled vehicles. *Interim Reports of the Departmental Committee on Noise in the Operation of Mechanically Propelled Vehicles.* London: H. M. Stationery off., First rep., 1935; second rep., 1936; final rep., 1937.

57. Hanna, C. R., Marvin, H. B. and Wolf, S. K. Researches and measurements on noise in the United States. *C. R. Congr. Int. d'Électricité, Paris*, 1932, 13 (12th sect.), 197-218.

58. Hannam, G. C. *The Reduction of Office Noise.* New York: American Management Ass., 1926.

59. Hardy, H. C. Fundamentals of noise. *Prod. Engng.*, 1948, 19, 131-134.

60. Hodge, W. J. Sound control and noise elimination. *Personnel J.*, 1936, 15, 11-18.

61. Houghten, M. L. (comp.) *Bibliography on Noise Measurement; Arranged Alphabetically in Two Chronological Groups.* Washington: Technical Literature Research of Research and Standards Branch, Bureau of Ships, Navy dept.,

1945. (U. S. Bureau of Ships. Tech. lit. research ser., no. 37).

62. Huber, P. Some physical problems in noise measurement. *J. appl. Phys.*, 1938, 9, 452-456.
63. Hutchinson, A. C. Noise. *Proc. Instn. mech. Engrs., Lond.*, 1935, 130, 479-519.
64. Kaye, G. W. C. The measurement of noise. In Smithsonian Institution. *Annual Report*, 1932. Washington, 1933.
65. ———. Sound and noise. *Sci. Progr.*, 1936, 30, 385-401.
66. ———. Noise and the nation. *Nature, Lond.*, 1937, 140, 446-449.
67. Kimball, A. L. Elimination of noise in machinery. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1930, 2, 297-304.
68. King, A. J. The reduction of noise from air-conditioning systems. *Metrop. Vick. Gaz.*, 1945, 21, 61-68.
69. Klima, J. and Nistler, L. Results of measurement of noise in Prague. *Trav. Inst. Hyg. publ. Tchécosl.*, 1937, 8, 59-66.
70. Kostyamin, N. N. The problem of noise and its prevention. *Vrach. Dyelo.*, 1946, 26 (7-8), 543-546.
71. Laird, D. A. Overcoming noise in the home. *Hygeia, Chicago*, 1929, 7, 50-52.
72. League of Nations. Housing commission. The hygiene of housing. III. Report on noise and housing. *League of Nations, Bull. Health Organ.*, 1937, 6, 541-550.
73. Leedy, H. A. Noise and vibration isolation. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer*, 1940, 11, 341-345.
74. London, A. Principles, practice and progress of noise reduction in airplanes. Tech. Notes Nat. Adv. Comm. Aero., Wash., No. 748, Jan., 1940.
75. Lubcke, E. Methods and results of subjective and objective noise measurements. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1938, 26, 17-21.
76. McCoy, D. A. Control of industrial noise. *Safety*, 1944, 31, 280+.
77. McCurdy, R. G. Standardization of noise meters. *Elect. Engng., N. Y.*, 1935, 54, 14-15.
78. ———. Tentative standards for sound level meters. *Elect. Engng., N. Y.*, 1936, 55, 260-263.
79. McLachlan, N. W. *Noise; a Comprehensive Survey from Every Point of View*. London: Oxford univ. press, 1935.
80. McMahan, K. D. The noise problem in the application of fans. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1936, 7, 204-212.
81. Marvin, H. B. The measurement of machinery noise. *Trans. Amer. Inst. elect. Engrs.*, 1931, 50, 1048-1051. (Discussion 1071-1076).
82. ———. On the loudness of noise. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1932, 3, 388-392.
83. Morgan, R. L. Noise measurements. *Communications*, 1948, 28 (2), 28-31; (7) 21+.
84. Muchow, A. J. Noise and its measurement. *Gen. elect. Rev.*, 1935, 38, 293-296.
85. Navjazskii, G. L. and Suponin, K. I. New methods and apparatus for the measurement of industrial noises. *Zhur. Tekhi. Fiz.*, 1938, 8, 243-251.
86. Neergaard, C. F. What can the hospital do about noise? *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1942, 13, 217-219.
87. Newhart, H. and Hartig, H. E. Some practical applications of acoustics in medicine. *Journal-Lancet*, 1936, 56, 393-396.
88. Newman, E. B. and Stevens, S. S. The electronic generation of airplane noise for use in testing and training. Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., May 25, 1943. OSRD Rept. no. 1445.
89. New York (City) Noise abatement commission. *City Noise; The Report of the Commission Appointed by Dr. Shirley W. Wynne, Commissioner of Health, to Study Noise in New York City and to Develop Means of Abating it.* New York: Noise Abatement Commission, Department of Health, 1930.
90. Parkinson, J. S. Results of noise surveys. Part IV. Noise reduction. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1930, 2, 68-74.
91. Parkinson, J. S. The ear as a noise-measuring instrument. *J. Soc. automot. Engrs., N. Y.* (Trans. Sect.) 1936, 39, 381-385.
92. *The Radio Noise Reduction Handbook.* (2nd ed.) Los Angeles: Radio ltd., 1940.
93. Reiher, H. Problems of acoustics. Z. *Ver. dtsch. Ing.*, 1925, 69, 475-476.
94. Richardson, E. G. *The Prevention and Insulation of Noise.* London: E. & F. N. Spon, ltd., 1932.
95. Robinson, R. S. Noise reduction in ships. *Engineer, Lond.*, 1938, 166, 568-569.

96. Rudmose, H. W. and others. Design of an automatic octave sound analyzer and recorder. Cruft lab., Harvard Univ., Nov. 21, 1942. OSRD Rept. no. 969.

97. Rudmose, H. W. and Beranek, L. L. Noise reduction in aircraft. *J. aero. Sci.*, 1947, 14, 79-96.

98. Sabine, P. E. The Acoustical Society and noise abatement. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1942, 13, 207-209.

99. ———. Bibliography on noise. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1942, 13, 210.

100. Sabine, H. J. and Wilson, R. A. The application of sound absorption to factory noise problems. *J. acoust. Soc.* Amer., 1943, 15, 27-31.

101. Silverman, D. Noise and noise measurement (Bibliography). *Electronics*, 1939, 12, 34.

102. Simms, H. A. Noise measurements aboard ship. *Engineer, Lond.*, 1938, 166, 345-346.

103. Sleeper, H. P. and Beranek, L. L. Sound absorbing properties of acoustical materials for use abroad ships of the U. S. Navy. Cruft Lab., Harvard Univ., Oct. 1, 1944. OSRD Rept. no. 4173.

104. Slocum, S. E. *Noise and Vibration Engineering.* New York: D. Van Nostrand, 1931.

105. Smith, M. A. Principles of noise reduction in offices and factories. *Engng. News Rec.*, 1946, 137, 643-645.

106. Snook, H. C. Automobile-noise measurements. *J. Soc. automot. Engrs., N. Y.*, 1925, 17, 115-124.

107. Snow, W. B. Lifting a finger against noise. *Bell Lab. Rec.*, 1938, 16, 418-420.

108. Spooner, T. and Foltz, J. P. Study of noises in electrical apparatus. *J. Amer. Inst. elect. Engrs.*, 1929, 48, 199-202.

109. Stanton, G. T. and Tweedale, J. E. The noise survey of the Rapid Transit Lines of New York City. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1932, 3, 371-387.

110. Stevens, S. S. The science of noise. *Atlant. Mon.*, 1946, 178, 96-102.

111. Stevens, S. S. and others. An electronic device to simulate atmospheric static. Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., May 29, 1944.

112. Stubbings, G. W. The measurement of loudness. *Mech. World.*, 1943, 114, 231-234.

113. *Trambitskii, G. S. Noise and measures for its control. *Zhur. ush., nos. i gorl. bolez.*, 1938, 15, 247-260.

114. Tucker, R. S. Results of noise surveys. Part II. Noise in buildings. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1930, 2, 59-64.

115. Veneklasen, P. S. and Rudmose, H. W. A thermal noise generator for acoustical measurements. Electro-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ., Aug. 1, 1945. PB. No. 19810.

116. Wagner, K. W. Noise. *Sitzber. d. preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, 1931, 9, 154-165.

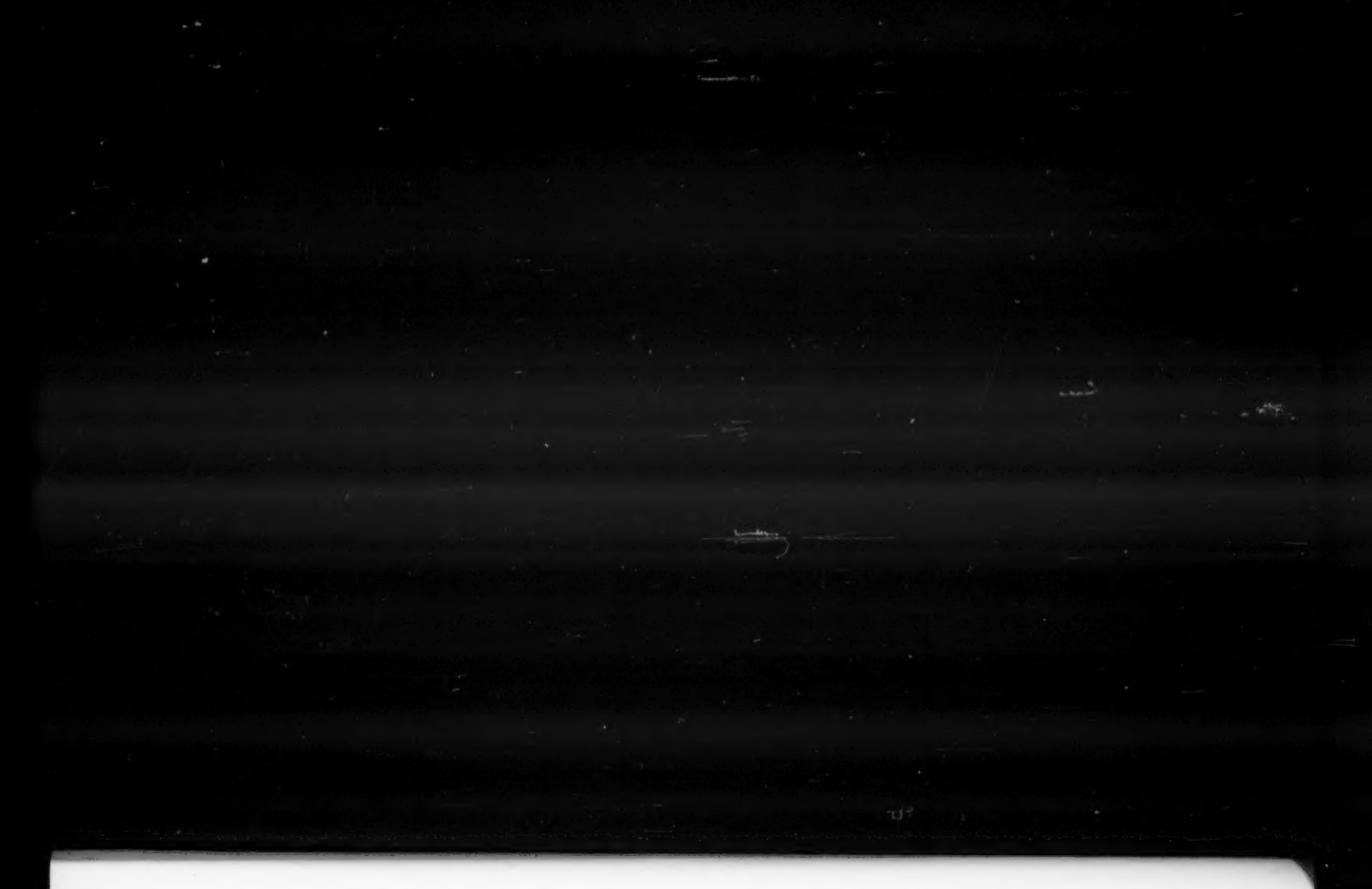
117. War dept. and Navy dept. Noise-measuring equipment. (Army - Navy aeronautical specification AN-N-7), Oct. 5, 1944.

118. Wasmansdorff, C. Reducing radio noise. *Electronic Industries*, 1944, 3, 80-83+.

119. Wiener, F. M. and Marquis, R. J. Sound levels due to an airplane passing overhead in level flight. Cruft Lab., Harvard Univ., May 15, 1943. OSRD Rept. no. 1404.

120. ———. Noise levels due to an airplane passing overhead. *J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 1946, 18, 450-452.

121. Wiener, F. M. and others. Design, operation and calibration of the sound pressure meter. Cruft Lab., Harvard Univ., Sept. 25, 1943. OSRD Rept. no. 1817.

122. Zand, S. J. Quiet within the airplane. *Aviation*, 1933, 32, 106-108.

*Reference not verified in the original.